

P. Prince

CYLINDERS, VALVES, & PTO PUMPS



Prince Manufacturing Corporation
North Sioux City, South Dakota

Standard Product Index



Hydraulic Cylinder and Accessories Section

Table of Contents

Page C2

Custom Bores up to 10" diameter welded and 5" tie-rod
Welded..... Bores up to 8" diameter
Tie-Rod Strokes up to 60" long

Hydraulic Valve Section

Table of Contents

Page V2

Directional Control

Stack Valves
Mono Block Valves
Loader Valves
Log Splitter

Accessory Valves

Flow Control
Relief
Sequence

Check
Selector
Priority

PTO Pumps Section

Table of Contents

Page P2

PTO Mounted (gear)

P. Prince

CYLINDERS & ACCESSORIES



Prince Manufacturing Corporation
North Sioux City, South Dakota

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

Welded Cylinders

| BORE SIZE | NAME | MODEL | PAGE |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| 2" | Magnum | PC2000CL | C8 |
| 2" | Magnum | PC2000XT | C9 |
| 2" | Magnum | PC2000XM | C11 |
| 2" | Magnum | PC2000XL | C12 |
| 2 1/2" | Magnum | PC2500CL | C8 |
| 2 1/2" | Royal | PMC-5400 | C4 |
| 2 1/2" | Fortress | SAE-62000 | C5 |
| 2 1/2" | Magnum | PC2500XT | C9 |
| 2 1/2" | Magnum | PC2500XM | C11 |
| 2 1/2" | Magnum | PC2500XL | C12 |
| 3" | Magnum | PC3000CL | C8 |
| 3" | Royal | PMC-8300 | C4 |
| 3" | Fortress | SAE-63000 | C5 |
| 3" | Magnum | PC3000XT | C9 |
| 3" | Magnum | PC3000XM | C11 |
| 3" | Magnum | PC3000XL | C12 |
| 3 1/2" | Magnum | PC3500CL | C8 |
| 3 1/2" | Royal | PMC-5500 | C4 |
| 3 1/2" | Fortress | SAE-63500 | C5 |
| 3 1/2" | Magnum | PC3500XT | C9 |
| 3 1/2" | Magnum | PC3500XM | C11 |
| 3 1/2" | Magnum | PC3500XL | C12 |
| 4" | Magnum | PC4000CL | C8 |
| 4" | Royal | PMC-5600 | C4 |
| 4" | Fortress | SAE-64000 | C5 |
| 4" | Magnum | PC4000XT | C10 |
| 4" | Magnum | PC4000XM | C11 |
| 4" | Magnum | PC4000XL | C12 |
| 4 1/2" | Fortress | SAE-64500 | C5 |
| 5" | Magnum | PC5000CL | C8 |
| 5" | Gladiator | SAE-21000 | C6 |
| 5" | Magnum | PC5000XT | C10 |
| 6" | Gladiator | SAE-22000 | C6 |
| 6" | Magnum | PC6000XT | C10 |
| 8" | 8" Bore | SAE-68000 | C7 |

Tie-Rod Cylinders

| BORE SIZE | NAME | MODEL | PAGE |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|---------|
| 2" | 2500 PSI | SAE-8400 | C20 |
| 2" | 3000 PSI | A/B/E/F200000 | C16-C18 |
| 2 1/2" | 2500 PSI | SAE-7000 | C20 |
| 2 1/2" | 3000 PSI | A/B/E/F250000 | C16-C18 |
| 3" | 2500 PSI | SAE-7100 | C20 |
| 3" | 3000 PSI | A/B/E/F300000 | C16-C18 |
| 3 1/2" | 2500 PSI | SAE-7200A | C20 |
| 3 1/2" | 3000 PSI | A/B/E/F350000 | C16-C18 |
| 4" | 2500 PSI | SAE-8600 | C20 |
| 4" | 3000 PSI | C/D/G/H400000 | C20 |
| | Heavy Duty | | |
| 4" | 3000 PSI | A/B/E/F400000 | C16-C18 |
| 4 1/2" | 3000 PSI | A/B/E/F450000 | C16-C18 |
| 5" | 2500 PSI | SAE-8200 | C20 |
| 5" | 3000 PSI | A/B/E/F500000 | C16-C18 |
| | Series Cylinders | | C19 |

Custom Cylinders

| PAGE |
|------|
| C3 |

Accessories

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Accessories | C22-C23 |
| Breathers | C23 |
| Clevis Pin Kits | C23 |
| Pins 1 1/4" Dia | C23 |
| Stroke Control-Collars | C22 |
| Stroke Control-Sleeve | C22 |
| Hand Pumps | C24 |
| Valve-Restrictor | C22 |
| Remote Stroke Control Valve | C21 |

NOTE: PSI ratings listed in this catalog provide a maximum operating pressure for the product used in a hydraulic system. Column Load limits result from longer strokes and can greatly reduce the safe operating pressure. Any reference to intermittent pressure ratings in our literature no longer apply. Unless otherwise specified, our cylinders are designated for use with a good quality petroleum-based hydraulic fluid. Please contact our Engineering Department for help.

PRINCE FOR EXCELLENT SERVICE AND HIGH QUALITY

Pride in individual work and accomplishment is the trade. It means more than just getting the order out. All cylinders or components, whatever the size or type get individual skilled attention. You will find that Prince cylinders meet all of your highest requirements and that you receive years of maintenance-free dependable usage. Prince builds most of their own tools, jigs and fixtures with a fully staffed and equipped tool room. Modern precision equipment is

utilized to produce and maintain these high production tools. Prince maintains a vast assortment of tubing, bars, casting and packing to give customers the best possible service available. Prince Manufacturing is relieved of any liability due to typographical errors in specifications. If you have any questions regarding any product specifications, please contact your representative.



Made in the U.S.A.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

Custom cylinder designs provide our customers with a competitive advantage as a result of a collaborative design approach which delivers an optimized solution to meet their needs. Custom cylinder designs translate into a durable product, compact in size and weight and packed with integrated features like rephasing, cushioning, valve cavities, position sensors and more. Prince has over 70 years of experience producing custom cylinder designs utilizing the latest CAD.

MANUFACTURING CAPABILITIES:

- Welded designs with 1" to 10" Bores
- Tie Rod Designs with 2" to 5" Bores
- Large Bore Air Cylinders
- Designed for Pressures up to 7,500 PSI

CUSTOM CYLINDER FEATURES:

- Integrated Linear Position Sensors
- Built-in Valves and Manifolds
- Double Ended cylinder designs
- Integrated Cushioning and Rephasing
- Safety Designs with Velocity Fuses
- Spherical and High-Wear Bushings
- Custom Mounts and End Fittings
- High-Strength/Weight-Saving Materials
- Color Matched Paint and Labeling

QUALITY:

- Products 100% Tested
- ISO 9001:2015 Certified
- Real-time Quality Process Monitoring
- In-house Gravimetric Cleanliness Testing
- Gauge calibration Traceable to NIST standards
- Oil filtration to ISO 4406: 1999 19/17/14 Standard

ENGINEERING AND R&D SUPPORT:

- Factory Direct Sales Support
- Burst Testing (Up to 15,000 PSI)
- Fatigue and Impulse Testing
- 3D Modeling Design (AutoDesk Inventor)
- Dedicated CASS and B117 Corrosion Testing
- Finite Element Analysis

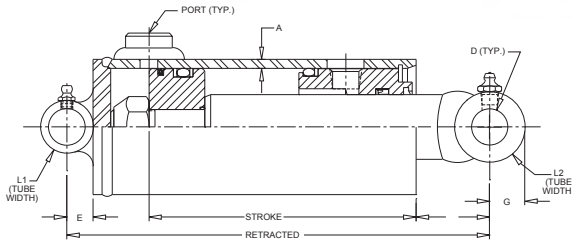
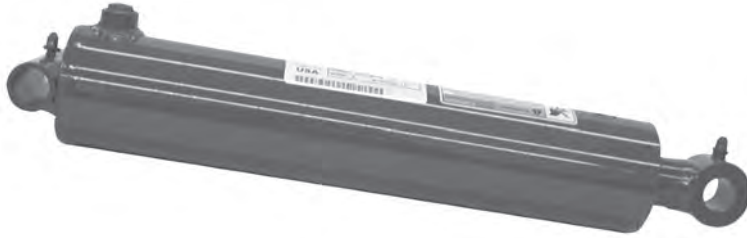
**SERVING OIL & GAS • MINING • CONSTRUCTION • DEMOLITION •
AGRICULTURE • TRANSPORTATION • SOLID WASTE**



THE ROYAL LINE

2500 PSI

THE "ROYAL" Welded-DA



FEATURES:

- Double Acting
- Chromed, ground & polished rod
- Ductile iron piston & gland
- Crosstube end fittings with grease zerks
- Urethane u-cup and urethane wiper in gland
- O-ring with backup washers & cast iron ring piston seals
- Snap ring gland retainer
- Color is gloss black

| Model No. | Style | Wt. | PSI | Column Load (Lbs) | Ret | Rod Dia. | A | PORTS NPTF | D | E | G | H | L1 | L2 |
|------------|------------|-----|------|-------------------|-----|----------|------|------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| * PMC-5408 | 2 1/2 X 8 | 17 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 16 | 1 3/8 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 9/16 | 3/4 | 2 9/16 | 3 | 1 3/8 |
| * PMC-5412 | 2 1/2 X 12 | 20 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 20 | 1 3/8 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 9/16 | 3/4 | 2 9/16 | 3 | 1 3/8 |
| PMC-5414 | 2 1/2 X 14 | 22 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 22 | 1 3/8 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 7/16 | 3/4 | 2 9/16 | 3 | 1 3/8 |
| * PMC-5416 | 2 1/2 X 16 | 23 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 24 | 1 3/8 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 9/16 | 3/4 | 2 9/16 | 3 | 1 3/8 |
| * PMC-5420 | 2 1/2 X 20 | 27 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 28 | 1 3/8 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 9/16 | 3/4 | 2 9/16 | 3 | 1 3/8 |
| * PMC-5424 | 2 1/2 X 24 | 30 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 32 | 1 3/8 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 9/16 | 3/4 | 2 9/16 | 3 | 1 3/8 |
| * PMC-5430 | 2 1/2 X 30 | 35 | 2500 | 8,975 LBS | 38 | 1 3/8 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 9/16 | 3/4 | 2 9/16 | 3 | 1 3/8 |
| * PMC-5432 | 2 1/2 X 32 | 41 | 2500 | 8,000 LBS | 40 | 1 3/8 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 9/16 | 3/4 | 2 9/16 | 3 | 1 3/8 |
| * PMC-5436 | 2 1/2 X 36 | 44 | 2500 | 6,475 LBS | 44 | 1 3/8 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 9/16 | 3/4 | 2 9/16 | 3 | 1 3/8 |
| * PMC-5442 | 2 1/2 X 42 | 47 | 2500 | 4,870 LBS | 50 | 1 3/8 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 9/16 | 3/4 | 2 9/16 | 3 | 1 3/8 |
| * PMC-8308 | 3 X 8 | 22 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 16 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 2 5/16 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 |
| * PMC-8312 | 3 X 12 | 26 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 20 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 2 5/16 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 |
| PMC-8314 | 3 X 14 | 29 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 22 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 2 5/16 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 |
| * PMC-8316 | 3 X 16 | 31 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 24 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 2 5/16 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 |
| * PMC-8320 | 3 X 20 | 35 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 28 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 2 5/16 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 |
| * PMC-8324 | 3 X 24 | 41 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 32 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 2 5/16 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 |
| * PMC-8330 | 3 X 30 | 46 | 2500 | 13,000 LBS | 38 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 2 5/16 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 |
| PMC-8332 | 3 X 32 | 48 | 2500 | 11,540 LBS | 40 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 2 5/16 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 |
| * PMC-8336 | 3 X 36 | 52 | 2500 | 9,320 LBS | 44 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 2 5/16 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 |
| PMC-8340 | 3 X 40 | 56 | 2500 | 7,660 LBS | 48 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 2 5/16 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 |
| * PMC-8342 | 3 X 42 | 59 | 2500 | 7,020 LBS | 50 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 2 5/16 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 |
| * PMC-8348 | 3 X 48 | 65 | 2500 | 5,460 LBS | 56 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 2 5/16 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 |
| * PMC-5508 | 3 1/2 X 8 | 26 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 16 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 1 11/16 | 4 | 1 1/2 |
| * PMC-5512 | 3 1/2 X 12 | 29 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 20 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 1 11/16 | 4 | 1 1/2 |
| PMC-5514 | 3 1/2 X 14 | 32 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 22 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 1 11/16 | 4 | 1 1/2 |
| * PMC-5516 | 3 1/2 X 16 | 34 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 24 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 1 11/16 | 4 | 1 1/2 |
| * PMC-5520 | 3 1/2 X 20 | 38 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 28 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 1 11/16 | 4 | 1 1/2 |
| * PMC-5524 | 3 1/2 X 24 | 44 | 2500 | 20,210 LBS | 32 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 1 11/16 | 4 | 1 1/2 |
| * PMC-5530 | 3 1/2 X 30 | 48 | 2500 | 13,540 LBS | 38 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 1 11/16 | 4 | 1 1/2 |
| PMC-5532 | 3 1/2 X 32 | 52 | 2500 | 12,040 LBS | 40 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 1 11/16 | 4 | 1 1/2 |
| * PMC-5536 | 3 1/2 X 36 | 56 | 2500 | 9,700 LBS | 44 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 1 11/16 | 4 | 1 1/2 |
| PMC-5540 | 3 1/2 X 40 | 60 | 2500 | 7,975 LBS | 48 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 1 11/16 | 4 | 1 1/2 |
| PMC-5542 | 3 1/2 X 42 | 64 | 2500 | 7,300 LBS | 50 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 1 11/16 | 4 | 1 1/2 |
| PMC-5548 | 3 1/2 X 48 | 70 | 2500 | 5,680 LBS | 56 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 11/16 | 1 | 1 11/16 | 4 | 1 1/2 |
| * PMC-5608 | 4 X 8 | 35 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 17 | 2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 15/16 | 1 1/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 2 |
| * PMC-5612 | 4 X 12 | 41 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 21 | 2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 15/16 | 1 1/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 2 |
| PMC-5614 | 4 X 14 | 45 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 23 | 2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 15/16 | 1 1/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 2 |
| * PMC-5616 | 4 X 16 | 48 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 25 | 2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 15/16 | 1 1/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 2 |
| * PMC-5620 | 4 X 20 | 56 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 29 | 2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 15/16 | 1 1/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 2 |
| * PMC-5624 | 4 X 24 | 62 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 33 | 2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 15/16 | 1 1/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 2 |
| * PMC-5630 | 4 X 30 | 72 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 39 | 2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 15/16 | 1 1/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 2 |
| * PMC-5632 | 4 X 32 | 74 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 41 | 2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 15/16 | 1 1/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 2 |
| * PMC-5636 | 4 X 36 | 80 | 2500 | 28,710 LBS | 45 | 2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 15/16 | 1 1/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 2 |
| * PMC-5640 | 4 X 40 | 85 | 2500 | 23,700 LBS | 49 | 2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 15/16 | 1 1/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 2 |
| * PMC-5642 | 4 X 42 | 92 | 2500 | 21,680 LBS | 51 | 2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 15/16 | 1 1/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 2 |
| PMC-5648 | 4 X 48 | 100 | 2500 | 16,930 LBS | 57 | 2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 15/16 | 1 1/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 2 |
| * PMC-5660 | 4 X 60 | 120 | 2500 | 11,160 LBS | 69 | 2 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 15/16 | 1 1/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 2 |

* Frequently stocked items

NOTE: If disassembly is necessary - Be sure to put a wire or "O" Ring in snap ring groove so when the piston is pulled out - The cast iron ring will not catch in groove



THE GLADIATOR LINE

3000 PSI EXTENDED DUTY

THE "GLADIATOR" Welded-DA-Heavy Duty

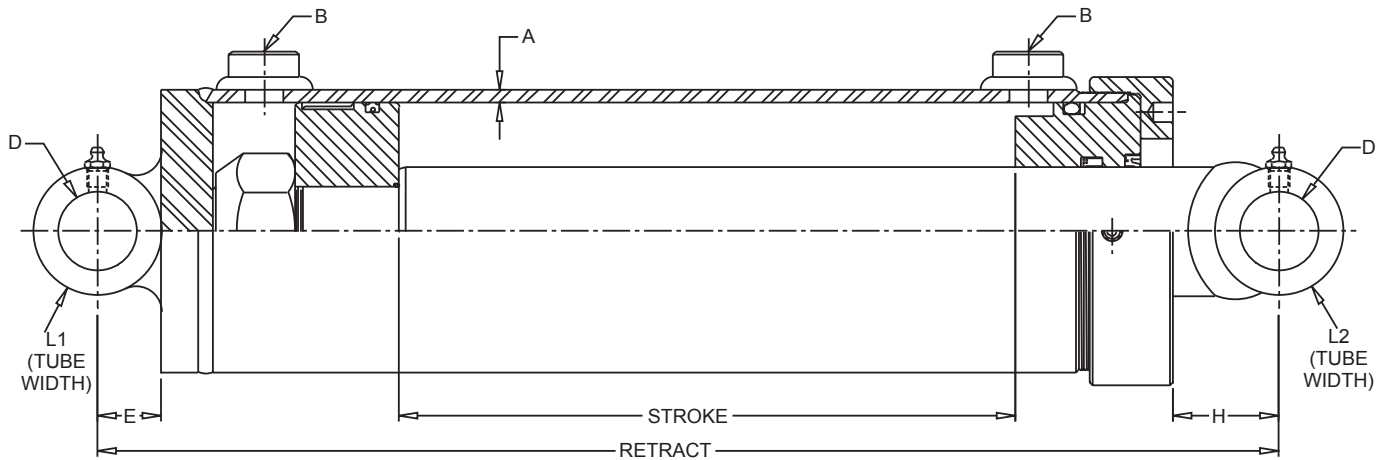


FEATURES:

- Double Acting
- Heavy duty welded construction
- Chromed, ground, & polished rod
- Ductile iron piston
- Externally threaded gland cap
- Urethane u-cup, metal encased wiper, polyurethane crown seal and wear ring
- Crosstube end fittings with grease zerks
- Color is gloss black

* Spacer included in these models

Refer to Magnum Cylinders for 5" and 6" cross tube options.



Rods are sized for a maximum safe push load (2:1 safety factor) given in the table. This is based on the pin configuration shown with no center support.

| Model No. | Style | Wt. | PSI | Column Load (Lbs.) | Retract | Rod Dia. | A | B SAE | D | E | H | L1 | L2 |
|------------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|---------|----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|----|
| SAE-21008 | 5 x 8 | 75 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 19" | 2 1/2 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/16 | 5 3/4 | 4" |
| SAE-21012 | 5 x 12 | 85 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 23" | 2 1/2 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/16 | 5 3/4 | 4" |
| SAE-21016 | 5 x 16 | 90 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 27" | 2 1/2 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/16 | 5 3/4 | 4" |
| SAE-21020 | 5 x 20 | 105 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 31" | 2 1/2 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/16 | 5 3/4 | 4" |
| SAE-21024 | 5 x 24 | 115 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 35" | 2 1/2 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/16 | 5 3/4 | 4" |
| SAE-21030 | 5 x 30 | 130 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 41" | 2 1/2 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/16 | 5 3/4 | 4" |
| SAE-21036 | 5 x 36 | 145 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 47" | 2 1/2 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/16 | 5 3/4 | 4" |
| SAE-21048* | 5 x 48 | 180 | 3000 | 39,125 LBS | 61" | 2 1/2 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/16 | 5 3/4 | 4" |
| SAE-21054* | 5 x 54 | 195 | 3000 | 31,150 LBS | 68" | 2 1/2 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/16 | 5 3/4 | 4" |
| SAE-21060* | 5 x 60 | 215 | 3000 | 25,360 LBS | 75" | 2 1/2 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/16 | 5 3/4 | 4" |
| SAE-22008 | 6 x 8 | 100 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 19" | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/16 | 6 3/4 | 4" |
| SAE-22012 | 6 x 12 | 110 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 23" | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/16 | 6 3/4 | 4" |
| SAE-22016 | 6 x 16 | 125 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 27" | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/16 | 6 3/4 | 4" |
| SAE-22024 | 6 x 24 | 150 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 35" | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/16 | 6 3/4 | 4" |
| SAE-22030 | 6 x 30 | 170 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 41" | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/16 | 6 3/4 | 4" |
| SAE-22036 | 6 x 36 | 190 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 47" | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/16 | 6 3/4 | 4" |
| SAE-22048* | 6 x 48 | 240 | 3000 | 79,700 LBS | 61" | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/16 | 6 3/4 | 4" |
| SAE-22054* | 6 x 54 | 265 | 3000 | 63,400 LBS | 68" | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/16 | 6 3/4 | 4" |
| SAE-22060* | 6 x 60 | 290 | 3000 | 51,700 LBS | 75" | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/16 | 6 3/4 | 4" |



8 INCH BORE WELDED CYLINDER

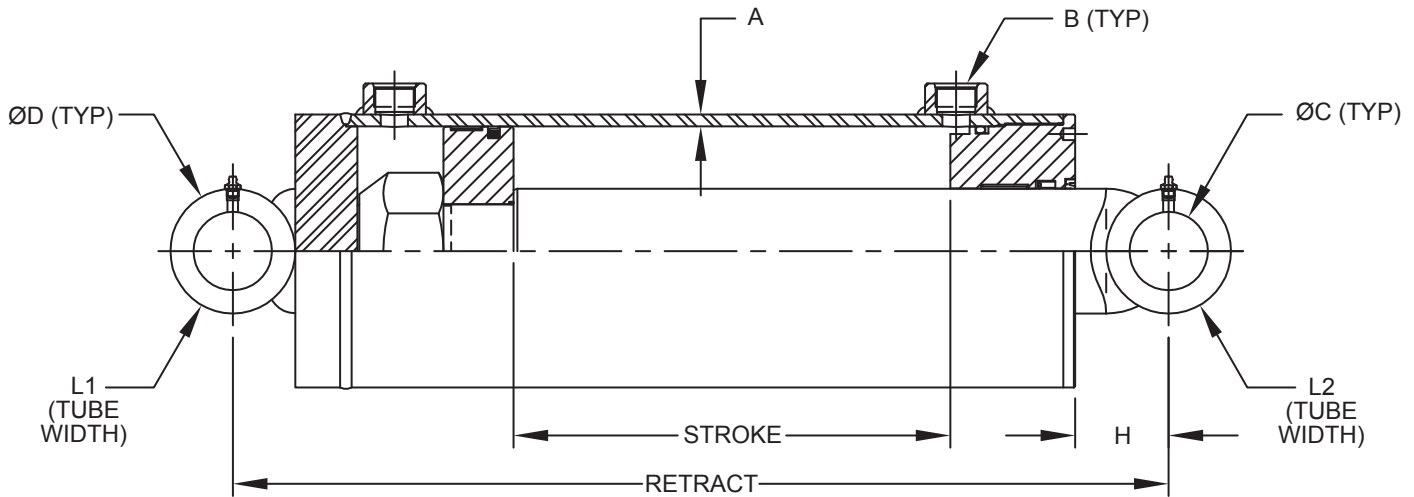
3000 PSI STANDARD DUTY

8 INCH BORE Welded-DA-Heavy Duty



FEATURES:

- Double Acting
- Heavy duty welded construction
- Chromed, ground, & polished rod
- Ductile iron piston & thread-in Ductile iron gland
- Teflon cap seal & wear ring on piston
- Urethane u-cup, metal encased wiper, & wear ring on piston rod
- Crosstube end fittings with grease zerks
- Color is gloss black
- 3000 PSI maximum operating pressure
- 3000 PSI maximum peak spike pressure



Rods are sized for a maximum safe push load (2:1 safety factor) given in the table. This is based on the pin configuration shown with no center support. Recommended pin material 100,000 PSI minimum yield strength

| Model No. | Style | Wt | PSI | Column Load (Lbs) | Ret | Rod Dia. | A | B | C | R | H | L1 | L2 |
|------------|--------|-----|------|-------------------|-----|----------|-----|---------|-------|---|---|----|----|
| SAE-68008 | 8 x 8 | 250 | 3000 | Full PSI | 24 | 4 | .38 | #16 SAE | 2 1/2 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 5 |
| SAE-68012 | 8 x 12 | 275 | 3000 | Full PSI | 28 | 4 | .38 | #16 SAE | 2 1/2 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 5 |
| SAE-68016 | 8 x 16 | 300 | 3000 | Full PSI | 32 | 4 | .38 | #16 SAE | 2 1/2 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 5 |
| SAE-68020 | 8 x 20 | 325 | 3000 | Full PSI | 36 | 4 | .38 | #16 SAE | 2 1/2 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 5 |
| SAE-68024 | 8 x 24 | 350 | 3000 | Full PSI | 40 | 4 | .38 | #16 SAE | 2 1/2 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 5 |
| SAE-68030 | 8 x 30 | 385 | 3000 | Full PSI | 46 | 4 | .38 | #16 SAE | 2 1/2 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 5 |
| SAE-68036 | 8 x 36 | 425 | 3000 | Full PSI | 52 | 4 | .38 | #16 SAE | 2 1/2 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 5 |
| SAE-68048* | 8 x 48 | 500 | 3000 | Full PSI | 66 | 4 | .38 | #16 SAE | 2 1/2 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 5 |
| SAE-68054* | 8 x 54 | 540 | 3000 | Full PSI | 73 | 4 | .38 | #16 SAE | 2 1/2 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 5 |
| SAE-68060* | 8 x 60 | 580 | 3000 | Full PSI | 80 | 4 | .38 | #16 SAE | 2 1/2 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 5 |

Application Note:

This Prince standard cylinder is designed for standard duty applications. It is not appropriate for applications that experience high shock loads, high spike pressures, high side loads, or have a high duty cycle. This product is not intended for use on personnel lift or crane applications. Consult your sales representative for cylinders designed to meet these applications.

Note: * Spacers included in these models



THE MAGNUM LINE

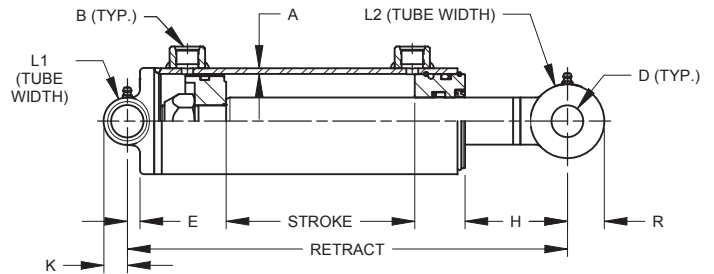
3000 PSI

THE "MAGNUM" Welded-DA-Heavy Duty-Crosstube



FEATURES:

- Double Acting
- Heavy duty welded construction
- Chromed, ground, & polished rod
- Unitized piston
- Crosstube cylinders
- Crosstube end fitting with grease zerks
- Color is gloss black
- 3000 PSI maximum operating pressure
- Use of stroke controls not applicable to Magnum cylinders



Rods are sized for a maximum safe push load (2:1 safety factor) given in the table. This is based on the pin configuration shown with no center support.

| Model No. | Style | Wt. | PSI | Column Load (Lbs.) | Retract | Rod. Dia | A | B | D | E | H | K | L1 | L2 | R |
|-----------|------------|-----|------|--------------------|---------|----------|------|--------|-------|-----|--------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| PC2006XT | 2 X 6 | 11 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 14 | 1 1/8 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | - | 3 5/16 | 1 | 2 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 3/4 |
| *PC2008XT | 2 X 8 | 12 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 16 | 1 1/8 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | - | 3 5/16 | 1 | 2 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 3/4 |
| *PC2010XT | 2 X 10 | 14 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 18 | 1 1/8 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | - | 3 5/16 | 1 | 2 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 3/4 |
| *PC2012XT | 2 X 12 | 15 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 20 | 1 1/8 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | - | 3 5/16 | 1 | 2 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 3/4 |
| PC2014XT | 2 X 14 | 16 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 22 | 1 1/8 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | - | 3 5/16 | 1 | 2 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 3/4 |
| *PC2016XT | 2 X 16 | 17 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 24 | 1 1/8 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | - | 3 5/16 | 1 | 2 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 3/4 |
| PC2018XT | 2 X 18 | 19 | 3000 | 8,939 | 26 | 1 1/8 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | - | 3 5/16 | 1 | 2 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 3/4 |
| *PC2020XT | 2 X 20 | 20 | 3000 | 7,533 | 28 | 1 1/8 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | - | 3 5/16 | 1 | 2 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 3/4 |
| *PC2024XT | 2 X 24 | 23 | 3000 | 5,559 | 32 | 1 1/8 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | - | 3 5/16 | 1 | 2 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 3/4 |
| PC2030XT | 2 X 30 | 27 | 3000 | 3,788 | 38 | 1 1/8 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | - | 3 5/16 | 1 | 2 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 3/4 |
| PC2506XT | 2 1/2 X 6 | 14 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 14 | 1 3/8 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 3/4 | 3 | 1 3/8 | 7/8 |
| PC2508XT | 2 1/2 X 8 | 16 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 16 | 1 3/8 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 3/4 | 3 | 1 3/8 | 7/8 |
| PC2510XT | 2 1/2 X 10 | 18 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 18 | 1 3/8 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 3/4 | 3 | 1 3/8 | 7/8 |
| PC2512XT | 2 1/2 X 12 | 19 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 20 | 1 3/8 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 3/4 | 3 | 1 3/8 | 7/8 |
| PC2514XT | 2 1/2 X 14 | 21 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 22 | 1 3/8 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 3/4 | 3 | 1 3/8 | 7/8 |
| PC2516XT | 2 1/2 X 16 | 23 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 24 | 1 3/8 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 3/4 | 3 | 1 3/8 | 7/8 |
| PC2518XT | 2 1/2 X 18 | 25 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 26 | 1 3/8 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 3/4 | 3 | 1 3/8 | 7/8 |
| PC2520XT | 2 1/2 X 20 | 26 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 28 | 1 3/8 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 3/4 | 3 | 1 3/8 | 7/8 |
| PC2524XT | 2 1/2 X 24 | 30 | 3000 | 12,185 | 32 | 1 3/8 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 3/4 | 3 | 1 3/8 | 7/8 |
| PC2530XT | 2 1/2 X 30 | 35 | 3000 | 8,314 | 38 | 1 3/8 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 3/4 | 3 | 1 3/8 | 7/8 |
| PC3006XT | 3 X 6 | 18 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 14 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3008XT | 3 X 8 | 20 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 16 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3010XT | 3 X 10 | 22 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 18 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3012XT | 3 X 12 | 24 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 20 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3014XT | 3 X 14 | 27 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 22 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3016XT | 3 X 16 | 29 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 24 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3018XT | 3 X 18 | 31 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 26 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3020XT | 3 X 20 | 33 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 28 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3024XT | 3 X 24 | 37 | 3000 | 17,571 | 32 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3030XT | 3 X 30 | 43 | 3000 | 11,971 | 38 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3032XT | 3 X 32 | 45 | 3000 | 10,690 | 40 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3036XT | 3 X 36 | 49 | 3000 | 8,677 | 44 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3040XT | 3 X 40 | 53 | 3000 | 7,182 | 48 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3048XT | 3 X 48 | 62 | 3000 | 5,155 | 56 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 | 3/8 | 3 1/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3506XT | 3 1/2 X 6 | 24 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 14 | 1 3/4 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 1/4 | 5/8 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3508XT | 3 1/2 X 8 | 27 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 16 | 1 3/4 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 1/4 | 5/8 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3510XT | 3 1/2 X 10 | 29 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 18 | 1 3/4 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 1/4 | 5/8 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3512XT | 3 1/2 X 12 | 32 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 20 | 1 3/4 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 1/4 | 5/8 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3514XT | 3 1/2 X 14 | 35 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 22 | 1 3/4 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 1/4 | 5/8 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3516XT | 3 1/2 X 16 | 37 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 24 | 1 3/4 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 1/4 | 5/8 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3518XT | 3 1/2 X 18 | 40 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 26 | 1 3/4 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 1/4 | 5/8 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3520XT | 3 1/2 X 20 | 42 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 28 | 1 3/4 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 1/4 | 5/8 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3524XT | 3 1/2 X 24 | 48 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 32 | 1 3/4 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 1/4 | 5/8 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3530XT | 3 1/2 X 30 | 55 | 3000 | 22,150 | 38 | 1 3/4 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 1/4 | 5/8 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3532XT | 3 1/2 X 32 | 58 | 3000 | 19,772 | 40 | 1 3/4 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 1/4 | 5/8 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3536XT | 3 1/2 X 36 | 63 | 3000 | 16,034 | 44 | 1 3/4 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 1/4 | 5/8 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3540XT | 3 1/2 X 40 | 68 | 3000 | 13,264 | 48 | 1 3/4 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 1/4 | 5/8 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3542XT | 3 1/2 X 42 | 71 | 3000 | 12,141 | 50 | 1 3/4 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 1/4 | 5/8 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/16 |
| PC3548XT | 3 1/2 X 48 | 79 | 3000 | 9,511 | 56 | 1 3/4 | 3/16 | #8 SAE | 1 1/4 | 5/8 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/16 |

Continued on next page

* Frequently stocked items



THE MAGNUM LINE

3000 PSI

THE "MAGNUM" Welded-DA-Heavy Duty-Crosstube

Continued from C9

Rods are sized for a maximum safe push load (2:1 safety factor) given in the table. This is based on the pin configuration shown with no center support.

| Model No. | Style | Wt. | PSI | Column Load (Lbs.) | Retract | Rod. Dia. | A | B | D | E | H | K | L1 | L2 | R |
|-----------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|---------|-----------|------|---------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|----|---------|
| PC4008XT | 4 X 8 | 36 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 17 | 2 | 7/32 | #10 SAE | 1 1/4 | 25/32 | 3 27/32 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 2 | 1 5/16 |
| PC4012XT | 4 X 12 | 43 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 21 | 2 | 7/32 | #10 SAE | 1 1/4 | 25/32 | 3 27/32 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 2 | 1 5/16 |
| PC4016XT | 4 X 16 | 50 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 25 | 2 | 7/32 | #10 SAE | 1 1/4 | 25/32 | 3 27/32 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 2 | 1 5/16 |
| PC4020XT | 4 X 20 | 56 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 29 | 2 | 7/32 | #10 SAE | 1 1/4 | 25/32 | 3 27/32 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 2 | 1 5/16 |
| PC4024XT | 4 X 24 | 63 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 33 | 2 | 7/32 | #10 SAE | 1 1/4 | 25/32 | 3 27/32 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 2 | 1 5/16 |
| PC4030XT | 4 X 30 | 73 | 3000 | 36,361 | 39 | 2 | 7/32 | #10 SAE | 1 1/4 | 25/32 | 3 27/32 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 2 | 1 5/16 |
| PC4032XT | 4 X 32 | 77 | 3000 | 32,527 | 41 | 2 | 7/32 | #10 SAE | 1 1/4 | 25/32 | 3 27/32 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 2 | 1 5/16 |
| PC4036XT | 4 X 36 | 84 | 3000 | 26,476 | 45 | 2 | 7/32 | #10 SAE | 1 1/4 | 25/32 | 3 27/32 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 2 | 1 5/16 |
| PC4040XT | 4 X 40 | 91 | 3000 | 21,970 | 49 | 2 | 7/32 | #10 SAE | 1 1/4 | 25/32 | 3 27/32 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 2 | 1 5/16 |
| PC4042XT | 4 X 42 | 94 | 3000 | 20,136 | 51 | 2 | 7/32 | #10 SAE | 1 1/4 | 25/32 | 3 27/32 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 2 | 1 5/16 |
| PC4048XT | 4 X 48 | 104 | 3000 | 15,828 | 57 | 2 | 7/32 | #10 SAE | 1 1/4 | 25/32 | 3 27/32 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 2 | 1 5/16 |
| PC4060XT | 4 X 60 | 125 | 3000 | 10,516 | 69 | 2 | 7/32 | #10 SAE | 1 1/4 | 25/32 | 3 27/32 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 2 | 1 5/16 |
| *PC5008XT | 5 X 8 | 73 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 19 | 2.5 | 5/16 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| *PC5012XT | 5 X 12 | 84 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 23 | 2.5 | 5/16 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| *PC5016XT | 5 X 16 | 96 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 27 | 2.5 | 5/16 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| *PC5020XT | 5 X 20 | 108 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 31 | 2.5 | 5/16 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| *PC5024XT | 5 X 24 | 120 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 35 | 2.5 | 5/16 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| *PC5030XT | 5 X 30 | 138 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 41 | 2.5 | 5/16 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| *PC5036XT | 5 X 36 | 155 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 47 | 2.5 | 5/16 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| *PC5048XT | 5 X 48 | 191 | 3000 | 39,125 | 59 | 2.5 | 5/16 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC5050XT | 5 X 50 | 195 | 3000 | 36,900 | 61 | 2.5 | 5/16 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC5054XT | 5 X 54 | 210 | 3000 | 32,100 | 65 | 2.5 | 5/16 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC5057XT | 5 X 57 | 215 | 3000 | 29,075 | 68 | 2.5 | 5/16 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| *PC5060XT | 5 X 60 | 226 | 3000 | 26,000 | 71 | 2.5 | 5/16 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC5064XT | 5 X 64 | 235 | 3000 | 23,500 | 75 | 2.5 | 5/16 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC5066XT | 5 X 66 | 245 | 3000 | 22,100 | 77 | 2.5 | 5/16 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC5071XT | 5 X 71 | 255 | 3000 | 19,300 | 82 | 2.5 | 5/16 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC5072XT | 5 X 72 | 260 | 3000 | 18,800 | 83 | 2.5 | 5/16 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC5078XT | 5 X 78 | 280 | 3000 | 16,000 | 89 | 2.5 | 5/16 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC6008XT | 6 X 8 | 100 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 19 | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 2 1/16 | 1 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC6012XT | 6 X 12 | 110 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 23 | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 2 1/16 | 1 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC6016XT | 6 X 16 | 125 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 27 | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 2 1/16 | 1 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC6024XT | 6 X 24 | 150 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 35 | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 2 1/16 | 1 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC6030XT | 6 X 30 | 170 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 41 | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 2 1/16 | 1 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC6036XT | 6 X 36 | 190 | 3000 | FULL PSI | 47 | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 2 1/16 | 1 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| *PC6048XT | 6 X 48 | 240 | 3000 | 83,000 | 59 | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 2 1/16 | 1 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC6050XT | 6 X50 | 250 | 3000 | 77,200 | 61 | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 2 1/16 | 1 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC6054XT | 6 X 54 | 265 | 3000 | 66,900 | 65 | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 2 1/16 | 1 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC6057XT | 6 X 57 | 270 | 3000 | 60,500 | 68 | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 2 1/16 | 1 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC6060XT | 6 X 60 | 290 | 3000 | 55,000 | 71 | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 2 1/16 | 1 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC6064XT | 6 X 64 | 305 | 3000 | 48,700 | 75 | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 2 1/16 | 1 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC6066XT | 6 X 66 | 315 | 3000 | 46,000 | 77 | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 2 1/16 | 1 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC6071XT | 6 X 71 | 335 | 3000 | 40,100 | 82 | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 2 1/16 | 1 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC6072XT | 6 X 72 | 340 | 3000 | 39,000 | 83 | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 2 1/16 | 1 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |
| PC6078XT | 6 X 78 | 370 | 3000 | 33,500 | 89 | 3 | 1/4 | #12 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 2 1/16 | 1 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 4 | 1 13/32 |

* Frequently stocked items

Magnum 5" and 6" cylinder cross-reference to Gladiator Line

Any Magnum 5 & 6 inch bore cylinder, with a stroke of less than 48 inches, has the same correlating retract of the Gladiator Line. For cylinders with 48 inches of stroke or longer, see the chart below for a cross-reference.

| Gladiator Line | Stroke | Retract | Magnum Line (Stroke Match) | Stroke | Retract | Magnum Line (Retract Match) | Stroke | Retract |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|
| SAE-21048 | 48 | 61 | PC5048XT | 48 | 59 | PC5050XT | 50 | 61 |
| SAE-21054 | 54 | 68 | PC5054XT | 54 | 65 | PC5057XT | 57 | 68 |
| SAE-21060 | 60 | 75 | PC5060XT | 60 | 71 | PC5064XT | 64 | 75 |
| SAE-21066 | 66 | 82 | PC5066XT | 66 | 77 | PC5071XT | 71 | 82 |
| SAE-21072 | 72 | 89 | PC5072XT | 72 | 83 | PC5074XT | 78 | 89 |
| SAE-22048 | 48 | 61 | PC6048XT | 48 | 59 | PC6050XT | 50 | 61 |
| SAE-22054 | 54 | 68 | PC6054XT | 54 | 65 | PC6057XT | 57 | 68 |
| SAE-22060 | 60 | 75 | PC6060XT | 60 | 71 | PC6064XT | 64 | 75 |
| SAE-22066 | 66 | 82 | PC6066XT | 66 | 77 | PC6071XT | 71 | 82 |
| SAE-22072 | 72 | 89 | PC6072XT | 72 | 83 | PC6074XT | 78 | 89 |

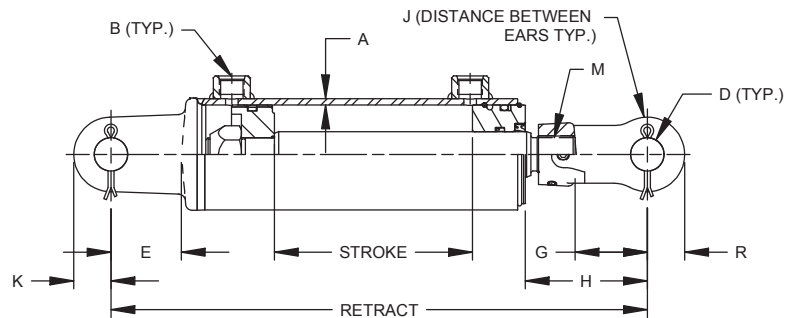
Reference engineering drawing for column load ratings.

| MODEL | ROD DIAMETER OPTIONS | | | | | A | B (SAE) | PSI |
|-------|----------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------|------|
| PC20 | 1.125 | - | - | - | - | 3/16 | #8 | 3000 |
| PC25 | *1.250 | 1.375 | - | - | - | 3/16 | #8 | 3000 |
| PC30 | *1.375 | 1.500 | 1.750 | - | - | 3/16 | #8 | 3000 |
| PC35 | *1.375 | *1.500 | 1.750 | 2.000 | - | 3/16 | #8 | 3000 |
| PC40 | 1.750 | 2.000 | 2.250 | 2.500 | - | 7/32 | #10 | 3000 |
| PC50 | 2.000 | 2.250 | 2.500 | 2.750 | 3.000 | 5/16 | #12 | 3000 |
| PC60 | 3.000 | - | - | - | - | 1/4 | #12 | 3000 |

For custom configurations contact Prince Manufacturing Corporation or use the Customer Portal at www.princehyd.com.

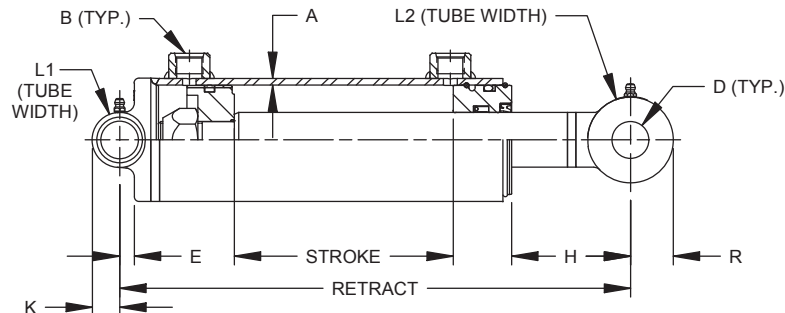
*ONLY AVAILABLE WITH ROD END CLEVIS

| Model | Rod Dia. | CLEVIS BASE | | | CLEVIS ROD | | | | | |
|----------|----------|-------------|------|------|------------|------|------|------|-----------|------|
| | | D | E | K | D | G | H | J | M | R |
| PC20xxCL | 1.125 | 1.015 | 2.12 | 1.00 | 1.015 | 2.15 | 3.67 | 1.06 | 1 1/8-12 | 1.13 |
| PC25xxCL | 1.250 | 1.015 | 2.14 | 1.00 | 1.015 | 2.15 | 3.97 | 1.06 | 1 1/8-12 | 1.13 |
| PC30xxCL | 1.375 | 1.015 | 2.13 | 1.13 | 1.015 | 2.15 | 3.70 | 1.06 | 1 1/8-12 | 1.13 |
| PC35xxCL | 1.375 | 1.015 | 2.13 | 1.25 | 1.015 | 2.18 | 3.70 | 1.06 | 1 5/16-12 | 1.25 |
| PC40xxCL | 1.750 | 1.015 | 2.13 | 1.25 | 1.015 | 2.19 | 3.65 | 1.06 | 1 1/2-12 | 1.25 |
| PC50xxCL | 2.000 | 1.265 | 2.13 | 1.38 | 1.265 | 2.18 | 4.41 | 1.38 | 1 3/4-12 | 1.25 |



| Model | Rod Dia. | CROSSTUBE BASE | | | | CROSSTUBE ROD | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------------|------|------|-------|---------------|------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| | | D | E | K | L1 | D | H | L2 (XT) | R (XT) | L2 (XM) | L2 (XL) | R (XL) |
| PC20xxXT/XM/XL | 1.125 | .75/1.00 | - | 1.00 | *2.38 | .75/1.00 | 3.29 | 1.500 | 0.75 | 2.000 | 2.250 | 0.75 |
| PC25xxXT/XM/XL | 1.375 | .75/1.00 | 0.40 | 0.77 | 3.00 | .75/1.00 | 3.53 | 1.380 | 0.88 | 2.000 | 2.250 | 0.78 |
| PC30xxXT/XM/XL | 1.500 | 1.030 | 0.40 | 0.75 | 3.50 | 1.015 | 3.26 | 1.500 | 1.17 | 2.000 | 2.250 | 0.91 |
| PC35xxXT/XM/XL | 1.750 | 1.00/1.265 | 0.63 | 1.02 | 4.00 | 1.00/1.265 | 3.01 | 1.750 | 1.17 | 2.250 | 2.500 | 1.10 |
| PC40xxXT/XM/XL | 2.000 | 1.265 | 0.78 | 1.00 | 4.50 | 1.265 | 3.83 | 2.000 | 1.29 | 2.500 | 4.000 | 1.10 |
| PC50xxXT | 2.500 | 1.531 | 1.15 | 1.25 | 5.75 | 1.531 | 4.00 | 4.000 | 1.41 | - | - | 1.13 |
| PC60xxXT | 3.000 | 1.531 | 1.31 | 1.25 | 6.75 | 1.531 | 2.06 | 4.000 | 1.41 | - | - | - |

*HOLE DRILLED THRU BASEPLATE





THE MAGNUM LINE

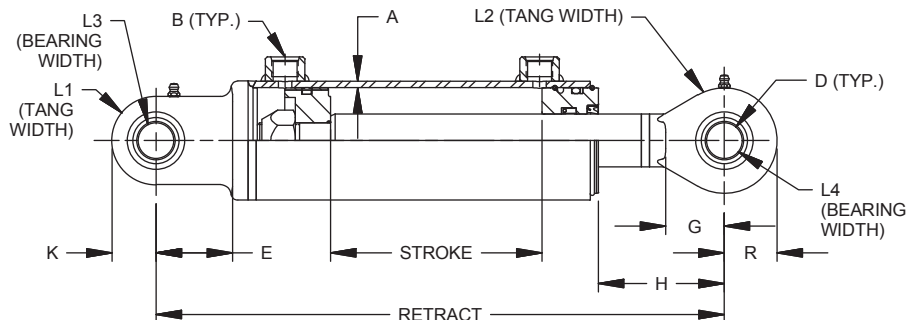
3000 PSI

| MODEL | ROD DIAMETER OPTIONS | | | | | A | B (SAE) | PSI |
|-------|----------------------|--------|-------|-------|---|------|---------|------|
| PC20 | 1.125 | - | - | - | - | 3/16 | #8 | 3000 |
| PC25 | *1.250 | 1.375 | - | - | - | 3/16 | #8 | 3000 |
| PC30 | *1.375 | 1.500 | 1.750 | - | - | 3/16 | #8 | 3000 |
| PC35 | *1.375 | *1.500 | 1.750 | 2.000 | - | 3/16 | #8 | 3000 |
| PC40 | 1.750 | 2.000 | 2.250 | 2.500 | - | 7/32 | #10 | 3000 |

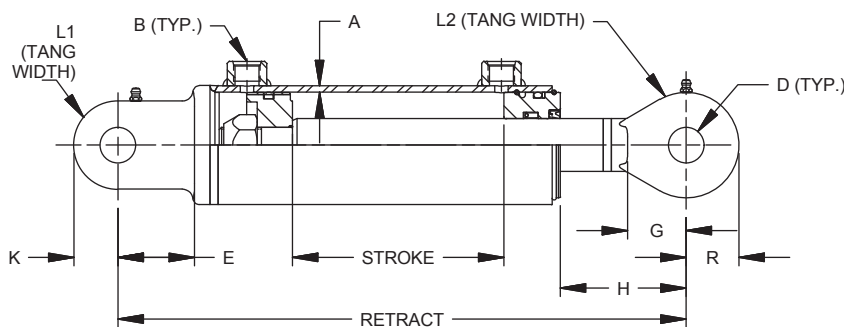
*ONLY AVAILABLE WITH ROD END CLEVIS

For custom configurations contact Prince Manufacturing Corporation or use the Customer Portal at www.princehyd.com.

| Model | Rod Dia. | SPHERICAL BASE | | | | | SPHERICAL ROD | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------------|------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | D | E | K | L1 | L3 | D | G | H | L2 | L4 | R |
| PC20xxSP | 1.125 | 1.000 | 2.20 | 1.15 | 1.00 | .875 | 1.000 | 1.34 | 3.67 | 1.00 | .875 | 1.15 |
| PC25xxSP | 1.375 | 1.000 | 2.18 | 1.25 | 1.00 | .875 | 1.000 | 1.47 | 3.97 | 1.00 | .875 | 1.25 |
| PC30xxSP | 1.500 | 1.000 | 2.20 | 1.25 | 1.00 | .875 | 1.000 | 1.67 | 3.70 | 1.00 | .875 | 1.50 |
| PC35xxSP | 1.750 | 1.000 | 2.20 | 1.50 | 1.00 | .875 | 1.000 | 1.67 | 3.70 | 1.00 | .875 | 1.50 |
| PC40xxSP | 2.000 | 1.250 | 2.38 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.09 | 1.250 | 1.79 | 3.52 | 1.00 | 1.09 | 1.70 |



| Model | Rod Dia. | TANG BASE | | | | TANG ROD | | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| | | D | E | K | L1 | D | G | H | L2 | R |
| PC20xxTG | 1.125 | 1.015 | 2.20 | 1.15 | 1.00 | 1.015 | 1.34 | 3.67 | 1.00 | 1.15 |
| PC25xxTG | 1.375 | 1.015 | 2.18 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.015 | 1.47 | 3.97 | 1.00 | 1.25 |
| PC30xxTG | 1.500 | 1.015 | 2.20 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.015 | 1.67 | 3.70 | 1.00 | 1.50 |
| PC35xxTG | 1.750 | 1.015 | 2.20 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.015 | 1.67 | 3.70 | 1.00 | 1.50 |
| PC40xxTG | 2.000 | 1.265 | 2.38 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.265 | 1.79 | 3.52 | 1.00 | 1.70 |



3000 P.S.I. Rated Tie-Rod

3 / 7 Warranty

3 year warranty on standard products means you can confidently utilize equipment year after year. RoyalPlate Plus® rods are warranted against rust and corrosion for 7 years.

RoyalPlate Plus® Plating – A & B Versions

Prevents rust and corrosion more than twice as long as hard chrome plating and gas nitride treated steel bar.

Flexible Configurations

Cylinders are easily configured by available options such as port size and location, stroke length, pin size and paint color.

Exceptional Paint Performance

Aircraft quality two-part chemical cure polyester urethane paint will not fade and will outperform powder coating for the life of the cylinder.



CYLINDERS AND ACCESSORIES

Standard Tie-Rod Options

TIE-ROD MODEL CODE IDENTIFICATION MATRIX

MODEL CODE SYSTEM

F 350 160 ABAAA07B

MODELS: _____

B=B SERIES-3000 PSI w/ROYAL PLATE
 A=ASAE VERSION OF B SERIES
 w/ROYAL PLATE (8" & 16" Strokes
 only, 8" stroke not available
 in 4.5" & 5" bore size.)
 F=F SERIES - 3000 PSI with Chrome
 E=ASAE VERSION OF F SERIES
 with Chrome

BORE SIZE: _____

200=2.00" Bore 400=4.00" Bore
 250=2.50" Bore 450=4.50" Bore
 300=3.00" Bore 500=5.00" Bore
 350=3.50" Bore

STROKE: (Inches) _____

First two digits are in inches
 Consult Prince for over 48"

GLAND PORT LOCATIONS: (See Pictorial Below) _____

A=(Top Port, STD)
 B=(R. Side Port)
 C=(Bottom Port)
 D=(L. Side Port)

PORT LOCATION DETERMINED FROM VIEWING
 CYLINDER FROM BASE END.

(See Table Below) **PORT STYLE & SIZE:** _____

| CODE | PORT TYPE & SIZE | CYLINDER BORE SIZE (Inch) | | | | | | |
|------|----------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 2.00 | 2.50 | 3.00 | 3.50 | 4.00 | 4.50 | 5.00 |
| A | #6 SAE ORB (9/16-18) | O | O | O | O | O | O | O |
| B | #8 SAE ORB (3/4-16) | S | S | S | S | S | O | O |
| C | #10 SAE ORB (7/8-14) | | | | | | S | S |
| D | NPTF 3/8 | O | O | O | O | O | O | O |
| E | NPTF 1/2 | O | O | O | O | O | O | O |
| F | NPTF 3/4 | | | | | | | O |

Table Identifiers: (For Tables Above)

S-STANDARD O-OPTIONAL BLANK-NOT AVAILABLE

CARTON & DECAL CODE

A=No carton-Std decals, Installed
 B=Carton-Std decals, Installed (STD)
 C=No carton-Std decals, Loose
 D=Carton-Std decals, Loose
 E=No carton-Std decals, customer I.D. decal, Installed

PAINT:

00=No Paint
 01=Gloss Red
 03=Highway Yellow
 07=Gloss Black (STD)

CLEVIS PIN INSTALLATION & RETAINER OPTIONS:

A=Cotter Pins & Clevis Pin(s) Shipped Loose (STD)
 B=Cotter Pins & Clevis Pin(s) Installed
 C=No Retainers, Clevis Pin(s) Shipped Loose if Selected

| AVAILABLE CLEVIS PIN OPTIONS | CYLINDER BORE SIZE (Inch) | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2.00 | 2.50 | 3.00 | 3.50 | 4.00 | 4.50 | 5.00 |
| 1.00"Ø PIN | S | S | S | S | | | |
| 1.00"Ø HARDENED PIN | O | O | O | O | S | | |
| 1.25"Ø HARDENED PIN | | | | | O | S | S |

CLEVIS PIN OPTIONS & AVAILABILITY: (See Table Above)

A=2-1.00"Ø Pins
 B=Reserved
 C=2-1.00"Ø Hardened Pins
 D=2-1.25"Ø Hardened Pins
 E=1-1.00"Ø Pin
 F=Reserved
 G=1-1.00"Ø Hardened Pin
 H=1-1.25"Ø Hardened Pin
 J= No Pins

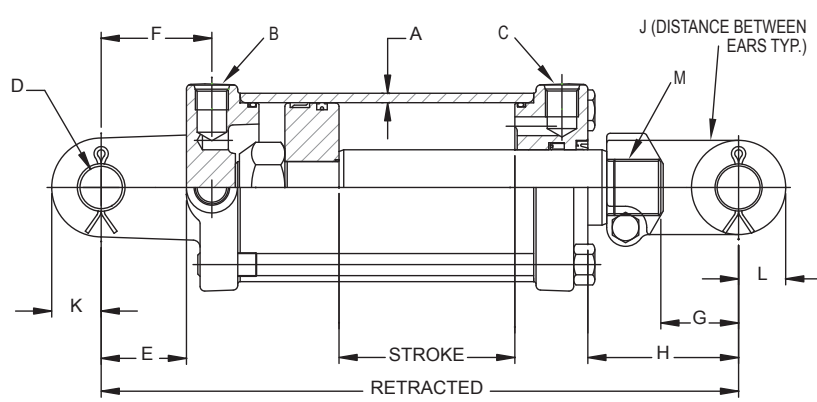
END FITTING OPTIONS: (See Table Above)

A=Ø1.00" Pin Holes, Both Ends
 B=Ø1.00" Base End Pin Hole, No Rod Clevis
 C=Ø1.00" Pin Holes, Both Ends, Stroke Control Assy *
 D=Ø1.25" Pin Holes, Both Ends
 E=Ø1.25" Base End Pin Hole, No Rod Clevis
 *(ASAE Version 2.0-3.5" Bore with 8" stroke only)

C16

PRINCE MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • NORTH SIOUX CITY, SOUTH DAKOTA 57049
 URL: www.princehyd.com • E-MAIL: prince@princehyd.com • PHONE: (605) 235-1220

CATC 16-11-23-01



- FEATURES:**
- Heavy duty, high strength tie-rods
 - Induction hardened piston rods plated with RoyalPlate Plus® (piston rods on 2" bore not hardened)
 - Ductile iron piston, butt, gland & clevis
 - Urethane u-cup & metal encased wiper 2 1/2" bore & larger models
 - Crown seal on piston
 - Pins & cotter pins (Hardened pins on 4", 4 1/2" & 5" models)
 - Standard color is gloss black
 - Stroke control may be installed on 8" strokes (2" - 3.5" bore, A models only)
 - Side ports available on request
 - Nylon piston bearing ring on 4", 4 1/2" & 5" bore models
 - 3000 PSI continuous operating pressure

2 INCH BORE CYLINDERS

| E & F Series Chrome Rod | A & B Series Royal Plate Rod | Stroke | Wt | Column Load (lbs) | Retract | Tare Dist. (H) | Standard Dimensions of 2 Inch Bore Cylinders |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|----|-------------------|---------|----------------|---|
| *F200040ABAAA07B | B200040ABAAA07B | 4" | 17 | 9425 lbs | 14 1/4 | 3 1/2 | Note: 1 1/8" rod diameter Outside Sq. Dim. Butt - 2.875, Gland 2.875 A 3/16" cylinder tube wall thickness B, C SAE 3/4-16 extend & retract ports D 1.015" clevis pin hole size E, F 1 1/8" base clevis throat depth with 2 7/16" from pin center to port center G 1 13/16" rod clevis throat depth J 1.06" min. distance between ears at pin center line K 15/16" base clevis ear radius L 1 1/8" rod clevis ear radius M 1 1/8" - 12 UNF-3 piston rod clevis thread size |
| *F200060ABAAA07B | B200060ABAAA07B | 6" | 19 | 9425 lbs | 16 1/4 | 3 1/2 | |
| F200080ABAAA07B | B200080ABAAA07B | 8" | 20 | 9425 lbs | 18 1/4 | 3 1/2 | |
| *E200080ABAAA07B | A200080ABAAA07B | 8" | 21 | 9425 lbs | 20 1/4 | ASAE 5 1/2 | |
| *F200100ABAAA07B | B200100ABAAA07B | 10" | 22 | 9425 lbs | 20 1/4 | 3 1/2 | |
| *F200120ABAAA07B | B200120ABAAA07B | 12" | 23 | 9425 lbs | 22 1/4 | 3 1/2 | |
| *F200140ABAAA07B | B200140ABAAA07B | 14" | 25 | 9425 lbs | 24 1/4 | 3 1/2 | |
| *F200160ABAAA07B | B200160ABAAA07B | 16" | 28 | 9425 lbs | 26 1/4 | 3 1/2 | |
| *E200160ABAAA07B | A200160ABAAA07B | 16" | 28 | 7630 lbs | 31 1/2 | ASAE 8 3/4 | |
| *F200180ABAAA07B | B200180ABAAA07B | 18" | 28 | 9200 lbs | 28 1/4 | 3 1/2 | |
| *F200200ABAAA07B | B200200ABAAA07B | 20" | 30 | 7760 lbs | 30 1/4 | 3 1/2 | |
| *F200240ABAAA07B | B200240ABAAA07B | 24" | 33 | 5730 lbs | 34 1/4 | 3 1/2 | |
| *F200300ABAAA07B | B200300ABAAA07B | 30" | 37 | 3910 lbs | 40 1/4 | 3 1/2 | |

Seal Kits: Seal Kit for A, B, E, F & SAE-320XX Cylinder Models = PMCK-B200000
 Universal Seal Kit for SAE-90XX, SAE-320XXX, A, B, E & F Cylinder Models = 240040022

2.5 INCH BORE CYLINDERS

| E & F Series Chrome Rod | A & B Series Royal Plate Rod | Stroke | Wt | Column Load (lbs) | Retract | Tare Dist. (H) | Standard Dimensions of 2.5 Inch Bore Cylinders |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|----|-------------------|---------|----------------|--|
| *F250060ABAAA07B | B250060ABAAA07B | 6" | 22 | 14730 lbs | 16 1/4 | 3 3/4 | Note: 1 1/4" rod diameter Outside Sq. Dim. Butt - 3.375, Gland 3.375 A 3/16" cylinder tube wall thickness B, C SAE 3/4-16 extend & retract ports D 1.015" clevis pin hole size E, F 1 1/8" base clevis throat depth with 2 3/8" from pin center to port center G 1 13/16" rod clevis throat depth J 1.06" min. distance between ears at pin center line K 15/16" base clevis ear radius L 1 1/8" rod clevis ear radius M 1 1/8" - 12 UNF-3 piston rod clevis thread size |
| F250080ABAAA07B | B250080ABAAA07B | 8" | 25 | 14730 lbs | 18 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *E250080ABAAA07B | A250080ABAAA07B | 8" | 25 | 14730 lbs | 20 1/4 | ASAE 5 3/4 | |
| *F250100ABAAA07B | B250100ABAAA07B | 10" | 26 | 14730 lbs | 20 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F250120ABAAA07B | B250120ABAAA07B | 12" | 28 | 14730 lbs | 22 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F250140ABAAA07B | B250140ABAAA07B | 14" | 30 | 14730 lbs | 24 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F250160ABAAA07B | B250160ABAAA07B | 16" | 25 | 14730 lbs | 26 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *E250160ABAAA07B | A250160ABAAA07B | 16" | 34 | 11520 lbs | 31 1/2 | ASAE 9 | |
| *F250180ABAAA07B | B250180ABAAA07B | 18" | 34 | 13880 lbs | 28 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F250200ABAAA07B | B250200ABAAA07B | 20" | 36 | 11720 lbs | 30 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F250240ABAAA07B | B250240ABAAA07B | 24" | 41 | 8670 lbs | 34 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F250300ABAAA07B | B250300ABAAA07B | 30" | 47 | 5930 lbs | 40 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |

Seal Kits: Seal Kit for A, B, E, F & SAE-325XX Cylinder Models = PMCK-B250000
 Universal Seal Kit for SAE-91XX, SAE-325XXX, A, B, E & F Cylinder Models = 240040023

3 INCH BORE CYLINDERS

| E & F Series Chrome Rod | A & B Series Royal Plate Rod | Stroke | Wt | Column Load (lbs) | Retract | Tare Dist. (H) | Standard Dimensions of 3 Inch Bore Cylinders |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|----|-------------------|---------|----------------|--|
| *F300060ABAAA07B | B300060ABAAA07B | 6" | 26 | 21210 lbs | 16 1/4 | 3 3/4 | Note: 1 3/8" rod diameter Outside Sq. Dim. Butt - 3.875, Gland 3.875 A 3/16" cylinder tube wall thickness B, C SAE 3/4-16 extend & retract ports D 1.015" clevis pin hole size E, F 1 1/8" base clevis throat depth with 2 7/16" from pin center to port center G 1 13/16" rod clevis throat depth J 1.06" min. distance between ears at pin center line K 1 1/16" base clevis ear radius L 1 1/8" rod clevis ear radius M 1 1/8" - 12 UNF-3 piston rod clevis thread size |
| F300080ABAAA07B | B300080ABAAA07B | 8" | 29 | 21210 lbs | 18 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *E300080ABAAA07B | A300080ABAAA07B | 8" | 29 | 21210 lbs | 20 1/4 | ASAE 5 3/4 | |
| *F300100ABAAA07B | B300100ABAAA07B | 10" | 30 | 21210 lbs | 20 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F300120ABAAA07B | B300120ABAAA07B | 12" | 33 | 21210 lbs | 22 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F300140ABAAA07B | B300140ABAAA07B | 14" | 35 | 21210 lbs | 24 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| F300160ABAAA07B | B300160ABAAA07B | 16" | 29 | 21210 lbs | 26 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *E300160ABAAA07B | A300160ABAAA07B | 16" | 40 | 16730 lbs | 31 1/2 | ASAE 9 | |
| *F300180ABAAA07B | B300180ABAAA07B | 18" | 40 | 20120 lbs | 28 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F300200ABAAA07B | B300200ABAAA07B | 20" | 42 | 17010 lbs | 30 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F300240ABAAA07B | B300240ABAAA07B | 24" | 47 | 12620 lbs | 34 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F300300ABAAA07B | B300300ABAAA07B | 30" | 54 | 8640 lbs | 40 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F300360ABAAA07B | B300360ABAAA07B | 36" | 61 | 6290 lbs | 46 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F300480ABAAA07B | B300480ABAAA07B | 48" | 75 | 3760 lbs | 58 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |

Seal Kits: Seal Kit for A, B, E, F & SAE-330XX Cylinder Models = PMCK-B300000
 Universal Seal Kit for SAE-92XX, SAE-330XXX, A, B, E & F Cylinder Models = 240040024

* Frequently stocked items

SEE PAGE 4 OF THE STANDARD PRODUCT PRICE LIST FOR PRICING

3.5 INCH BORE CYLINDERS

| E & F Series Chrome Rod | A & B Series Royal Plate Rod | Stroke | Wt | Column Load (lbs) | Retract | Tare Dist. (H) | Standard Dimensions of 3.5 Inch Bore Cylinders |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|----|----------------------|---------|-------------------|--|
| F350080ABAAA07B | B350080ABAAA07B | 8" | 35 | 28860 lbs | 18 1/4 | 3 3/4 | Note: 1 3/8" rod diameter Outside Sq. Dim. Butt - 4.313, Gland 4.313 A 3/16" cylinder tube wall thickness B, C SAE 3/4 -16 extend & retract ports D 1.015" clevis pin hole size E, F 1 7/8" base clevis throat depth with 27/16" from pin center to port center G 1 13/16" rod clevis throat depth J 1.06" min. distance between ears at pin center line K 1 1/4" base clevis ear radius L 1 1/4" rod clevis ear radius M 1 5/16" - 12 UNF-3 piston rod clevis thread size |
| *E350080ABAAA07B | A350080ABAAA07B | 8" | 35 | 28860 lbs | 20 1/4 | ASAE 5 3/4 | |
| *F350100ABAAA07B | B350100ABAAA07B | 10" | 37 | 28860 lbs | 20 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F350120ABAAA07B | B350120ABAAA07B | 12" | 39 | 28860 lbs | 22 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F350140ABAAA07B | B350140ABAAA07B | 14" | 42 | 28860 lbs | 24 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| F350160ABAAA07B | B350160ABAAA07B | 16" | 35 | 24700 lbs | 26 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *E350160ABAAA07B | A350160ABAAA07B | 16" | 46 | 16900 lbs | 31 1/2 | ASAE 9 | |
| *F350180ABAAA07B | B350180ABAAA07B | 18" | 47 | 20400 lbs | 28 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F350200ABAAA07B | B350200ABAAA07B | 20" | 49 | 17240 lbs | 30 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F350240ABAAA07B | B350240ABAAA07B | 24" | 54 | 12780 lbs | 34 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F350300ABAAA07B | B350300ABAAA07B | 30" | 62 | 8760 lbs | 40 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F350360ABAAA07B | B350360ABAAA07B | 36" | 69 | 6370 lbs | 46 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F350480ABAAA07B | B350480ABAAA07B | 48" | 85 | 3800 lbs | 58 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |

Seal Kits: Seal Kit for A, B, E, F & SAE-335XX Cylinder Models = PMCK-B350000
 Universal Seal Kit for SAE-93XX, SAE-335XXX, A, B, E & F Cylinder Models = 240040025

4 INCH BORE CYLINDERS

| E & F Series Chrome Rod | A & B Series Royal Plate Rod | Stroke | Wt | Column Load (lbs) | Retract | Tare Dist. (H) | Standard Dimensions of 4 Inch Bore Cylinders |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-----|----------------------|---------|-------------------|---|
| F400080ABACA07B | B400080ABACA07B | 8" | 48 | 37700 lbs | 18 1/4 | 3 3/4 | Note: 1 3/4" rod diameter Outside Sq. Dim. Butt - 5.063, Gland 5.063 A 3/16" cylinder tube wall thickness B, C SAE 3/4 -16 extend & retract ports D 1.015" clevis pin hole size E, F 1 3/4" base clevis throat depth with 27/16" from pin center to port center G 1 7/8" rod clevis throat depth J 1.13" min. distance between ears at pin center line K 1 1/4" base clevis ear radius L 1 1/4" rod clevis ear radius M 1 1/2" - 12 UNF-3 piston rod clevis thread size |
| *E400080ABACA07B | A400080ABACA07B | 8" | 48 | 37700 lbs | 20 1/4 | ASAE 5 1/4 | |
| *F400100ABACA07B | B400100ABACA07B | 10" | 50 | 37700 lbs | 20 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F400120ABACA07B | B400120ABACA07B | 12" | 54 | 37700 lbs | 22 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F400140ABACA07B | B400140ABACA07B | 14" | 57 | 37700 lbs | 24 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| F400160ABACA07B | B400160ABACA07B | 16" | 48 | 37700 lbs | 26 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *E400160ABACA07B | A400160ABACA07B | 16" | 64 | 37700 lbs | 31 1/2 | ASAE 8 1/2 | |
| *F400180ABACA07B | B400180ABACA07B | 18" | 64 | 37700 lbs | 28 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F400200ABACA07B | B400200ABACA07B | 20" | 68 | 37700 lbs | 30 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F400240ABACA07B | B400240ABACA07B | 24" | 75 | 33710 lbs | 34 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F400300ABACA07B | B400300ABACA07B | 30" | 85 | 22990 lbs | 40 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F400360ABACA07B | B400360ABACA07B | 36" | 95 | 16680 lbs | 46 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |
| *F400480ABACA07B | B400480ABACA07B | 48" | 116 | 9920 lbs | 58 1/4 | 3 3/4 | |

Seal Kits: Seal Kit for A, B, E, F & SAE-340XX Cylinder Models = PMCK-B400000
 Universal Seal Kit for SAE-94XX, SAE-340XXX, A, B, E & F Cylinder Models = 240040026

4.5 INCH BORE CYLINDERS

| E & F Series Chrome Rod | A & B Series Royal Plate Rod | Stroke | Wt | Column Load (lbs) | Retract | Tare Dist. (H) | Standard Dimensions of 4.5 Inch Bore Cylinders |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-----|----------------------|---------|-------------------|---|
| F450080ACDDA07B | B450080ACDDA07B | 8" | 60 | 47710 lbs | 20 1/4 | 4 | Note: 2" rod diameter Outside Sq. Dim. Butt - 5.5, Gland 5.56 A 1/4" cylinder tube wall thickness B, C SAE 7/8 -14 extend & retract ports D 1.265" clevis pin hole size E, F 2 1/4" base clevis throat depth with 2 5/16" from pin center to port center G 2" rod clevis throat depth J 1.13" min. distance between ears at pin center line K 1 5/16" base clevis ear radius L 1 1/4" rod clevis ear radius M 1 1/2" - 12 UNF-3 piston rod clevis thread size |
| F450120ACDDA07B | B450120ACDDA07B | 12" | 69 | 47710 lbs | 24 1/4 | 4 | |
| F450140ACDDA07B | B450140ACDDA07B | 14" | 74 | 47710 lbs | 26 1/4 | 4 | |
| F450160ACDDA07B | B450160ACDDA07B | 16" | 60 | 47710 lbs | 28 1/4 | 4 | |
| E450160ACDDA07B | A450160ACDDA07B | 16" | 81 | 47710 lbs | 31 1/2 | ASAE 7 1/4 | |
| F450180ACDDA07B | B450180ACDDA07B | 18" | 83 | 47710 lbs | 30 1/4 | 4 | |
| F450200ACDDA07B | B450200ACDDA07B | 20" | 87 | 47710 lbs | 32 1/4 | 4 | |
| F450240ACDDA07B | B450240ACDDA07B | 24" | 97 | 44710 lbs | 36 1/4 | 4 | |
| F450300ACDDA07B | B450300ACDDA07B | 30" | 110 | 37530 lbs | 42 1/4 | 4 | |
| F450360ACDDA07B | B450360ACDDA07B | 36" | 124 | 27430 lbs | 48 1/4 | 4 | |
| F450480ACDDA07B | B450480ACDDA07B | 48" | 152 | 16470 lbs | 60 1/4 | 4 | |

Seal Kits: Seal Kit for A, B, E, F & SAE-345XX Cylinder Models = PMCK-B450000
 No Universal Seal Kit offered

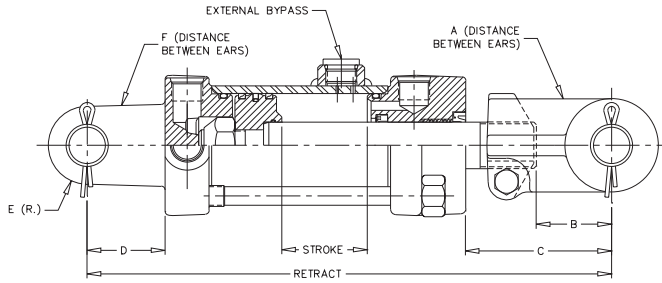
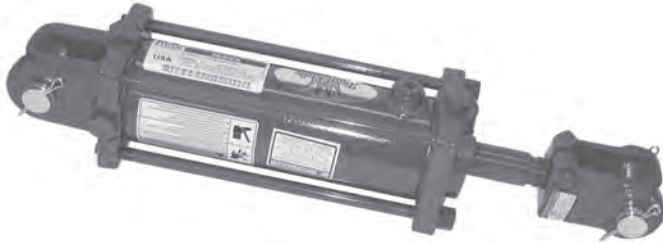
5 INCH BORE CYLINDERS

| E & F Series Chrome Rod | A & B Series Royal Plate Rod | Stroke | Wt | Column Load (lbs) | Retract | Tare Dist. (H) | Standard Dimensions of 5 Inch Bore Cylinders |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-----|----------------------|---------|-------------------|--|
| *F500080ACDDA07B | B500080ACDDA07B | 8" | 72 | 58900 lbs | 20 1/4 | 4 | Note: 2" rod diameter Outside Sq. Dim. Butt - 5.875, Gland 5.875 A 1/4" cylinder tube wall thickness B, C SAE 7/8 -14 extend & retract ports D 1.265" clevis pin hole size E, F 1 3/4" base clevis throat depth with 2 5/8" from pin center to port center G 2" rod clevis throat depth J 1.13" min. distance between ears at pin center line K 1 3/8" base clevis ear radius L 1 1/4" rod clevis ear radius M 1 1/2" - 12 UNF-3 piston rod clevis thread size |
| *F500120ACDDA07B | B500120ACDDA07B | 12" | 83 | 58900 lbs | 24 1/4 | 4 | |
| F500140ACDDA07B | B500140ACDDA07B | 14" | 88 | 58900 lbs | 26 1/4 | 4 | |
| F500160ACDDA07B | B500160ACDDA07B | 16" | 96 | 58900 lbs | 28 1/2 | 4 | |
| *E500160ACDDA07B | A500160ACDDA07B | 16" | 96 | 58900 lbs | 31 1/2 | ASAE 7 1/4 | |
| F500180ACDDA07B | B500180ACDDA07B | 18" | 98 | 58900 lbs | 30 1/4 | 4 | |
| *F500200ACDDA07B | B500200ACDDA07B | 20" | 103 | 58900 lbs | 32 1/4 | 4 | |
| *F500240ACDDA07B | B500240ACDDA07B | 24" | 113 | 54510 lbs | 36 1/4 | 4 | |
| *F500300ACDDA07B | B500300ACDDA07B | 30" | 129 | 37620 lbs | 42 1/4 | 4 | |
| *F500360ACDDA07B | B500360ACDDA07B | 36" | 144 | 27520 lbs | 48 1/4 | 4 | |
| *F500480ACDDA07B | B500480ACDDA07B | 48" | 175 | 16550 lbs | 60 1/4 | 4 | |

Seal Kits: Seal Kit for A, B, E, F & SAE-350XX Cylinder Models = PMCK-B500000
 Universal Seal Kit for SAE-95XX, SAE-350XXX, A, B, E & F Cylinder Models = 240040027

* Frequently stocked items

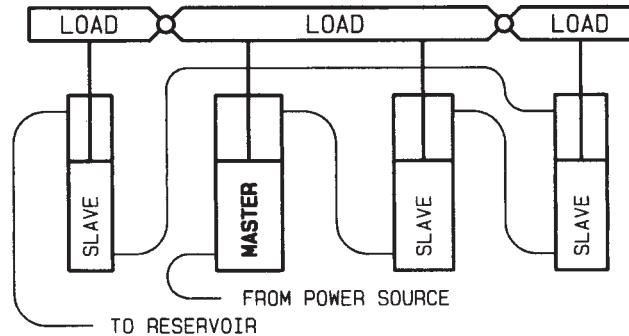
TIE-ROD CONSTRUCTION - EXTERNAL STYLE BYPASS



FEATURES:

- Heavy duty tie-rod construction
- Induction hardened piston rods plated with RoyalPlate Plus®
- High performance polyamide rod bearing
- #8 S.A.E. (3/4-16 ORB) ports
- For use with 1" pins
- Pins, clips & cotters included
- ORB to pipe adaptors are not included
- Color is gloss black
- Same high quality features found in all Prince Tie-rod Cylinders with the addition of an external bypass (rephase)

TO RAISE LOADS EQUALLY



NOTES:

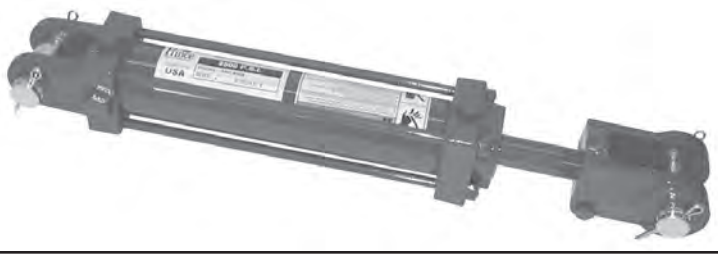
- Master cylinder provides power for the entire system
- Each cylinder in series has less pressure in proportion to the load on it
- Designed for use in a series cylinder circuit at a maximum of 3000 PSI, cylinder not to be used at 3000 PSI in push or pull as a single cylinder
- Stroke control assemblies may be installed on 8" stroke models
- Can be used with remote stroke control valve PM-SC-10
- Can be used with holding valves HC-V-AA21 and HC-V-AA22
- Master cylinder equipped with series/rephase and stroke control are available. Contact Prince Sales Department.
- Custom designs in welded or tie-rod style for larger or smaller bore sizes
- Exact matched sets available
- Contact Prince Engineering Department for special applications

| Bore | Rod Dia. | 8" Stroke 20 1/4" Retract | 10" Stroke 22 1/4" Retract | 12" Stroke 24 1/4" Retract | 16" Stroke 28 1/4" Retract | A | B | C | D | E | F |
|-------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|
| 2 1/2 | 1 1/8 | PMS-AM-2586 | PMS-AM-2629 | PMS-AM-2588 | PMS-AM-2590 | 1 1/8 | 1 13/16 | 5 23/32 | 1 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 1/16 |
| 2 3/4 | 1 1/8 | PMS-AM-2580 | PMS-AM-2627 | PMS-AM-2582 | PMS-AM-2584 | 1 1/8 | 1 13/16 | 5 23/32 | 1 7/8 | 1 1/16 | 1 1/16 |
| 3 | 1 1/4 | PMS-AM-2574 | PMS-AM-2625 | PMS-AM-2576 | PMS-AM-2578 | 1 1/8 | 1 13/16 | 5 23/32 | 1 7/8 | 1 1/16 | 1 1/16 |
| 3 1/4 | 1 1/4 | PMS-AM-2568 | PMS-AM-2623 | PMS-AM-2570 | PMS-AM-2572 | 1 1/8 | 1 13/16 | 5 23/32 | 1 7/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/16 |
| 3 1/2 | 1 1/4 | PMS-AM-2562 | PMS-AM-2621 | PMS-AM-2564 | PMS-AM-2566 | 1 1/8 | 1 13/16 | 5 23/32 | 1 7/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/16 |
| 3 3/4 | 1 3/8 | PMS-AM-2556A | PMS-AM-2619A | PMS-AM-2558A | PMS-AM-2560A | 1 1/8 | 1 7/8 | 5 11/32 | 1 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/8 |
| 4 | 1 3/8 | PMS-AM-2550A | PMS-AM-2617A | PMS-AM-2552A | PMS-AM-2554A | 1 1/8 | 1 7/8 | 5 11/32 | 1 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/8 |
| 4 1/2 | 2 | PMS-AM-2544 | PMS-AM-2615 | PMS-AM-2546 | PMS-AM-2548 | 1 1/8 | 1 7/8 | 4 1/32 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/8 |
| 4 3/4 | 1 1/2 | PMS-AM-2538 | PMS-AM-2613 | PMS-AM-2540 | PMS-AM-2542 | 1 1/8 | 1 7/8 | 4 1/32 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/8 |
| 5 | 1 1/2 | PMS-AM-2532 | PMS-AM-2611 | PMS-AM-2534 | PMS-AM-2536 | 1 1/8 | 1 7/8 | 4 1/32 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/8 |



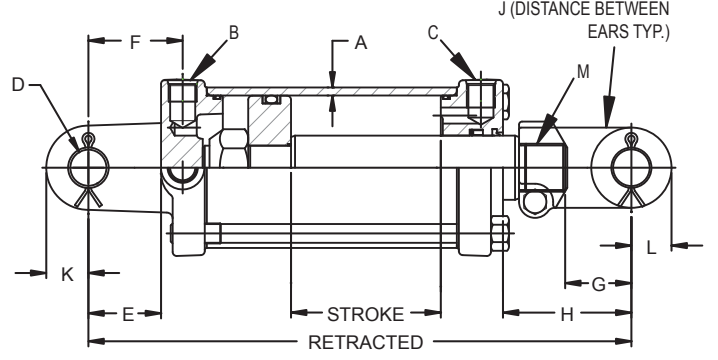
2500 PSI TIE-ROD DOUBLE ACTING

THE "MAJESTIC LINE" Tie-Rod-DA-Medium Duty Rods



FEATURES:

- Chromed, ground & polished piston rod will operate at full pressure through 16" stroke
- Ductile iron piston, butt, gland & clevis
- Urethane u-cup & urethane wiper in gland
- Pins, clips & cotters included
- Color is gloss black
- Stroke control may be installed on 8" strokes
- Side ports available on request at no additional cost



CYLINDER DIMENSIONAL FEATURES: For dimensional data of configured cylinders, please refer to the Standard Dimensions column of the standard cylinder tables on page C17-C18. For outside cylinder dimensions and clevis widths for both A & B models, see table below.

| Bore Size | Outside Sq. Dim | | Clevis Width | |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| | Butt | Gland | Butt | Rod |
| 2" | 2.875" | 2.875" | 2.500" | 2.500" |
| 2.5" | 3.375" | 3.375" | 2.440" | 2.500" |
| 3" | 3.875" | 3.875" | 2.500" | 2.500" |
| 3.5" | 4.313" | 4.313" | 2.750" | 2.875" |
| 4" | 5.063" | 5.063" | 2.750" | 2.875" |
| 4.5" | 5.500" | 5.560" | 3.180" | 2.875" |
| 5" | 5.875" | 5.875" | 3.180" | 2.875" |

Rods are sized for a maximum safe push load (2:1 safety factor) given in the table. This is based on the pin configuration shown with no center support.

| Model No. | Style | Wt. | PSI | Column Load (Lbs.) | Re-tract | Rod Dia. | A | B SAE | C SAE | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M |
|-----------|-----------|-----|------|--------------------|----------|----------|------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------|---------|-------|------|--------|-------|----------|
| SAE-8404 | 2 x 4 | 18 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 14 1/4 | 1 | 3/16 | 3/4-16 | 3/4-16 | 1.015 | 17/8 | 27/16 | 1 13/16 | 3 1/2 | 1.06 | 15/16 | 1 1/8 | 1-14 |
| SAE-8406 | 2 x 6 | 19 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 16 1/4 | 1 | 3/16 | 3/4-16 | 3/4-16 | 1.015 | 17/8 | 27/16 | 1 13/16 | 3 1/2 | 1.06 | 15/16 | 1 1/8 | 1-14 |
| SAE-8408 | 2 x 8 | 20 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 20 1/4 | 1 | 3/16 | 3/4-16 | 3/4-16 | 1.015 | 17/8 | 27/16 | 1 13/16 | 5 1/2 | 1.06 | 15/16 | 1 1/8 | 1-14 |
| SAE-8410 | 2 x 10 | 21 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 20 1/4 | 1 | 3/16 | 3/4-16 | 3/4-16 | 1.015 | 17/8 | 27/16 | 1 13/16 | 3 1/2 | 1.06 | 15/16 | 1 1/8 | 1-14 |
| SAE-7006 | 2 1/2 x 6 | 22 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 16 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/4-16 | 3/4-16 | 1.015 | 17/8 | 2 13/32 | 1 13/16 | 3 3/4 | 1.06 | 15/16 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8-12 |
| SAE-7008 | 2 1/2 x 8 | 23 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 20 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/4-16 | 3/4-16 | 1.015 | 17/8 | 2 13/32 | 1 13/16 | 5 3/4 | 1.06 | 15/16 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8-12 |
| SAE-7106 | 3 x 6 | 24 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 16 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/4-16 | 3/4-16 | 1.015 | 17/8 | 27/16 | 1 13/16 | 3 3/4 | 1.06 | 1 1/16 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8-12 |
| SAE-7108 | 3 x 8 | 26 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 20 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/4-16 | 3/4-16 | 1.015 | 17/8 | 27/16 | 1 13/16 | 5 3/4 | 1.06 | 1 1/16 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8-12 |
| SAE-7208A | 3 1/2 x 8 | 31 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 20 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/4-16 | 3/4-16 | 1.015 | 17/8 | 27/16 | 1 13/16 | 5 3/4 | 1.06 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/8-12 |
| SAE-8608 | 4 x 8 | 42 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 20 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 3/4-16 | 3/4-16 | 1.015 | 13/4 | 27/16 | 17/8 | 5 1/4 | 1.13 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2-12 |
| SAE-8610 | 4 x 10 | 45 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 20 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 3/16 | 3/4-16 | 3/4-16 | 1.015 | 13/4 | 27/16 | 17/8 | 3 1/4 | 1.13 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2-12 |
| SAE-8208 | 5 x 8 | 64 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 20 1/4 | 1 3/4 | 1/4 | 7/8-14 | 7/8-14 | 1.265 | 13/4 | 2 5/8 | 2 | 4 | 1.13 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2-12 |
| SAE-8210 | 5 x 10 | 67 | 2500 | FULL PSI | 22 1/4 | 1 3/4 | 1/4 | 7/8-14 | 7/8-14 | 1.265 | 13/4 | 2 5/8 | 2 | 4 | 1.13 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2-12 |

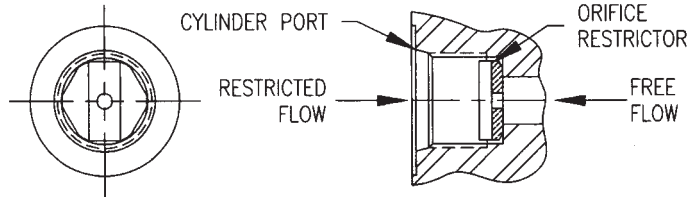
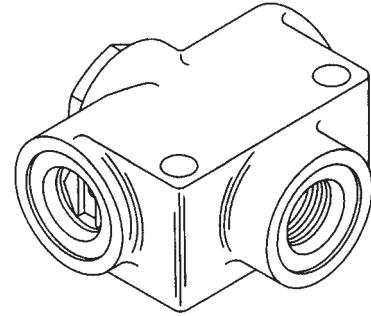
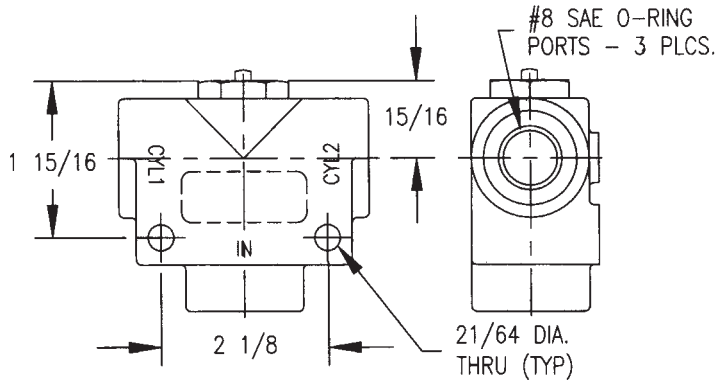
3000 PSI Tie-Rod-DA-With 2" Rod

| Model No. | Style | Wt. | PSI | Column Load (Lbs.) | Re-tract | Rod Dia. | A | B SAE | C SAE | D | E | F | G | H | J | K, L | M |
|-----------------|--------|-----|---------|--------------------|----------|----------|------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|----------|
| C400080ABDDA07B | 4 x 8 | 50 | 3000PSI | Full PSI | 20 1/4 | 2 | 3/16 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.265 | 1 3/4 | 27/16 | 1.875 | 5 1/4 | 1.13 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2-12 |
| C400160ABDDA07B | 4 x 16 | 68 | 3000PSI | Full PSI | 31 1/2 | 2 | 3/16 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.265 | 1 3/4 | 27/16 | 1.875 | 8 1/2 | 1.13 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2-12 |
| C400240ABDDA07B | 4 x 24 | 81 | 3000PSI | Full PSI | 36 1/4 | 2 | 3/16 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.265 | 1 3/4 | 27/16 | 1.875 | 5 1/4 | 1.13 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2-12 |
| C400260ABDDA07B | 4 x 26 | 84 | 3000PSI | Full PSI | 38 1/4 | 2 | 3/16 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.265 | 1 3/4 | 27/16 | 1.875 | 5 1/4 | 1.13 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2-12 |



REMOTE STROKE CONTROL VALVE

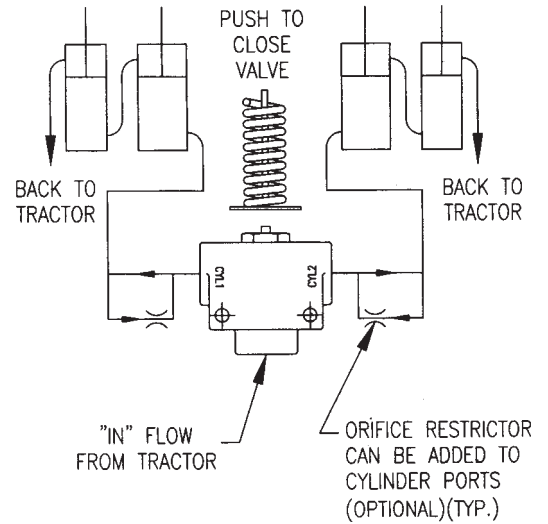
MODEL PM-SC-10 (with optional orifice restrictor)



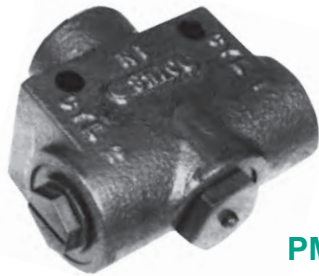
ORIFICE RESTRICTORS AVAILABLE FOR CYLINDER PORTS (OPTIONAL):

- 670805062 .062 ORIFICE
- 670805125 .125 ORIFICE

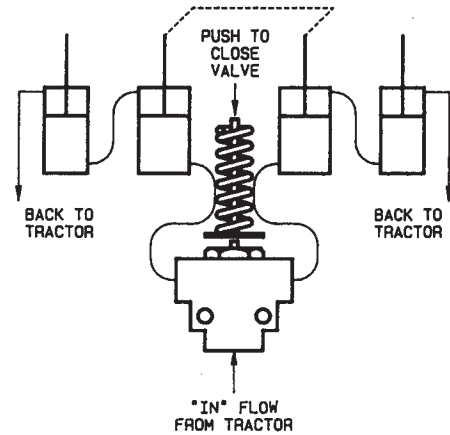
IF ANOTHER SIZE ORIFICE IS REQUIRED, PLEASE LET US KNOW.



REMOTE STROKE CONTROL VALVE

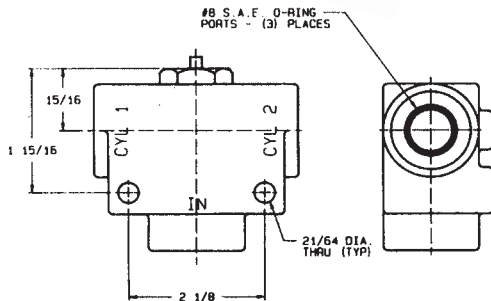


MODEL PM-SC-10



FEATURES:

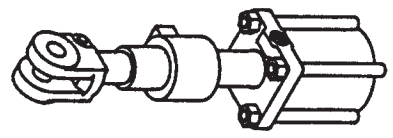
- (1) piece cast iron body
- Unitized stroke control valve cartridge
- Valve stem treated for corrosion resistance
- Valve closes to prevent return flow to tractor





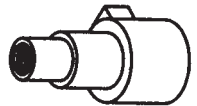
OTHER PRINCE ACCESSORIES

STROKE CONTROL ASSEMBLY



All components plated (including the base casting) to retard rust.

THREE-SLEEVE STROKE CONTROL ASSEMBLY



Practical, efficient and easily adapted to Prince Standard Series Cylinders. Positive stroke control adjustment
Open 5 5/8" Closed 2 1/2"

MODEL: PM-SC-8—Adapting Sleeve Thread size 1 1/8"-12 and will accept shaft size thru 1 3/8" Dia. Wt. 3 lbs. Will fit models: SAE-7008, SAE-7108, SAE-7208A, A200080, A250080, A300080, E200080, E250080, E300080.

MODEL: PM-SC-11—Adapting Sleeve Thread size 1 5/16"-12. Will fit models: A/B/E/F350080.

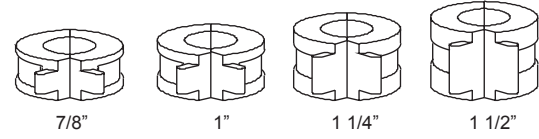
REMOTE HYDRAULIC STROKE CONTROL

A remote hydraulic stroke control is available. This stroke control makes use of the same reliable cartridge used in the internal stroke control cylinder. But it can be mounted remotely to control 2 cylinders. (See pg. C21)

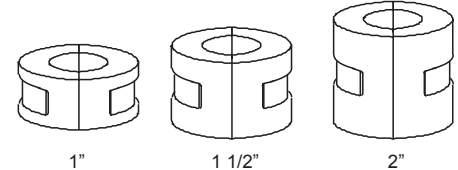


Collars are made of die cast aluminum in split halves. Flat steel springs are easy to open and snap onto the cylinder rod.

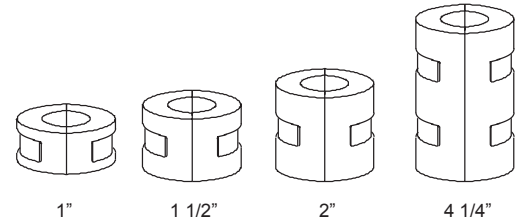
- Light Weight
- Durable
- Non-Abrasive



PM-SLCS-10: For 1 1/8" THRU 1 1/2" DIA RODS (THIS SET HAS FINGER TABS, WITH RELIEF NOTCHES)



PM-SLCS-14: For 1 3/4" THRU 2" DIA RODS (THIS SET HAS NO FINGER TABS)



PM-SLCS-15: For 1 3/4" THRU 2" DIA RODS (THIS SET HAS NO FINGER TABS)

RESTRICTORS



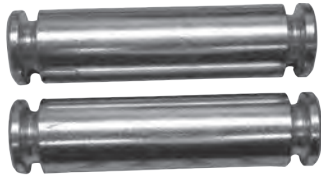
Full-flow in one direction, with restriction of flow on return. Simple design permits complete reversible mounting for restricting either output or return. Interchangeable discs of various sizes for different flow metering can be quickly changed in the field. Use with pumps up to 12 GPM. 5,000 psi. 1/2" NPTF, inlet and outlet.

| MODEL | SIZE | WT. |
|---------|-------|-------|
| PM-R-10 | BLANK | 3 oz. |
| PM-R-12 | 1/16" | 3 oz. |
| PM-R-13 | 3/32" | 3 oz. |
| PM-R-14 | 1/8" | 3 oz. |
| PM-R-15 | 5/32" | 3 oz. |
| PM-R-16 | 3/16" | 3 oz. |
| PM-R-17 | 7/32" | 3 oz. |
| PM-R-18 | 1/4" | 3 oz. |
| PM-R-19 | .041" | 3 oz. |
| PM-R-20 | 1/64" | 3 oz. |
| PM-R-21 | .031" | 3 oz. |
| PM-R-22 | .078" | 3 oz. |



OTHER PRINCE ACCESSORIES

1" DIA. CLEVIS PIN KITS



Part #1904K0005 (PSP-1376) 1" x 2 1/8" Between Retainer grooves which use #220001504 Cotter Pins – qty. 4 and #190400005 clevis pins – qty. 2

Part #1904K0001 (PSP-1377) 1" x 2 3/4" Between Retainer grooves which use #220001504 Cotter Pins – qty. 4 and #190400001 clevis pins – qty. 2

*Part #1904K0004 1" x 3 1/4" Between Retainer grooves which use #220001504 Cotter Pins – qty. 4 and #190400004 clevis pins – qty. 2



1 1/4" DIA. CLEVIS PIN KITS



Part #1906K0016 1 1/4" x 3-3/16" Between Retainers with 13/64" hole drilled in BOTH ends to use #220001504 Cotter Pins qty. 4 and #190600016 clevis pins – qty. 2



1" DIA. SWAGED WASHER ONE END CLEVIS PIN KITS WITH HOLE



Part #1904K0012 1" x 2-1/8" Between Retainers with 13/64" hole drilled in one end to use #220001504 Cotter Pins – qty. 2 and #190400012 clevis pins – qty. 2

Part #1904K0013 1" x 2-3/4" Between Retainer with 13/64" hole drilled in one end to use #220001504 Cotter Pins – qty. 2 and #190400013 clevis pins – qty. 2

Part #220001504 Cotter Pin for above.

1" DIA. HARDENED PIN KIT



*Part #1904K0035 1" x 3 7/16" Between Retainer grooves which use #220001504 Cotter Pins – qty. 4 and #190400035 clevis pins – qty. 2



1 1/4" DIA. HARDENED PIN KITS



*Part #1906K0024 1 1/4" x 3 3/16" Between Retainer grooves which use #220001504 Cotter Pins – qty. 4 and #190400024 clevis pins – qty. 2

Part #190600025 1 1/4" x 3" Between Retainer grooves which use #220001504 Cotter Pins – qty. 4 and #190400025 clevis pins – qty. 2



SMALL BREATHERS



| MODEL | THREAD SIZE | WT. |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------|
| *PM-BHF-6 | 3/4" ORB. (with "O" Ring) | 3 oz. |

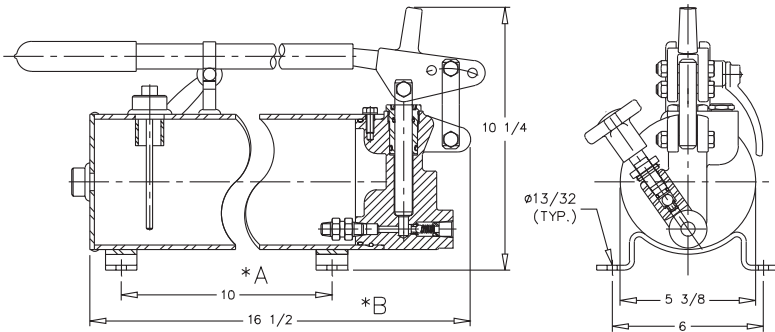
Plug-type breather/filter for converting double action unit to single action. Aluminum body contains two fine filter screens retained by star washer.

* Frequently stocked items



PRINCE HAND PUMPS

CYLINDERS AND ACCESSORIES



| MODEL | WT. | RESERVOIR SIZE |
|-----------|---------|----------------|
| PM-HP-15B | 35 lbs. | 1 1/2 Gallon |
| PM-HP-10B | 30 lbs. | 1 Gallon |
| PM-HP-5B | 27 lbs. | 1/2 Gallon |

Used for 1000-3000 PSI

| | A | B |
|------------|---------|---------|
| PM-HP-15B | 16 9/16 | 22 5/8 |
| *PM-HP-10B | 10 | 16 1/2 |
| PM-HP-5B | 3 7/16 | 9 15/16 |

* Frequently stocked items



FEATURES

The Prince Hand Pump offers definite advantages over similar components of higher cost. The pump has unique design features which insure versatility. The handle can be used in (2) positions. The pump can be mounted vertically and horizontally. There are (3) different volume and pressure settings.

Position 1: 1.25 cu. in. per stroke—1500 psi*

Position 2: .95 cu. in. per stroke—2000 psi*

Position 3: .60 cu. in. per stroke—3000 psi*

*At applied force of 60-65 lbs. on handle. (Pressure to 6,000 psi can be developed with more force)

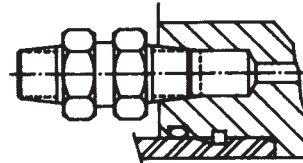
APPLICATIONS

This hand pump is designed for use wherever hydraulic pressure is needed without large flow requirements. Its sturdy design and positive sealing features will provide excellent service with a minimum of care. Uses range from mobile equipment to shop presses. Recommended temperatures may range from -40°F to 300°F. Most general purpose hydraulic oils can be used.

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER APPLICATIONS

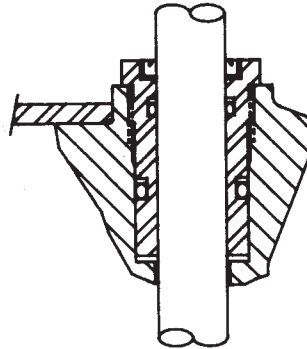
This pump is designed for use with single acting cylinders. It may be used with double acting cylinders provided a two-way hand valve is used to direct the flow and a return port is installed on the reservoir.

FEATURES



REPLACEABLE INLET CHECK VALVE

Zero leakage check valve assembly can be easily replaced when necessary.



REMOVABLE PACKING GLAND

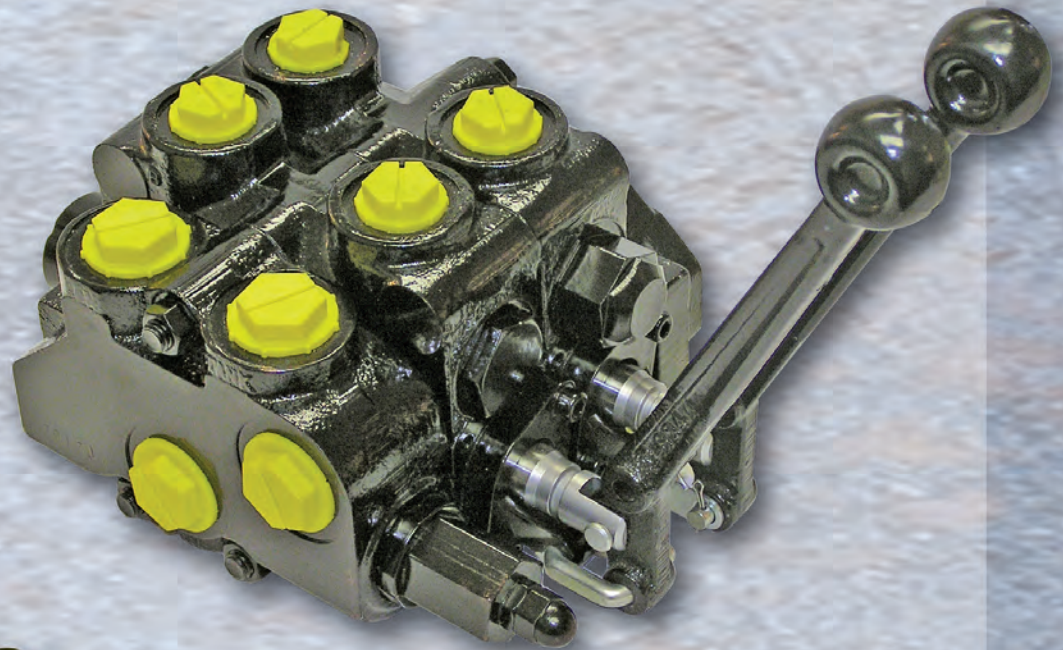
Packing gland seals can be easily replaced when necessary. Gland is removable with standard tools. New seals are readily available.

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PISTON | 11/16" dia. Chromed & Ground Steel |
| PRESSURE SEALS ... | O-ring & Hytrel Back-up Washers |
| HANDLE | Extra—heavy Pipe, 14 3/4" long |
| HANDLE POSITION | Selective — two-position |
| PORT SIZE | 3/8 NPTF |
| RESERVOIR | Steel Tubing |
| MOUNTING FIXTURES | 4-Bolt Foot Mount for 3/8 Bolts |
| MOUNTING | Horizontal or vertical |
| FLOAT CHECK | Prevent oil from sloshing out |
| DIPSTICK | To check oil level |
| HANDLE CARRIER | To prevent losing handle |
| COLOR IS GLOSS BLACK | |

P. Prince

VALVES

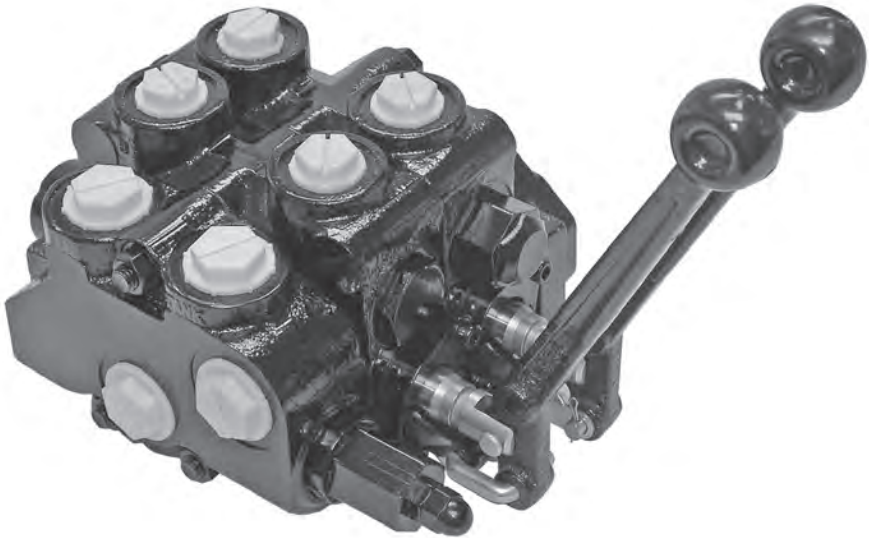


Prince Manufacturing Corporation
North Sioux City, South Dakota

INDEX

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION..... | PAGE |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| Series 20 | 20 GPM Stack Type Directional Control Valve | V3 |
| Series 20 | 20 GPM Load Sense and Load Sense Pressure Compensated Stack Type Directional and Control Valve | V13 |
| Series 20 | 20 GPM Solenoid Operated Work Section | V18 |
| Series 20 | 20 GPM Proportional Work Section | V24 |
| Model SV | 12 GPM Stack Type Directional Control Valve | V29 |
| Model SV | 12 GPM Solenoid Operated Work Section | V41 |
| Model SV | 12 GPM Proportional Work Section | V49 |
| | Radio Remotes and Proportional Operators | V52 |
| RD5100 | 30 GPM Single Spool Mono-Block Directional Control Valve..... | V53 |
| RD5200 | 25 GPM Two Spool Mono-Block Direction Control Valve | V53 |
| RD5300 | 25 GPM Three Spool Mono-Block Directional Control Valve | V53 |
| RD5000 | Solenoid Operated 1, 2, or 3 Spool Mono-Block Valve | V61 |
| RD4100 | 15 GPM Single Spool Mono-Block Directional Control Valve..... | V63 |
| LVS | 11 GPM Two Spool Series Mono-Block Loader Valve..... | V66 |
| LVT | 10 GPM Two Spool Mono-Block Loader Valve | V68 |
| LVR | 14 GPM Two Spool Mono-Block Loader Valve | V69 |
| LS3000 | 25 GPM Single Spool Log Splitter Control Valve | V71 |
| RD2500 | 20 GPM Single Spool Mono-Block Directional Control Valve..... | V73 |
| RD-100 | 30 GPM Adjustable Flow Control | V76 |
| RD-1900 | 30 GPM Adjustable Flow Control | V76 |
| RD-400 | 30 GPM Priority Divider, Fixed Flow..... | V78 |
| RD-500 | 30 GPM Priority Divider, Adjustable Flow | V78 |
| RD-200 | 30 GPM Proportional Divider, Fixed Ratio..... | V80 |
| RD-300 | 30 GPM Proportional Divider with Reverse Flow | V80 |
| RD-500P | 30 GPM Proportional Divider, Adjustable Ratio | V80 |
| RD-1000-S | 30 GPM Sequence Valve | V80 |
| RV | 30 GPM Inline Relief Valve..... | V82 |
| DRV | 30 GPM Double Relief Valve | V82 |
| RD-1800 | 20 GPM Ball/Spring Relief..... | V84 |
| RD-900 | 30 GPM Single Selector Valve | V84 |
| MODEL SS | 20 GPM Single Selector Valve | V85 |
| MODEL DS | 40 GPM Double Selector Valve | V86 |
| RD-1400 | 30 GPM Lock Valve, Double Pilot Check | V87 |
| RD-1600 | 20 GPM Pilot-Operated Check Valve | V87 |
| | Design Charts, Hydraulic Formulas, Metric Conversions..... | V88 |
| | Valve Quick Reference Guide | V89 |

SECTIONAL BODY



Series "20"

VALVES

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1 -10 Work Sections
- Power Beyond Capability
- Load Checks on Each Work Port
- A Float Section can be Installed in any Location in Valve Assembly
- Interchangeable Mounting With Other Popular "20" gpm Stack Valves
- Optional Work Section with Pilot Operated Checks
- Extra Fine Spool Metering
- Reversible Handle
- Hard Chrome Plated Spools

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|--|
| Parallel or Tandem Circuit | Foot Mounting |
| Pressure Rating | Weight |
| Maximum Operating Pressure 3500 psi | Inlet Cover Approx 6 lbs |
| Maximum Tank Pressure..... 500 psi | Outlet Cover Approx 3.5 lbs |
| | Work Section Approx 9 lbs |
| Nominal Flow Rating 20 gpm | Maximum Operating Temp 180°F |
| Please Refer to Pressure Drop Charts. | |
| Allowable Pressure Loss thru Valve | Filtration: For general purpose valves, |
| Determines the Maximum flow. | fluid cleanliness should meet the ISO |
| | 4406 19/17/14 level . For extended life or |
| | for pilot operated valves, the 18/16/13 |
| | fluid cleanliness level is recommended. |

ORDERING INFORMATION:

The following is a listing of valve sections.

SECTIONS AVAILABLE:

INLET SECTIONS

ALL SECTIONS HAVE BOTH TOP AND SIDE INLET AND TANK PORTS

| PART NO. | RELIEF TYPE AND SETTING | PORT SIZE |
|----------|---|-------------|
| 2012A | NO RELIEF | #12 SAE ORB |
| 2012C | SHIM ADJUSTABLE 1351-1750 PSI, SET AT 1750 PSI @ 10 GPM | #12 SAE ORB |
| 2012D | SHIM ADJUSTABLE 1751-2200 PSI, SET AT 2200 PSI @ 10 GPM | #12 SAE ORB |
| 2012E | SHIM ADJUSTABLE 2201-3000 PSI, SET AT 2500 PSI @ 10 GPM | #12 SAE ORB |
| 2012G | ADJUSTABLE 1351-1750 PSI, SET AT 1750 PSI @ 10 GPM | #12 SAE ORB |
| 2012H | ADJUSTABLE 1750-2200 PSI, SET AT 2200 PSI @ 10 GPM | #12 SAE ORB |
| 2012J | ADJUSTABLE 2201-3000 PSI, SET AT 2500 PSI @ 10 GPM | #12 SAE ORB |

PARALLEL CIRCUIT WORK SECTIONS

ALL WORK SECTIONS HAVE #10 SAE ORB PORTS, LOAD CHECKS, AND STANDARD LEVER HANDLES.

MODELS WITH PORT RELIEFS ARE SHIM ADJUSTABLE.

| PART NO. | SPOOL TYPE AND ACTION | PORT RELIEFS |
|----------------|--|--------------|
| 20P1AA1AA | 3-WAY SINGLE ACTING W/SPRING CENTER | PLUGGED |
| 20P1BA1AA | 4-WAY DOUBLE ACTING W/SPRING CENTER (WORK PORTS BLOCKED IN NEUTRAL) | PLUGGED |
| 20P1BA5AA-S12Q | 4-WAY DOUBLE ACTING W/SPRING CENTER, 12VDC SOLENOID OPERATED | PLUGGED |
| 20P1BA6AA-S12Q | 4-WAY DOUBLE ACTING W/SPRING CENTER, 12VDC SOLENOID OPERATED W/LEVER HANDLE | PLUGGED |
| 20P1BB1AA | 4-WAY DOUBLE ACTING W/3 POSITION DETENT (WORK PORTS BLOCKED IN NEUTRAL) | PLUGGED |
| 20P1CA1AA | 4-WAY FREE FLOW MOTOR W/SPRING CENTER (WORK PORTS OPEN TO TANK IN NEUTRAL) | PLUGGED |
| 20P1CB1AA | 4-WAY FREE FLOW MOTOR W/3 POSITION DETENT (WORK PORTS OPEN TO TANK IN NEUTRAL) | PLUGGED |
| 20P1DD1AA | 4-WAY 4 POSITION FLOAT W/SPRING CENTER AND FLOAT DETENT | PLUGGED |
| 20P1BA1DD | 4-WAY DOUBLE ACTING W/SPRING CENTER (WORK PORTS BLOCKED IN NEUTRAL) | 2200 PSI |
| 20P1DD1DD | 4-WAY 4 POSITION FLOAT W/SPRING CENTER AND FLOAT DETENT | 2200 PSI |
| 20L1CA1 | 4-WAY 3 POSITION W/SPRING CENTER AND P.O. CHECKS | NONE |
| 20LP1JA1AA | LOAD SENSE 4-WAY DOUBLE ACTING WITH SPRING CENTER | PLUGGED |

TANDEM CIRCUIT WORK SECTIONS

| PART NO. | SPOOL TYPE AND ACTION | PORT RELIEFS |
|-----------|---|--------------|
| 20T1BA1AA | 4-WAY DOUBLE ACTING W/ SPRING CENTER (WORK PORTS BLOCKED IN NEUTRAL) | PLUGGED |
| 20T1BA1DD | 4-WAY DOUBLE ACTING W/ SPRING CENTER (WORK PORTS BLOCKED IN NEUTRAL) | 2200 PSI |
| 20T1CA1AA | 4-WAY FREE FLOW MOTOR W/ SPRING CENTER (WORK PORTS OPEN TO TANK IN NEUTRAL) | PLUGGED |

OUTLET SECTIONS

ALL SECTIONS HAVE SIDE OUTLET

| PART NO. | EXHAUST OPTION | PORT SIZE |
|----------|---|-------------|
| 20E21 | OPEN CENTER OUTLET W/ CONVERSION PLUG | #12 SAE ORB |
| 20E22 | POWER BEYOND OUTLET W/ #10 SAE POWER BEYOND PORT | #12 SAE ORB |
| 20E23 | CLOSED CENTER OUTLET | #12 SAE ORB |
| 20LE21 | LOAD SENSE OUTLET WITH #4 LOAD SENSE PORT AND BLEED ORIFICE | #12 SAE ORB |

TIE-ROD KITS

| TIE-ROD TORQUE | PART NO. | WORK SECTIONS | PART NO. | WORK SECTIONS |
|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| 30-32 ft-lbs | 660402001 | 1 SECTION | 660402006 | 6 SECTION |
| | 660402002 | 2 SECTION | 660402007 | 7 SECTION |
| | 660402003 | 3 SECTION | 660402008 | 8 SECTION |
| | 660402004 | 4 SECTION | 660402009 | 9 SECTION |
| | 660402005 | 5 SECTION | 660402010 | 10 SECTION |

SERIES 20 HARDWARE AND SEAL KITS

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 660190003 | SPRING CENTER KIT |
| 660190004 | 3 POSITION DETENT KIT |
| 660190005 | FRICTION DETENT KIT |
| 660190028 | SPRING CTR PNEUMATIC ACTUATOR KIT |
| 660190001 | VERTICAL HANDLE, LINK & PINS |
| 660190002 | STD. HANDLE, LINK & PINS |
| 660190006 | COMPLETE VERT. HANDLE KIT |
| 660190007 | COMPLETE STD. HANDLE KIT |
| 660190025 | SEAL RETAINER PLATE |
| 660190026 | HANDLE CLEVIS |
| 660290004 | POWER BEYOND PLUG #10 SAE |
| 660290017 | POWER BEYOND PLUG 3/4" NPTF |
| 660290005 | CLOSED CENTER PLUG |
| 660290006 | OPEN CENTER OUTLET PLUG |
| 660585001 | WORK SECTION SEAL KIT |
| 660585008 | LOCK SECTION SEAL KIT |
| 660590030 | SOLENOID OPERATED SECT SEAL KIT (5.6) |
| 660585002 | INLET SECTION SEAL KIT |
| 660585003 | OUTLET SECTION SEAL KIT |
| 660585004 | SEAL KIT O-RINGS BETWEEN SECTION ONLY |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 660585006 | SOLENOID PILOT PASSAGE SEAL KIT |
| 660390103 | 20 WORK SECT COIL & CART ASSY 12VDC/LEADS |
| 660390107 | 20 WORK SECT COIL & CART ASSY 24VDC/LEADS |
| 660290010 | 20 UTIL SECT CONTINUOUS ON PBU CART |
| 660390153 | 20 UTIL SECT PBU COIL & CART ASSY 12VDC/LEADS |
| 660390157 | 20 UTIL SECT PBU COIL & CART ASSY 24VDC/LEADS |
| 270006092 | 20 UTIL SECT PRESSURE REDUCING CART |
| 660290012 | 20 UTIL SECT POWER BEYOND PLUG #10 SAE |

PORT RELIEF KITS

(FOR PRESET CARTRIDGE USE 20PR-OX PG V28)

| | |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 660290002 | NO RELIEF LOAD CHECK PLUG |
| 660290301 | SHIM ADJ. 500 - 1350 PSI |
| 660290303 | SHIM ADJ. 1351 - 1750 PSI |
| 660290305 | SHIM ADJ. 1751 - 2200 PSI |
| 660290307 | SHIM ADJ. 2201 - 3000 PSI |
| 660290401 | ADJUSTABLE 500 - 1350 PSI |
| 660290403 | ADJUSTABLE 1351 - 1750 PSI |
| 660290405 | ADJUSTABLE 1751 - 2200 PSI |
| 660290407 | ADJUSTABLE 2201 - 3000 PSI |
| 660290003 | ANTI-CAVITATION CARTRIDGE |

INLET RELIEF KITS

(FOR PRESET CARTRIDGE USE 20 IR-OX PG V28)

| | |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 660290001 | NO RELIEF PLUG |
| 660290101 | SHIM ADJ. 500 - 1350 PSI |
| 660290103 | SHIM ADJ. 1351 - 1750 PSI |
| 660290105 | SHIM ADJ. 1751 - 2200 PSI |
| 660290107 | SHIM ADJ. 2201 - 3000 PSI |
| 660290201 | ADJUSTABLE 500 - 1350 PSI |
| 660290203 | ADJUSTABLE 1351 - 1750 PSI |
| 660290205 | ADJUSTABLE 1751 - 2200 PSI |
| 660290207 | ADJUSTABLE 2201 - 3000 PSI |

RELIEF HARDWARE KITS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 660190024 | SHIM STYLE TO ADJ STYLE CONVERSION KIT |
| 672000201 | .006 SHIM FOR RELIEF |
| 672000202 | .010 SHIM FOR RELIEF |
| 672000203 | .018 SHIM FOR RELIEF |
| 672000205 | .041 SHIM FOR RELIEF |
| 660190043 | SHIM ASSORTMENT |

LOAD SENSE KITS

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 660290018 | LOAD SENSE PLUG W/DRAIN ORIFICE |
| 660290019 | LOAD SENSE PLUG W/O DRAIN ORIFICE |

SPECIAL SECTIONS AVAILABLE:

Use order code Matrix below to generate a model number that meets your requirements. If you prefer, contact your Sales Representative with your specific requirements and a model number will be assigned for you. This model number can then be used for future orders. A minimum order quantity will apply to special valves. Please consult Sales Representative.

WORK SECTION

WORK SECTION TYPE

- P-STANDARD PARALLEL
- T-TANDEM CENTER
- L-PARALLEL WITH BUILT IN PILOT OPERATED CHECKS**
- S-SERIES
- _B-PILOT PASS THROUGH HOLES****

PORT SIZE

1. #10 SAE (7/8-14 THREAD)
2. #8 SAE (3/4-16 THREAD)
3. #12 SAE (1 1/16-12 THREAD)
4. 1/2 NPTF (2000 PSI MAX)
5. 3/8 NPTF (2000 PSI MAX)

SPOOL TYPE

- A - 3 WAY 3 POSITION
- B - 4 WAY 3 POSITION
- C - 4 WAY 3 POSITION FREE FLOW MOTOR
- D - 4 WAY 4 POSITION FLOAT (MUST USE FLOAT ACTION)
- E - 3 WAY 3 POSITION FREE FLOW MOTOR
- N - 4 WAY 3 POSITION SERIES
- P - 4 WAY 3 POSITION SERIES MOTOR

SPOOL ACTIONS

- A - SPRING CENTER TO NEUTRAL
- B - 3 POSITION DETENT
- C - FRICTION DETENT
- D - FLOAT DETENT (MUST USE FLOAT SPOOL)
- E - SPRING CENTER PNEUMATIC ACTUATOR
- F - 2 POSITION DETENT NEUTRAL & OUT (NO IN POSITION)
- H - HYDRAULIC ACTUATOR (USE HANDLE OPTION 7)
- J - SPRING CENTER W/ MICROSWITCH (SWITCHES ON IN OR OUT)***
- K - SPRING CENTER W/ MICROSWITCH (SWITCHES ON SPOOL IN ONLY)***
- M - SPRING CENTER DETENT IN
- N - SPRING CENTER DETENT OUT
- P - 2 POSITION DETENT NEUTRAL & IN (NO OUT POSITION)

HANDLE OPTIONS

- 1 - STANDARD LEVER HANDLE*
- 2 - LESS HANDLE ONLY
- 3 - LESS COMPLETE HANDLE
- 7 - BLANK FOR OPTIONAL JOYSTICK HANDLE

2 0 X X X X X X X

PORT RELIEF "B" (LEAVE BLANK FOR 20L)

PORT RELIEF "A" (LEAVE BLANK FOR 20L)

- A - NO RELIEF
- B - SHIM ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 500-1350 PSI SET AT 1350
- C - SHIM ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 1351-1750 PSI SET AT 1750
- D - SHIM ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 1751-2200 PSI SET AT 2200
- E - SHIM ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 2201-3000 PSI SET AT 2500
- F - ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 500-1350 PSI SET AT 1350+
- G - ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 1351-1750 PSI SET AT 1750+
- H - ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 1751-2200 PSI SET AT 2200+
- J - ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 2201-3000 PSI SET AT 2500+
- K - ANTI-CAVITATION CHECK
- L - PORT RELIEF/ANTI-CAV SHIM ADJ 500-1350 PSI SET AT 1350
- M - PORT RELIEF/ANTI-CAV SHIM ADJ 1351-1750 PSI SET AT 1750
- N - PORT RELIEF/ANTI-CAV SHIM ADJ 1751-2200 PSI SET AT 2200
- R - PORT RELIEF/ANTI-CAV SHIM ADJ 2201-3000 PSI SET AT 2500
- S - PORT RELIEF/ANTI-CAV ADJUSTABLE 500-1350 PSI SET AT 1350+
- T - PORT RELIEF/ANTI-CAV ADJUSTABLE 1351-1750 PSI SET AT 1750+
- W - PORT RELIEF/ANTI-CAV ADJUSTABLE 1751-2200 PSI SET AT 2200+
- Y - PORT RELIEF/ANTI-CAV ADJUSTABLE 2201-3000 PSI SET AT 2500+

+ ADJUSTABLE PORT RELIEF CARTRIDGES CANNOT BE USED ON THE "A" PORT END OF WORK SECTION WHEN THE STANDARD LEVER HANDLE IS USED BECAUSE OF INTERFERENCE

FOR WORK PORT RELIEF SETTING OTHER THAN STANDARD

20P1BA1DH-18-20

"B" PORT RELIEF PRESSURE IN HUNDREDS

EXAMPLE: 20=2000 PSI

"A" PORT RELIEF PRESSURE IN HUNDREDS

EXAMPLE: 18=1800 PSI

- * LEVERS ARE COATED WITH BLACK RUBBER
- ** L WORK SECTION REQUIRES SPOOL TYPE C & PORT RELIEFS NOT AVAILABLE
- *** MICROSWITCH INCLUDED.
- **** ONLY PLACE A 'B' NEXT TO THE WORK SECTION TYPE MODEL CODE WHEN THE MANUAL SECTION IS PLACED BETWEEN A SOLENOID SECTION AND THE PILOT SUPPLY. AN EXAMPLE WOULD BE 20PB1BA1AA. SEE THE SOLENOID SECTION OF THE CATALOG FOR MORE INFORMATION.

INLET SECTION

INLET TYPE

- I - STANDARD INLET

PORT SIZE

1. #10 SAE (7/8-14 THREAD)
2. #12 SAE (1 1/16-12 THREAD)
3. 3/4 NPTF (2000 PSI MAX)

RELIEF OPTION

- Blank - LEAVE BLANK FOR INLET WITHOUT RELIEF OR RELIEF PLUG
- A - NO RELIEF PLUG
- B - SHIM ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 500-1350 PSI
- C - SHIM ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 1351-1750 PSI
- D - SHIM ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 1751-2200 PSI
- E - SHIM ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 2201-3000 PSI
- F - ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 500-1350 PSI
- G - ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 1351-1750 PSI
- H - ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 1751-2200 PSI
- J - ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 2201-3000 PSI
- K - ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 3001-3500

2 0 I X X - X X X X

RELIEF SETTINGS: THE LAST FOUR DIGITS REPRESENT THE RELIEF SETTING IN PSI

OUTLET SECTION

OUTLET TYPE

- E - STANDARD OUTLET

PORT SIZE

1. #10 SAE (7/8-14 THREAD)
2. #12 SAE (1 1/16-12 THREAD)
3. 3/4 NPTF (2000 PSI MAX)

EXHAUST OPTIONS

- 1 - STANDARD OPEN CENTER OUTLET WITH CONVERSION PLUG
- 2 - POWER BEYOND OUTLET WITH #10 SAE POWER BEYOND PORT
- 3 - CLOSED CENTER OUTLET °
- 4 - STANDARD OPEN CENTER WITH SOLENOID PILOT LINE SEALS

° Often used with no relief. Review application

2 0 E X X

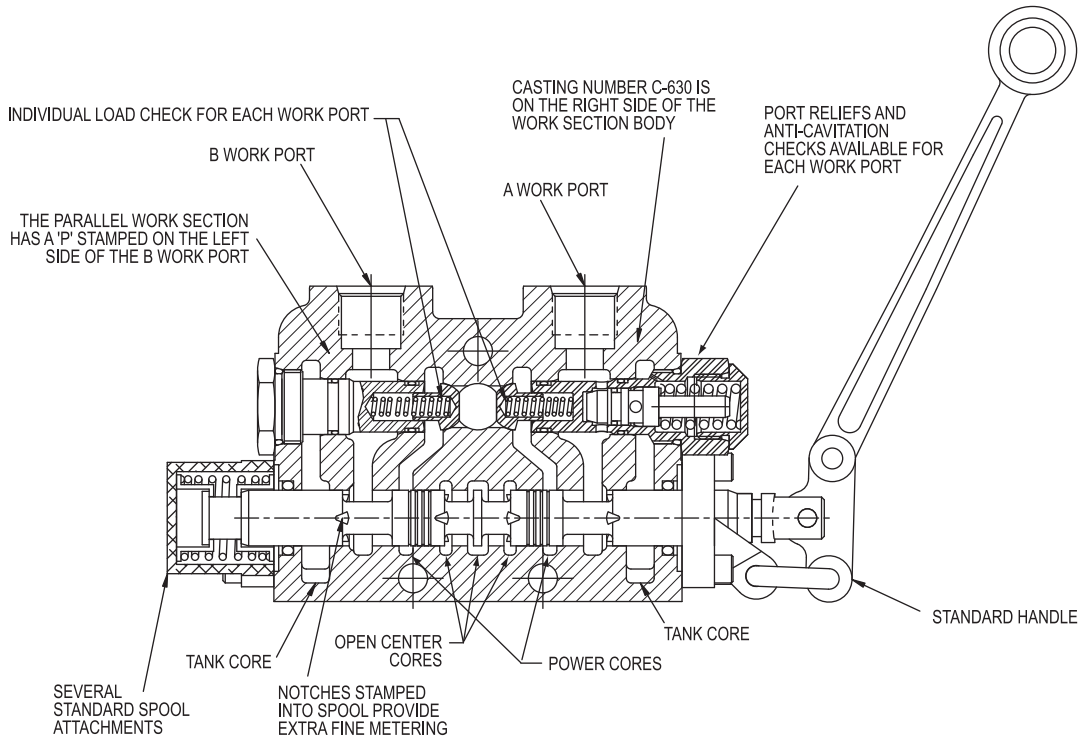
VALVE ASSEMBLIES

The Series 20 sectional body directional control valve can be ordered as separate sections as outlined or as a complete factory tested assembly. This will need to be specified with each order. An assembly model number will be assigned at the time of the order. This assembly number can then be used for future orders.

ASSEMBLY MODEL NUMBER 20A - X X X X

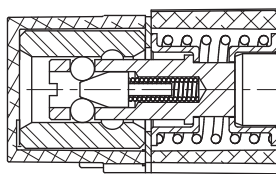
XXXX = Sequence of Numbers. This number will be assigned to final valve to be assembled and tested at the factory. Each new order or quote will be assigned a new assembly model number.

CROSS SECTION OF 20P1BA1DA PARALLEL WORK SECTION

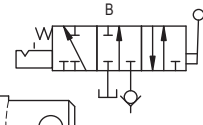


SPOOLS AND SPOOL ATTACHMENTS

OPTION N-
DETENT
SPOOL-OUT W/
SPRING CENTER

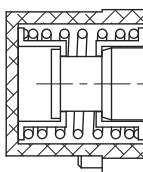


SPOOL OPTION 'A' - 3 WAY 3 POSITION FOR USE WITH SINGLE ACTING CYLINDERS OR NON-REVERSIBLE MOTORS. THE 'B' WORK PORT IS BLOCKED IN NEUTRAL.

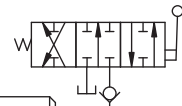


SPOOL OPTION A

OPTION A-
SPRING CENTER TO NEUTRAL

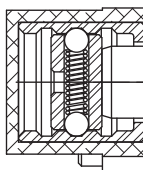


SPOOL OPTION 'B' - 4 WAY 3 POSITION FOR USE WITH DOUBLE ACTING CYLINDERS OR REVERSIBLE MOTORS. THE WORK PORTS ARE BLOCKED IN NEUTRAL.

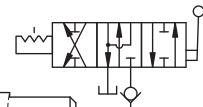


SPOOL OPTION B

OPTION B-
3 POSITION DETENT

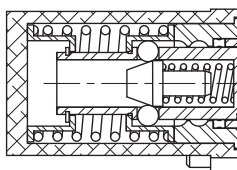


SPOOL OPTION 'C' - 4 WAY 3 POSITION FREE FLOW MOTOR SPOOL. THE WORK PORTS ARE OPEN TO TANK IN NEUTRAL, ALLOWING A MOTOR TO COAST OR A CYLINDER TO FLOAT.

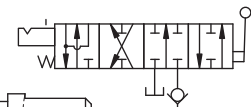


SPOOL OPTION C

OPTION D-
FLOAT DETENT WITH
SPRING CENTER

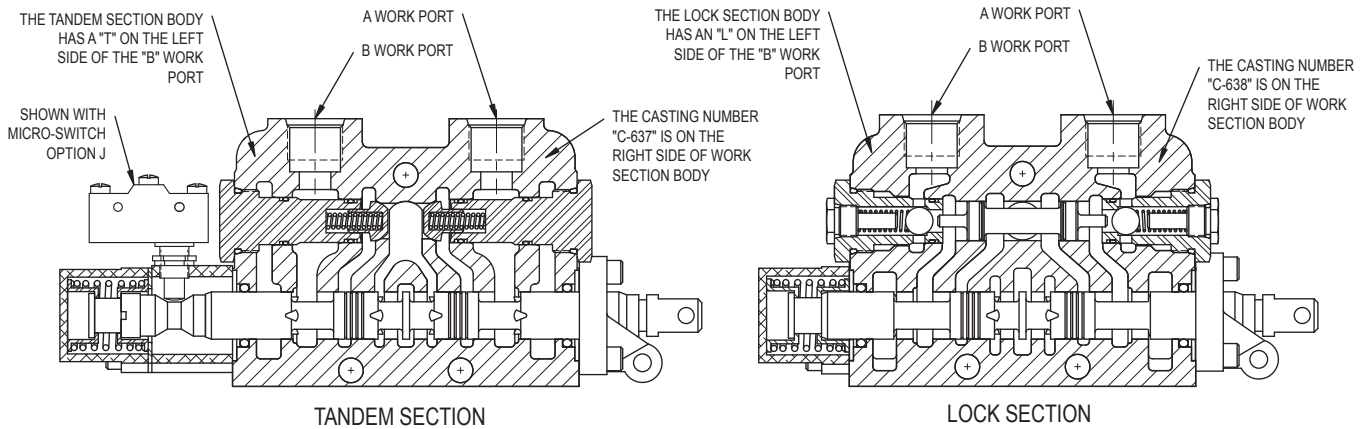


SPOOL OPTION 'D' - 4 WAY 4 POSITION FLOAT. SAME AS 4 WAY 3 POSITION WITH THE ADDITION OF A FOURTH POSITION FLOAT. THE SPOOL IS DETENTED IN THE FLOAT POSITION AND SPRING CENTERED TO NEUTRAL FROM THE 'A' OR 'B' POWER POSITION



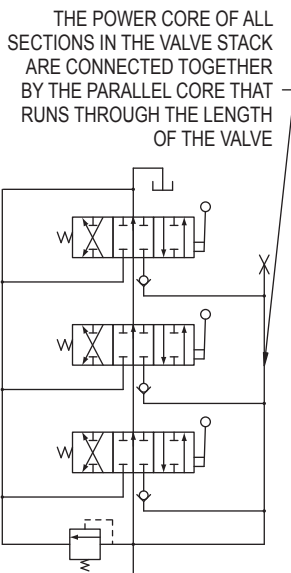
SPOOL OPTION D

CROSS SECTION OF TANDEM WORK SECTION AND LOCK SECTION



MODEL 20P PARALLEL CIRCUIT

Parallel circuit construction is the most common. When any one of the spools in a valve bank is shifted it blocks off the open center passage. The oil then flows into the parallel circuit core making oil available to all spools. If more than one spool is fully shifted then oil will go to the section with the lowest pressure requirements. It is possible, however, to meter flow to the spool with the least load and power two unequal loads. The schematic below shows a three section parallel circuit stack valve.



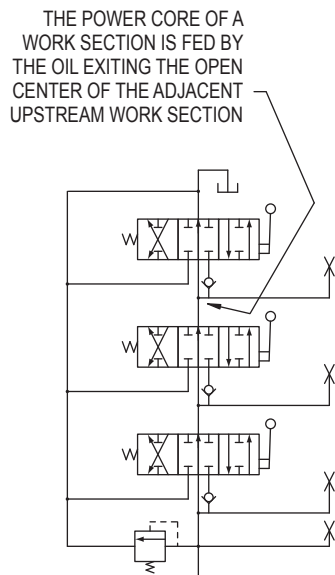
LOAD CHECK

Each work port of the Series 20 stack valve has a separate load check. The load check prevents the fall of a cylinder as the spool is shifted. It also prevents the back-flow of oil from the work port to the inlet. The pump must build up enough pressure to overcome the pressure on the work port caused by the weight of the load before the cylinder can move.

PLEASE NOTE that the load check has nothing to do with how well the valve will hold up a cylinder with the spool in neutral. The load check is functional only when the spool is shifted.

MODEL 20T TANDEM CIRCUITS

Tandem circuit construction is also referred to as priority circuit. When the spool of a section is shifted, oil is cut off to all downstream sections. Thus the section nearest to the inlet has priority over the other sections in the valve bank. If more than one spool is fully shifted all the oil will go to the section nearest to the inlet. Metering the upstream section will allow two sections to operate at the same time. The schematic below shows a three section tandem circuit stack valve.



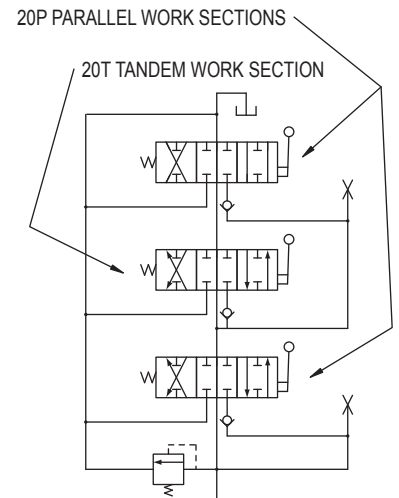
OPEN CENTER APPLICATIONS

The standard Series 20 stack valve is open center. When the spools are in neutral hydraulic oil is directed from the inlet to the outlet (or power beyond) through the open center core. Moving one or more spools closes off the open center core and directs oil to the work ports. Open center systems most often contain fixed displacement pumps like The Prince SP series gear pumps.

PLEASE NOTE that the maximum pressure in an open center system is controlled by a relief valve. The Series 20 inlet sections are available with a built in inlet relief for this purpose.

COMBINED PARALLEL/TANDEM CIRCUITS

Parallel and tandem circuit work sections can be combined in the same valve bank. Below the 1st and last sections are parallel and the 2nd is tandem. The 1st parallel section has priority over the other two. The 2nd and 3rd sections are in parallel with each other. If the spool of the 1st section is shifted it will cut off oil to the other two. If the spools of the 2nd and 3rd section are both shifted oil will go to the one with the least resistance. It should be noted that it is the section just prior to the tandem section that has priority, not the tandem section. Further if a parallel section is placed just after a tandem, the two sections will be in a parallel.

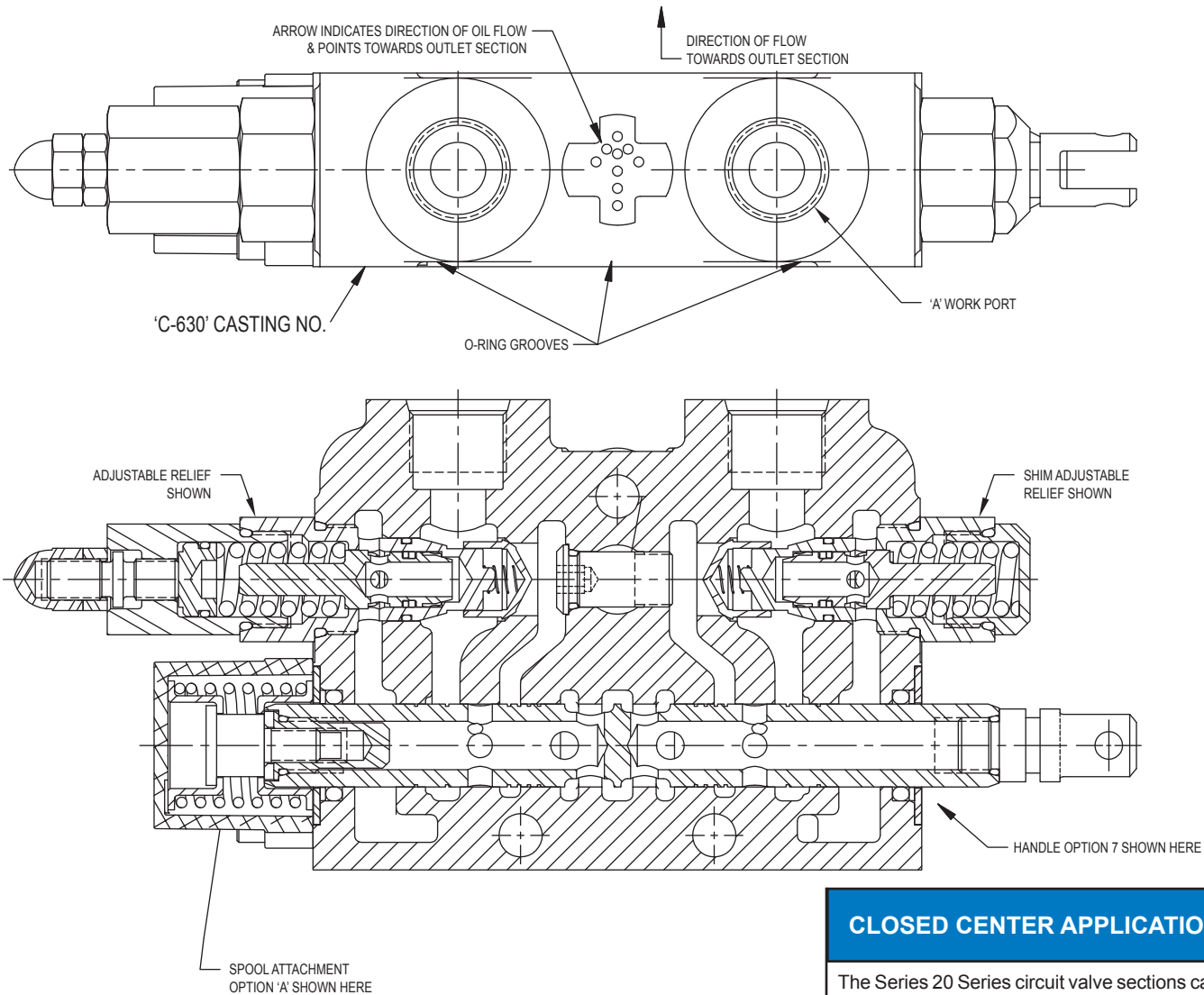


CLOSED CENTER APPLICATIONS

The Series 20 stack valve can be converted to closed center by adding the closed center plug to the outlet section. This blocks off the open center core when the spools are in neutral. These systems often use a variable displacement pressure compensated pump that limits the maximum pressure. When spools are in neutral system pressure is maintained at inlet of the valve. A relief is normally not required or must be set at a higher pressure than the pump compensator.

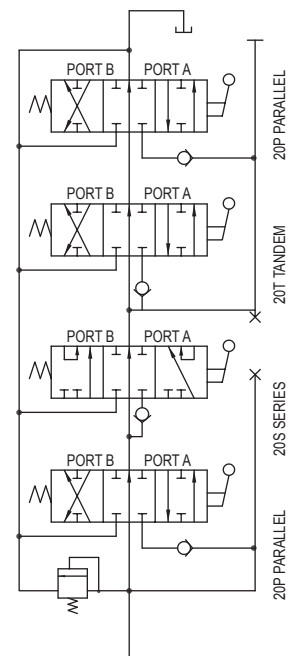
PLEASE NOTE that this closed center option does not provide for the drain off of standby spool leakage. This can allow a very small amount of oil to enter the work ports when in neutral.

SERIES CIRCUIT SERIES 20 WORK SECTIONS CROSS SECTION OF SERIES SECTION



CLOSED CENTER APPLICATIONS

The Series 20 Series circuit valve sections cannot be used in a closed center valve assembly.



MODEL 20S SERIES CIRCUIT

A series circuit valve is most commonly used to control more than one hydraulic component simultaneously. The entire circuit flow is available to each valve section that is actuated. In a two spool series valve with both spools actuated, the oil flows from the inlet to the work port of the first section. The return flow of the first section is directed to the open center core of the second section. (In a parallel valve the return oil from the work port is directed to the tank core.) From the open center core of the second section, the oil flows to the work port with the return oil going to the outlet. In a series circuit valve, the summation of the pressures required for each work section will equal the total pressure required for the circuit. The total pressure required must not exceed the system relief setting for the pump pressure rating. It is not required to have a Series 20 series section as the last section, unless series flow is required to a downstream valve. In this application, a power beyond plug must be used in the outlet section.

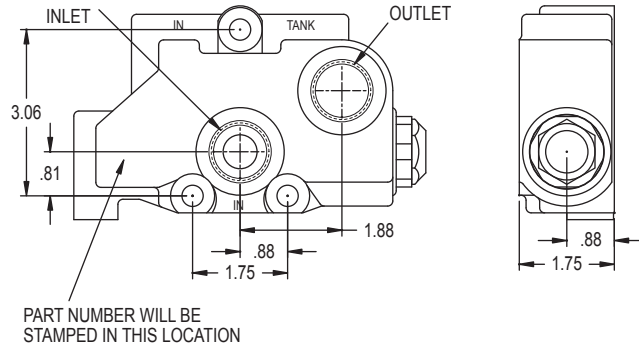
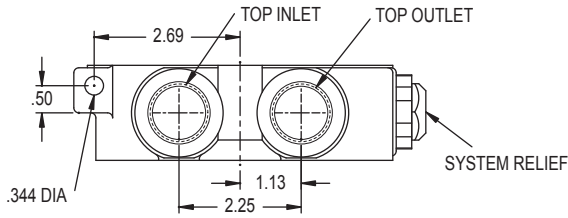
COMBINED SERIES/ PARALLEL CIRCUITS

The Series 20 series sections may be stacked with 20P parallel circuit valve sections. When using a series section, the immediate downstream section needs to be a series, tandem, or outlet section. 20P sections can be either in front of the Series 20 series sections or behind a combination of series and tandem sections.

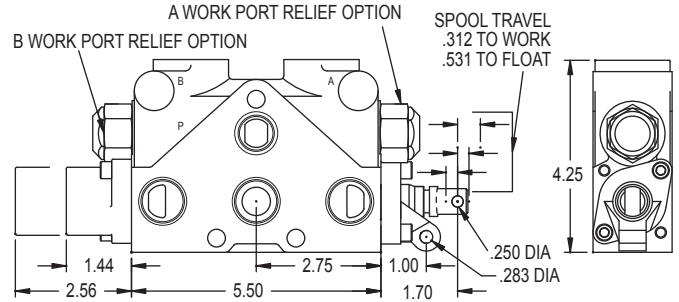
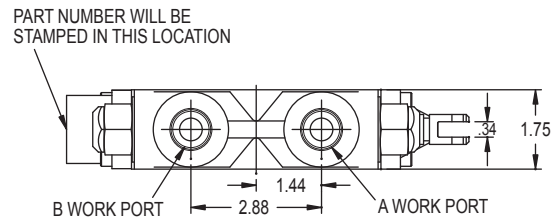
For solenoid operation with series sections and a 20U utility section, there needs to be a Series 20 tandem section with pilot passageways between the series section and the utility section.

In the valve assembly shown below, the first and fourth sections are parallel. The second section is series, the third section is tandem. The first parallel section has priority over all downstream valves. When the spool of the first parallel section is actuated, the return oil from the work port is directed to the tank core, thus oil flow to downstream sections is cut off. The second and third sections are in series with each other as well as the second and fourth sections. The third and fourth sections are in parallel with each other.

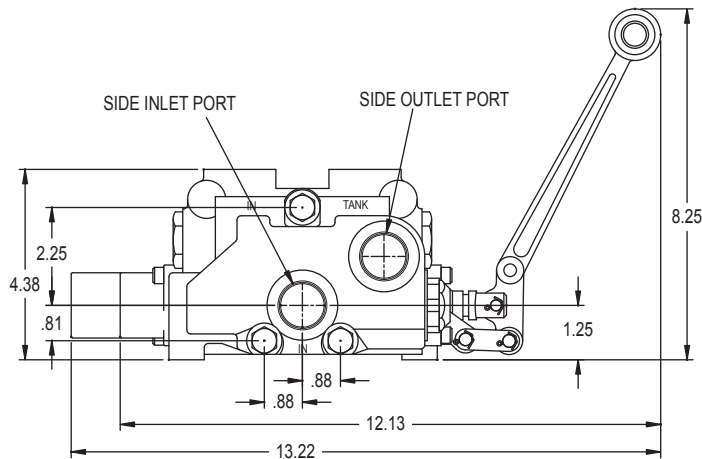
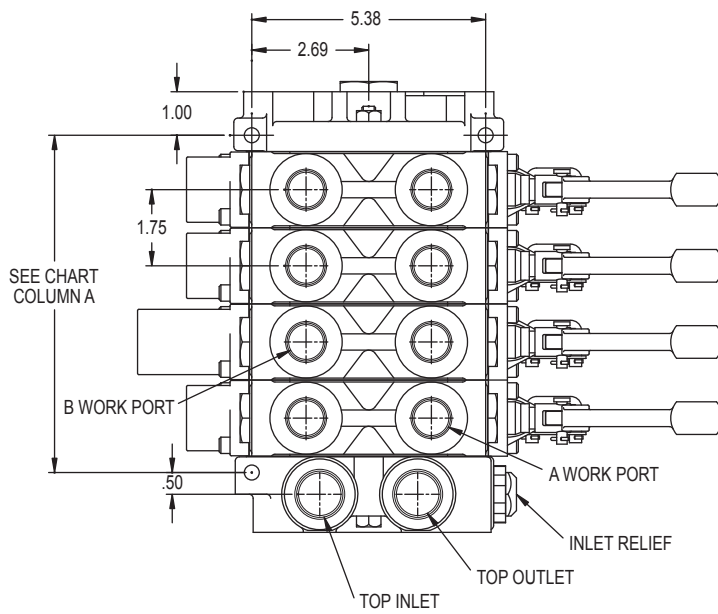
INLET COVER DIMENSIONS



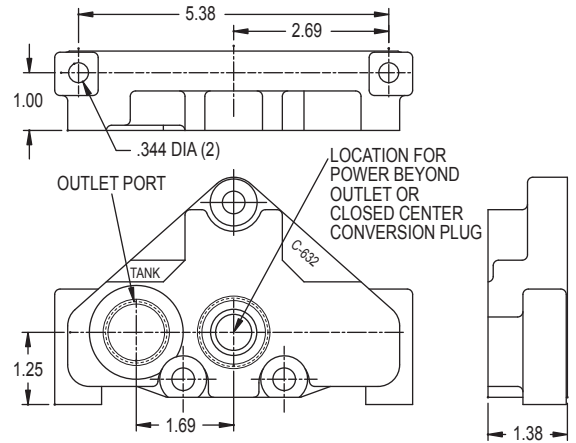
WORK SECTIONS DIMENSIONS



DIMENSIONAL DATA

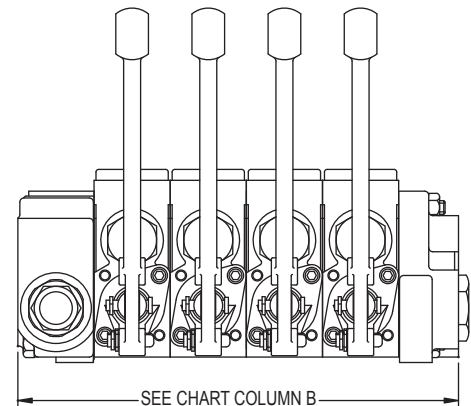


OUTLET COVER DIMENSIONS



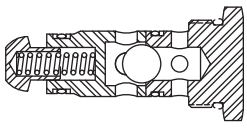
NUMBER OF WORK SECTIONS

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| A | 2.50 | 4.25 | 6.00 | 7.75 | 9.50 | 11.25 | 13.00 | 14.75 | 16.50 | 18.25 |
| B | 4.88 | 6.63 | 8.38 | 10.13 | 11.88 | 13.63 | 15.38 | 17.13 | 18.88 | 20.63 |



WORK PORT RELIEF CARTRIDGES

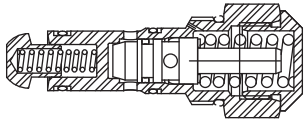
INLET RELIEF CARTRIDGES



OPTION K ANTI-CAVITATION CHECK

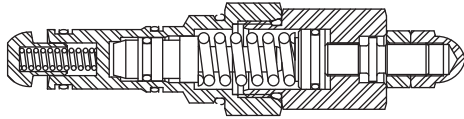
This option allows oil to be drawn from the tank core into the work port if there is a vacuum on the work port. This vacuum would be caused by an overrunning motor or cylinder. The check will be open whenever the pressure in the tank core is higher than that in the work port.

OPTIONS B, C, D, AND E, SHIM ADJUSTABLE PORT RELIEF

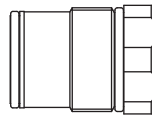


A port relief can be installed to limit the pressure at the work port to less than the system pressure. Also, it can be installed to provide spike pressure protection when the spool is in the neutral position. The pressure of these reliefs can be changed by changing shims.

OPTIONS F, G, H, AND J, ADJUSTABLE PORT RELIEF



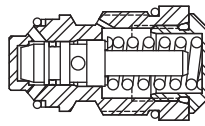
This is the same differential poppet type relief as above but externally adjustable within the specified range.



OPTION A NO RELIEF

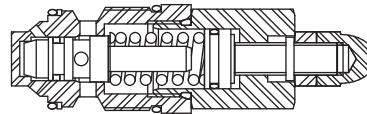
When no main inlet relief is required the no relief plug is installed. All inlet sections have the relief cavity machined so a inlet relief can be installed in the field.

OPTIONS B, C, D, AND E, SHIM ADJUSTABLE INLET RELIEF



These options provide for an internally shim adjustable main inlet relief. The relief is a hydraulically dampened differential poppet design. This provides for smooth quiet operation in a relief that is moderately tolerant to contamination. The pressure of these reliefs can be changed, within the specified range, by changing shims. This relief is also available with stainless steel relief springs, consult factory.

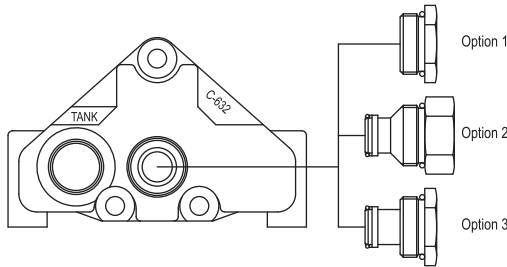
OPTIONS F, G, H, AND J, ADJUSTABLE RELIEF



This is the same relief as above except it is externally adjustable, within the specified range.

OUTLET SECTION OPTIONS

HANDLE OPTIONS



OPTION 1 STANDARD OPEN CENTER WITH CONVERSION PLUG

This is the standard outlet option. This option allows for conversion in the field for power beyond or closed center applications. When the spools are in neutral the inlet is unloaded to tank.

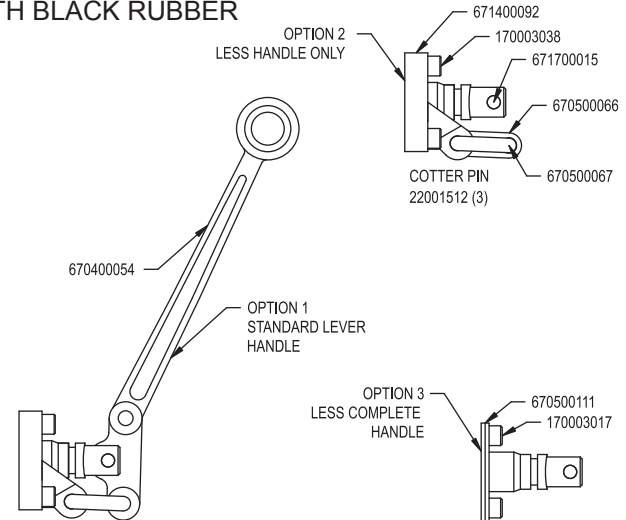
OPTION 3 CLOSED CENTER OUTLET

This option provides for closed center operation. This is typically used with a variable displacement pressure compensated pump or in a system with an unloading valve. When the spools are in neutral the inlet port is blocked.

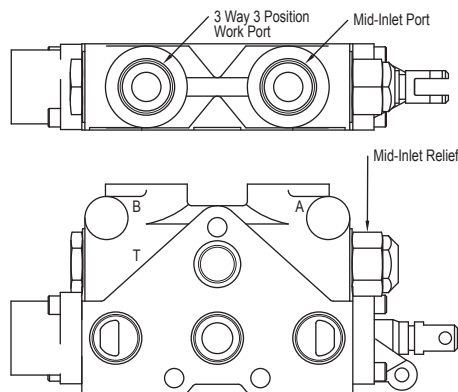
OPTION 2 POWER BEYOND WITH #10 SAE BEYOND PORT

This option provides for a high pressure power beyond port. This would be used if a valve is to be added downstream. The outlet must be connected to tank. When the spools are in neutral the inlet is connected to power beyond port.

NOTE: HANDLES ARE COATED WITH BLACK RUBBER



SERIES 20 COMBINATION 3 WAY AND COMBINED FLOW MID-INLET SECTION



*See Series 20 Tandem Center work section for dimensional data.

20TM 3 A A 1 E A - XX

PORT SIZE*
SPOOL ACTION*
HANDLE OPTIONS *

DIGITS SPECIFY A MID INLET NON-STANDARD RELIEF PRESSURE IN PSI. LEAVE BLANK FOR STANDARD SETTING.

WORK PORT RELIEF *

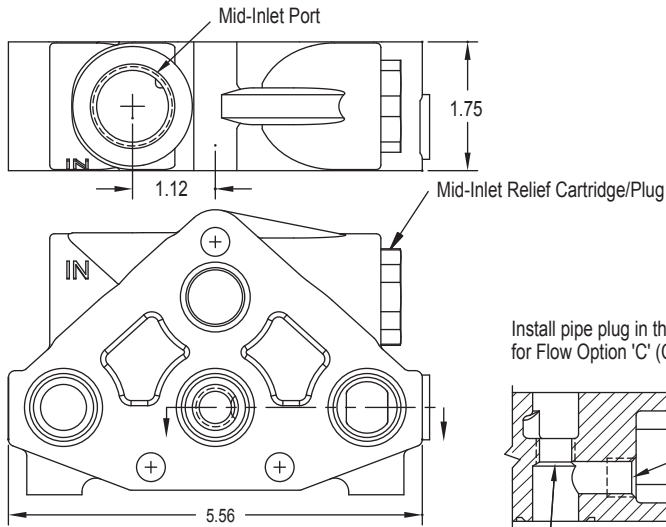
For nonstandard settings, add setting in PSI (-XXXX) after mid inlet relief setting.

| MID-INLET RELIEF | | |
|---|-------------------|------------|
| RELIEF TYPE | STANDARD SETTING | OPTION NO. |
| NO RELIEF | | A |
| SHIM ADJUSTABLE | 1350 PSI @ 10 GPM | B |
| | 1750 PSI @ 10 GPM | C |
| | 2200 PSI @ 10 GPM | D |
| | 2500 PSI @ 10 GPM | E |
| ADJUSTABLE (not available with handle option 1) | 1350 PSI @ 10 GPM | F |
| | 1750 PSI @ 10 GPM | G |
| | 2200 PSI @ 10 GPM | H |
| | 2500 PSI @ 10 GPM | J |

*See Series 20 Tandem Center work section order code for additional options.

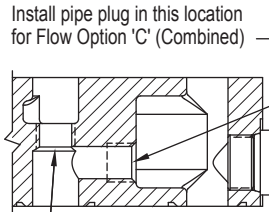
Description: This section acts as a combination mid-inlet and 3 way 3 position section. The mid-inlet provides an inlet port for a second pump mid stream in the stack valve. The A port is the mid-inlet port and provides combined flow for this section and any downstream sections. The B port and the rest of the section function the same as a 3 way 3 position section. When shifted any upstream sections take priority of the main inlet flow over downstream sections. Both an inlet relief and a mid-inlet relief are required to provide relief protection when both upstream and downstream sections are shifted.

SERIES 20 MID-INLET SECTION



Section can be converted from C to S, or S to C, prior to installing section in the stack valve assy.

Install pipe plug in this location for Flow Option 'S' (Split)



20IM* X X X X - XXXX

FLOW OPTION

- C - COMBINED FLOW
- S - SPLIT FLOW

PORT SIZE

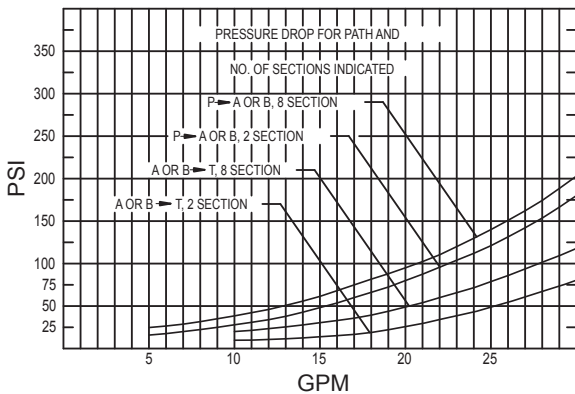
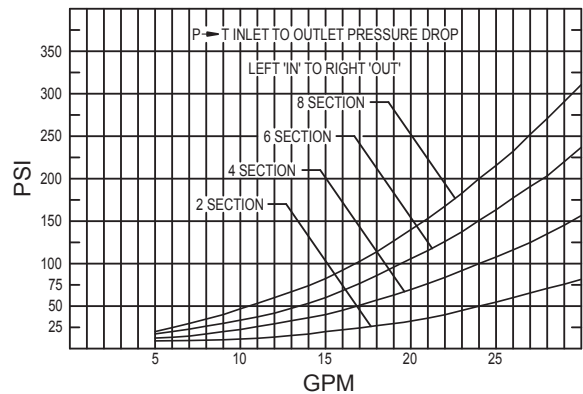
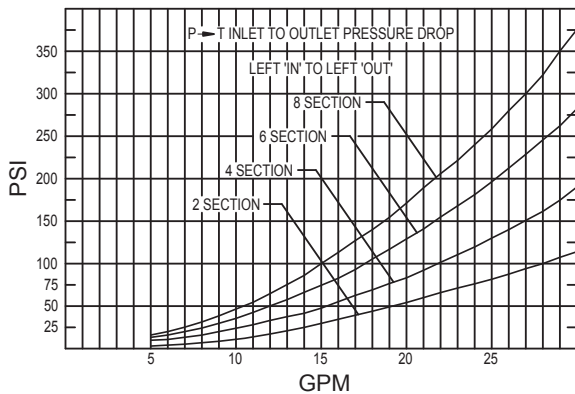
- 10 - #10 SAE (7/8-14 THREAD)
- 20 - #12 SAE (1 1/16-12 THREAD)
- 30 - 1/2-NPTF
- 40 - 3/4-NPTF

LAST FOUR DIGITS SPECIFY A NON-STANDARD RELIEF PRESSURE IN PSI. LEAVE BLANK FOR STANDARD SETTING.

| MID-INLET RELIEF OPTIONS: | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| OPTION NO. | RELIEF TYPE | STD. SETTING @ 10 GPM |
| "BLANK" | BODY LESS RELIEF CARTRIDGE/PLUG | -- |
| A | NO-RELIEF PLUG | -- |
| B | SHIM ADJUSTABLE 500-1350 PSI | 1350 PSI |
| C | SHIM ADJUSTABLE 1350-1750 PSI | 1750 PSI |
| D | SHIM ADJUSTABLE 1750-2200 PSI | 2200 PSI |
| E | SHIM ADJUSTABLE 2200-3000 PSI | 2500 PSI |
| F | ADJUSTABLE 500-1350 PSI | 1350 PSI |
| G | ADJUSTABLE 1350-1750 PSI | 1750 PSI |
| H | ADJUSTABLE 1750-2200 PSI | 2200 PSI |
| J | ADJUSTABLE 2200-3000 PSI | 2500 PSI |
| K | ADJUSTABLE 3000-3500 PSI | 3250 PSI |

*For solenoid sections upstream of the Mid-Inlet, use valve code 20IMBxxxx. The rest of the options are available. This allow pilot pressure to be available to the upstream sections."

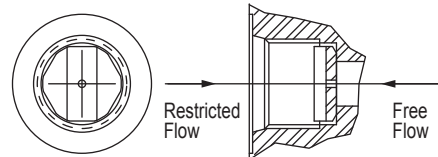
TEST DATA



Oil 140 SUS at 110 degrees F. The pressure drop curves are representative, but the actual pressure drop will vary some from valve to valve. More detailed test data is available upon request.

ONE WAY WORK PORT RESTRICTOR FOR SERIES 20 SECTIONS

This restrictor will restrict oil in one direction and allow free flow in the opposite direction. This restrictor consists of an orifice plate that simply drops into the #8 SAE or #10 SAE work port of a 20P, 20T, or 20L work section.



ORDERING INFORMATION

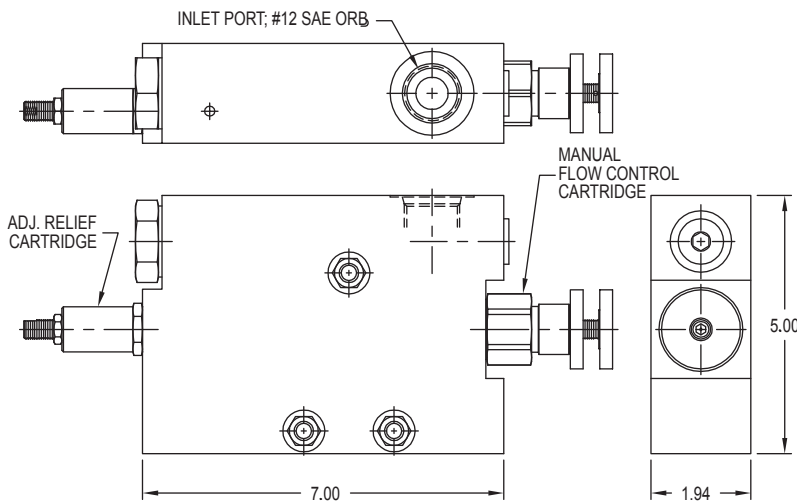
HEX BRASS RESTRICTOR #8 **670805XXX**

HEX BRASS RESTRICTOR #10 **670811000**

The last three digits of part number are the orifice size in thousandths of an inch.

EXAMPLE: 670805062 .62 ORIFICE
 670805125 .125 ORIFICE
 670805000 NO ORIFICE

SERIES 20 FLOW CONTROL INLET SECTION



20IF15 - **X X X X**

Digits Specify A Non-Standard Relief Pressure in PSI. Leave blank for standard setting.

Solenoid Option: (Omit for Flow Opt. 'M')
12 D – 12 VDC Deutsch (DT04-2P)

Flow Control Option:
M – Manual Control
P – Electro-Proportional

Pilot Operated Relief Adjustable From 2000-3500 PSI.

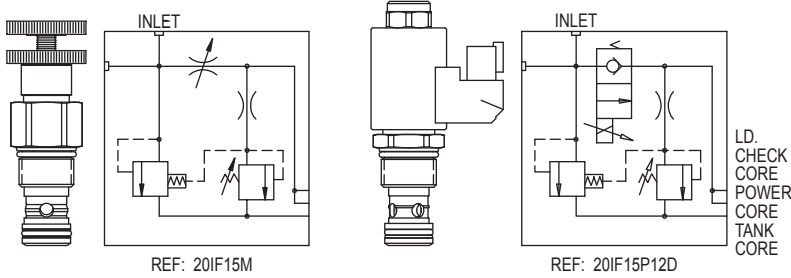
Standard Relief Setting: 2500 PSI @ 10 GPM

MANUAL (OPT 'M') DESCRIPTION:

This inlet incorporates a manually operated pressure compensated flow control. With the flow control knob turned fully in (clockwise), all of the inlet flow is diverted to the tank core. By turning the flow control knob counter-clockwise, the inlet flow directed to the power core will be proportionally increased. (Approximately 6 turns varies the controlled flow from no flow to 26 GPM. Maximum number of turns on flow control is approximately 8 turns.)

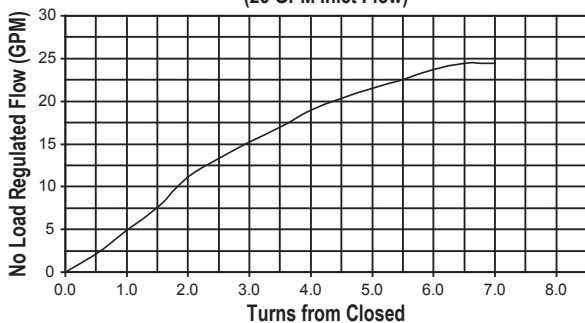
ELECTRO-PROPORTIONAL (OPT 'P') DESCRIPTION:

This inlet incorporates a solenoid operated, electrically variable pressure-compensated flow control. With no current going through the solenoid, all of the inlet flow is diverted to the tank core. By increasing the current through the solenoid, the flow being directed to the power core will be proportionally increased. (The current range is 400-1600 mA. At a current of 1600 mA max controlled flow is approximately 25 GPM.) Control current is provided via a controller card providing a PWM signal. See Page V38 for more information on a controller.

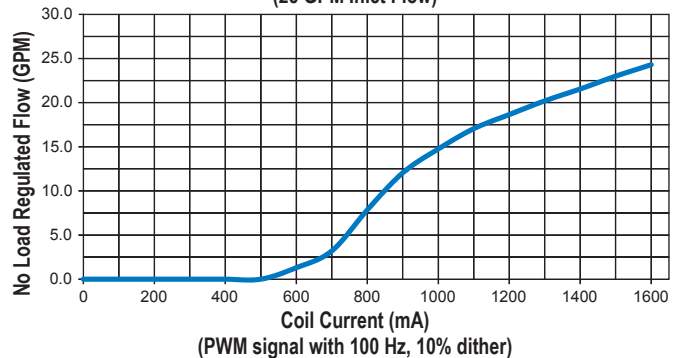


TEST DATA

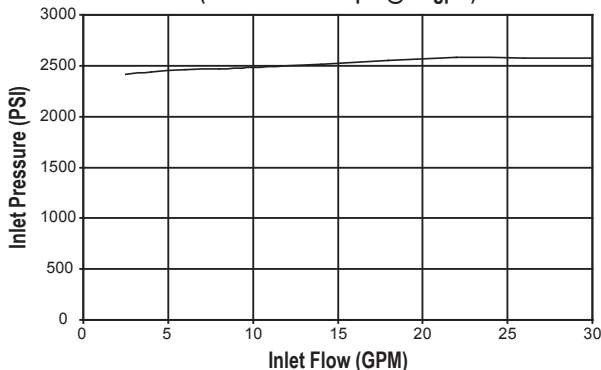
Turns vs. Regulated Flow
Series 20 Manual Flow Control Inlet
(25 GPM Inlet Flow)



Current vs. Regulated Flow
Series 20 Electro-Proportional Flow Control Inlet
(25 GPM Inlet Flow)

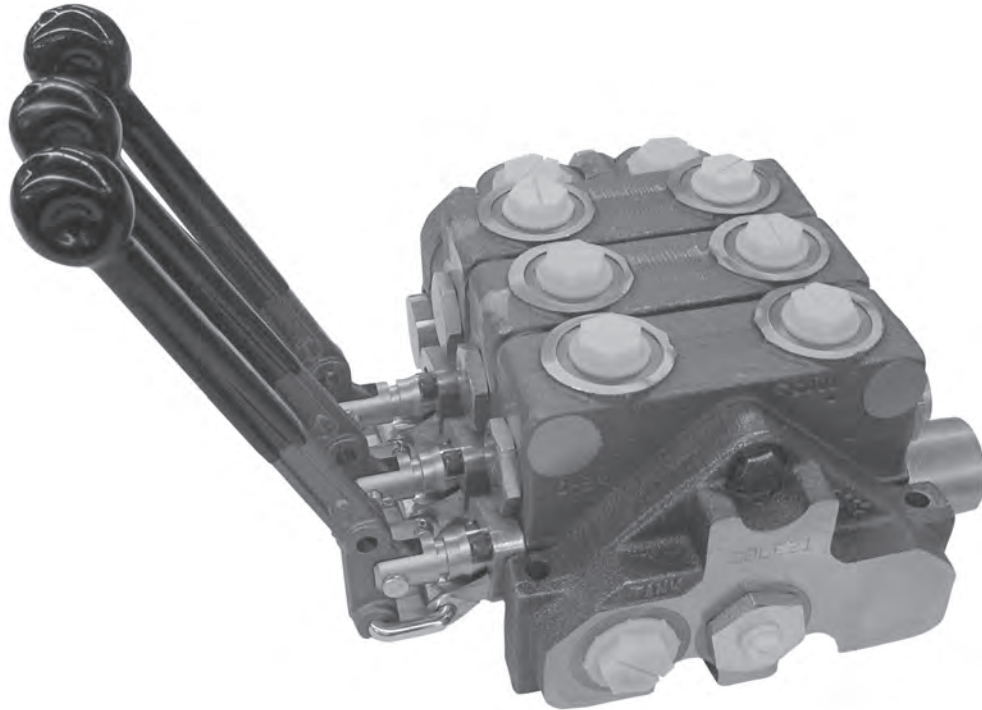


Flow over Relief vs. Pressure
Series 20 Flow Control Inlet
(Relief set at 2500 psi @ 10 gpm)



Directional Control Valves

LOAD SENSE SECTIONS



Series "20"

STANDARD FEATURES

- Extended Length Notches for Very Fine Metering
- Machined Internal Lands for Precise Control and reduced Dead Band
- Low Standby Pressures
- Spool Design for reduced Flow Forces
- Low Spool Actuating Forces
- Use of Standard Series 20 Inlet Sections (20I) and Tie Rod Kits
- Same Mounting Pattern and Envelope as Standard Series 20 Valve

SPECIFICATIONS

Pressure Rating

Maximum Operating Pressure 3500 psi
Maximum Tank Pressure..... 500 psi

Nominal Flow Rating..... 20 GPM

Please Refer to Pressure Drop and Flow Charts for Your Application

Foot Mounting

Maximum Operating Temp..... 180°F

20LP Section Weight Approx 10.1 lbs.

20LE Section Weight Approx 4.3 lbs.

SPECIAL SECTIONS AVAILABLE:

Use order code Matrix below to generate a model number that meets your requirements. If you prefer, contact your Sales Representative with your specific requirements and a model number will be assigned for you. This model number can then be used for future orders. A minimum order quantity will apply to special valves. Please consult Sales Representative.

WORK SECTION

2 0 XX X X X X X X

WORK SECTION TYPE

- LP-STANDARD LOAD SENSE SECTION
- LPC-LOAD SENSE PRESSURE COMPENSATED

PORT SIZE

1. #10 SAE (7/8-14 THREAD)
2. #8 SAE (3/4-16 THREAD)
3. #12 SAE (1 1/16-12 THREAD)
4. 1/2 NPTF (2000 PSI MAX)
5. 3/8 NPTF (2000 PSI MAX)

SPOOL TYPE

- H - 3 WAY 3 POSITION
- J - 4 WAY 3 POSITION
- K - 4 WAY 3 POSITION FREE FLOW MOTOR
- M - 4 WAY 4 POSITION FLOAT (USE WITH D SPOOL ACTION)
- J05 - 5 GPM PRESSURE COMP (LPC ONLY)
- J10 - 10 GPM PRESSURE COMP (LPC ONLY)
- J15 - 15 GPM PRESSURE COMP (LPC ONLY)
- J20 - 20 GPM PRESSURE COMP (LPC ONLY)
- K05 - 5 GPM PRESSURE COMP MOTOR (LPC ONLY)
- K10 - 10 GPM PRESSURE COMP MOTOR (LPC ONLY)
- K15 - 15 GPM PRESSURE COMP MOTOR (LPC ONLY)
- K20 - 20 GPM PRESSURE COMP MOTOR (LPC ONLY)

SPOOL ACTIONS

- A - SPRING CENTER TO NEUTRAL
- B - 3 POSITION DETENT
- C - FRICTION DETENT
- D - FLOAT DETENT
- E - SPRING CENTER PNEUMATIC ACTUATOR
- F - 2 POSITION DETENT NEUTRAL & OUT (NO IN POSITION)
- H - HYDRAULIC ACTUATOR (USE HANDLE OPTION 7)
- J - SPRING CENTER W/MICROSWITCH (SWITCHES ON IN OR OUT)***
- K - SPRING CENTER W/MICROSWITCH (SWITCHES ON SPOOL IN ONLY)***
- M - SPRING CENTER DETENT IN
- N - SPRING CENTER DETENT OU
- P - 2 POSITION DETENT NEUTRAL & IN (NO OUT POSITION)

HANDLE OPTIONS

- 1 - STANDARD LEVER HANDLE*
- 2 - LESS HANDLE ONLY
- 3 - LESS COMPLETE HANDLE
- 7 - BLANK FOR OPTIONAL JOYSTICK HANDLE

* LEVERS ARE COATED WITH BLACK RUBBER
***MICROSWITCH INCLUDED.

SEE PAGE 12 OF THE STANDARD PRODUCT PRICE LIST FOR PRICING

PORT RELIEF "B"

PORT RELIEF "A"

- A - NO RELIEF
- B - SHIM ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 500-1350 PSI SET AT 1350
- C - SHIM ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 1351-1750 PSI SET AT 1750
- D - SHIM ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 1751-2200 PSI SET AT 2200
- E - SHIM ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 2201-3000 PSI SET AT 2500
- F - ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 500-1350 PSI SET AT 1350*
- G - ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 1351-1750 PSI SET AT 1750*
- H - ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 1751-2200 PSI SET AT 2200*
- J - ADJUSTABLE RELIEF 2201-3000 PSI SET AT 2500*
- K - ANTI-CAVITATION CHECK°
- L - PORT RELIEF/ANTI-CAV SHIM ADJ 500-1350 PSI SET AT 1350°
- M - PORT RELIEF/ANTI-CAV SHIM ADJ 1351-1750 PSI SET AT 1750°
- N - PORT RELIEF/ANTI-CAV SHIM ADJ 1751-2200 PSI SET AT 2200°
- R - PORT RELIEF/ANTI-CAV SHIM ADJ 2201-3000 PSI SET AT 2500°
- S - PORT RELIEF/ANTI-CAV ADJUSTABLE 500-1350 PSI SET AT 1350*°
- T - PORT RELIEF/ANTI-CAV ADJUSTABLE 1351-1750 PSI SET AT 1750*°
- W - PORT RELIEF/ANTI-CAV ADJUSTABLE 1751-2200 PSI SET AT 2200*°
- Y - PORT RELIEF/ANTI-CAV ADJUSTABLE 2201-3000 PSI SET AT 2500*°

*ADJUSTABLE PORT RELIEF CARTRIDGES CANNOT BE USED ON THE "A" PORT END OF WORK SECTION WHEN THE STANDARD LEVER HANDLE IS USED BECAUSE OF INTERFERENCE

°ANTI-CAVITATION CHECKS AND RELIEFS NOT AVAILABLE WITH LPC SECTIONS. WORK PORT RELIEFS ON 20LPC USE A DIFFERENT CARTRIDGE THAN THE STANDARD SERIES 20P CARTRIDGE

FOR WORK PORT RELIEF SETTING OTHER THAN STANDARD

20P1BA1DH-18-20

- "B" PORT RELIEF PRESSURE IN HUNDREDS
EXAMPLE: 20=2000 PSI
- "A" PORT RELIEF PRESSURE IN HUNDREDS
EXAMPLE: 18=1800 PSI

LOAD SENSE OUTLET SECTION

2 0 LE X X

OUTLET TYPE

- LE - STANDARD LOAD SENSE OUTLET

PORT SIZE

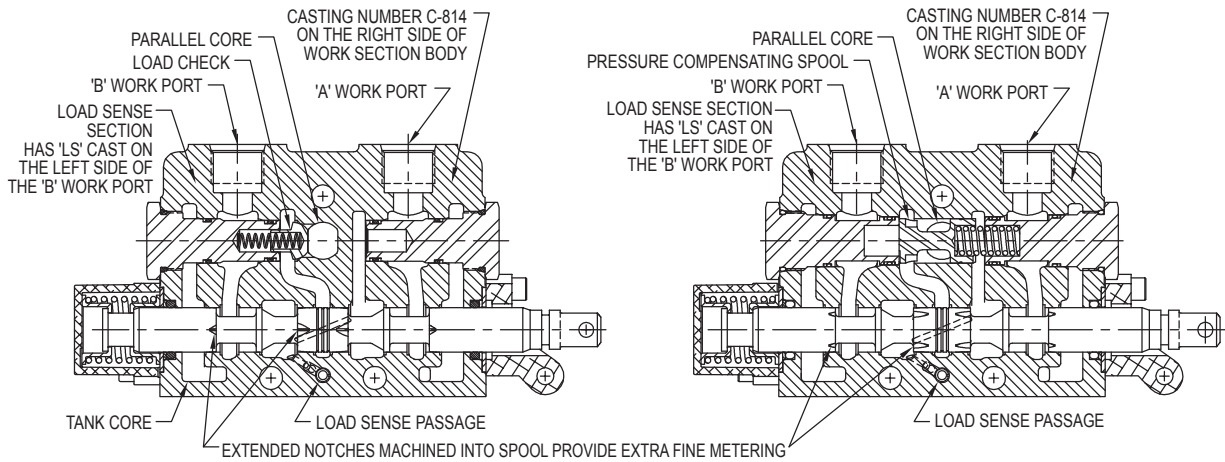
1. #10 SAE (7/8-14 THREAD)
2. #12 SAE (1 1/16-12 THREAD)
3. 3/4 NPTF (2000 PSI MAX)

LOAD SENSE PORT OPTIONS

1. #4 SAE WITH DRAIN ORIFICE
2. #4 SAE WITHOUT DRAIN ORIFICE
3. OUTLET FOR USE WITH 20ILFS INLET (OUTLET SEALS FOR SOLENOID PILOT LINES)

The Prince LE outlet includes a load sense port in a cartridge that is installed in the section. There are two versions of the cartridge, one with a load sense line drain orifice and one without a drain orifice. There is normally a drain orifice in either the valve or the pump controls. Cartridges can be changed in the field to change the configuration. Power beyond is not available in a load sense system.

CROSS SECTION OF LOAD SENSE & LOAD SENSE PRESSURE COMPENSATED WORK SECTIONS

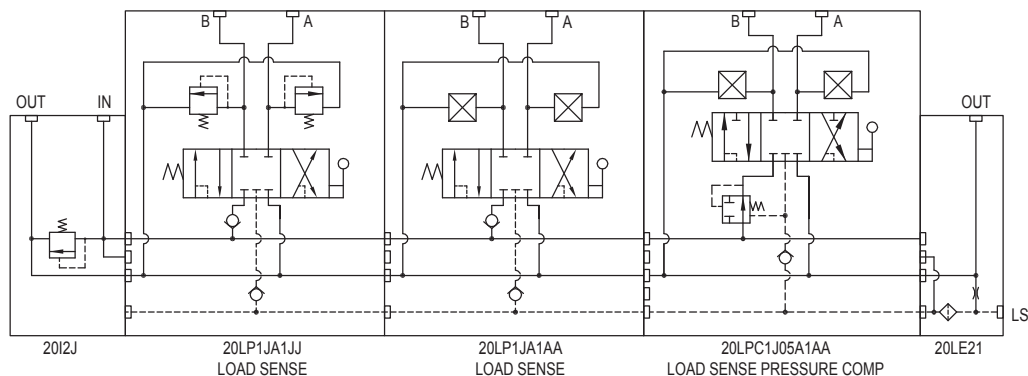


MODEL 20LP LOAD SENSE & 20LPC LOAD SENSE PRESSURE COMPENSATED CIRCUITS

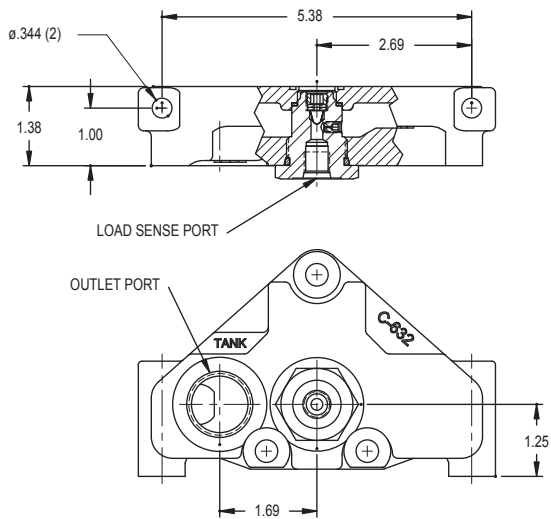
The Series 20LP and 20LPC work sections are specifically designed to be used with a pressure-flow compensated pump, commonly known as a load sense pump. The valve is a parallel circuit, closed center design, where flow does not flow through the valve when the spools are centered. A load sense signal line must be connected to the load sense port on the pump and to the load sense port on the 20LE outlet section of the valve. The pressure-flow compensator portion of a load sense pump will maintain (within its flow and pressure limitations) an output pressure equal to the pressure at the load sense port plus the load sense differential pressure. The differential pressure is typically between 150 and 350 psi. The valve is designed so that when a spool is shifted, the pressure at the out flow work port is presented to the valve's load sense port. The valve incorporates logic and load sense check valves so that when multiple spools are shifted, the highest pressure of any of the work ports is directed to the load sense port. A load sense line bleed orifice needs to be present in either the Prince load sense outlet or the load sense pump controls. The bleed orifice will prevent high pressure from being trapped in the load sense line and sending false signals to the pump.

There are a number of benefits to load sense systems, one of the primary ones being in the metering of the flow to the work ports. Metering is typically accomplished when the flow passes through metering notches in the spool. In a load sense valve, the pressure that drives the flow through the notches is typically limited to the relatively low and nearly constant differential pressure. This relatively low differential pressure makes the notches more effective and gives more resolution in regard to spool travel versus flow out of the work port. Also, this "resolution" remains relatively the same regardless of the pressure required at the work port. The metering notches in the Prince load sense valve have been optimized to give excellent metering characteristics over an extended portion of the spool travel and over the full flow rating of the valve. The internal lands of the casting have also been machined to give repeatable, precise control to the metering characteristics. Another benefit to load sense valves is that, in the minimum flow standby mode, the pump only has to generate the rather low differential pressure thus saving energy as compared to typical open center or standard closed center systems.

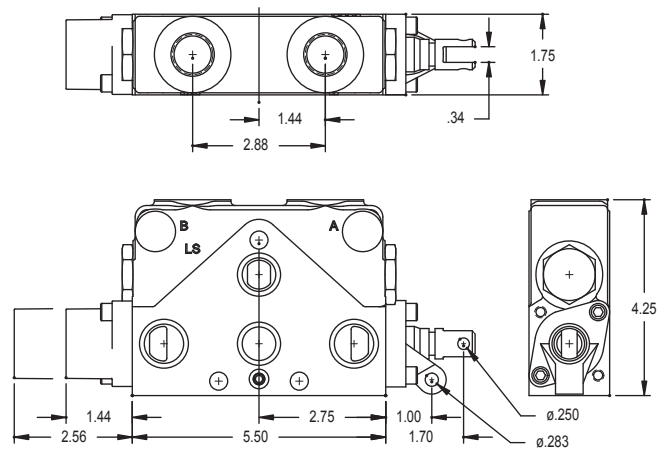
The Series 20LPC load sense pressure compensated valve incorporates a pressure compensator upstream to the metering notches on the spool ("pre-comp"). With either a fully shifted or partially shifted spool, work port flow will remain constant regardless of changing load pressure requirements. Pressure compensated sections are particularly useful in applications where the metering of flow, with varying pressure and flow conditions is required. The 20LPC sections have flow rated spools that determine the maximum flow from the individual work section. For instance the maximum flow from a work sections with a J10 spool is 10 gpm. Metering notches extend to the full travel of the spool. The lower flow spools will provide increased flow vs. spool travel resolution. With parallel circuitry, multiple sections can be used simultaneously to meter flow. If the sum of the flow rating of the shifted spools is less than the flow rating of the pump, all sections will receive flow. If the call for flow based on spool position from all work sections calls for more flow than the output of the pump, there may be some division of flow based on the section with the lowest pressure demand. The 20LPC is an optimal choice for proportional solenoid operation. It provides the greatest resolution of all the Prince proportional solenoid valves.



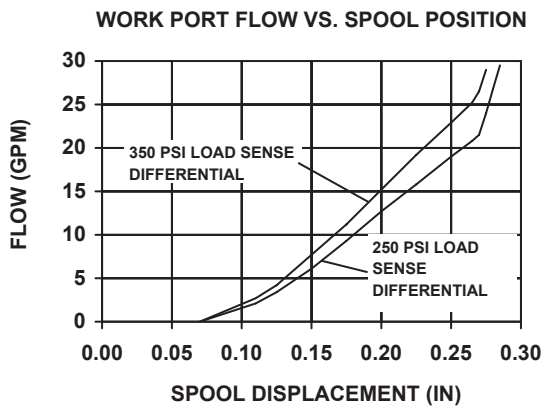
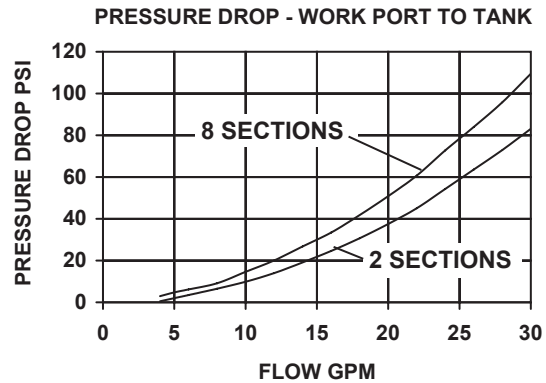
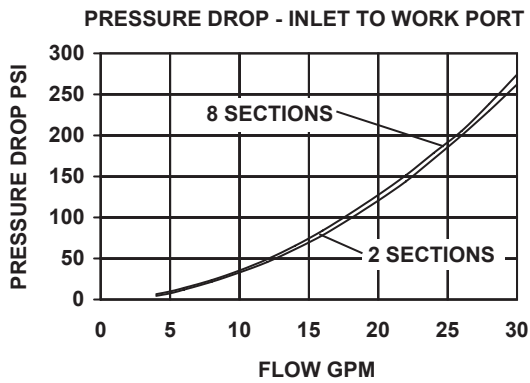
LOAD SENSE OUTLET DIMENSIONS



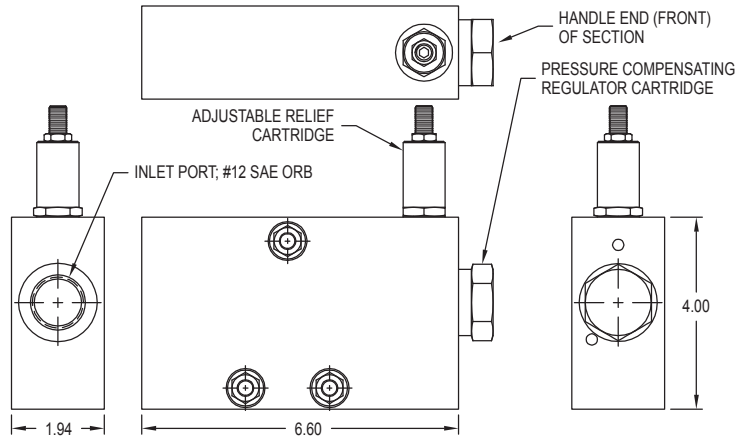
LOAD SENSE WORK SECTION DIMENSIONS



TEST DATA



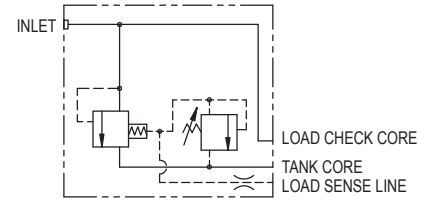
SERIES 20 LOAD SENSE INLET (FOR FIXED DISPLACEMENT PUMP)



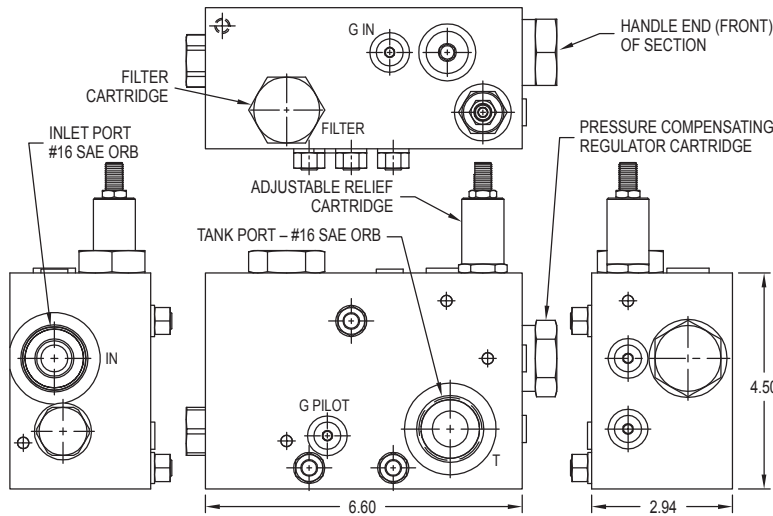
20ILF25 - XXXX

COMPENSATOR SETTING:
 090 - 90 PSI COMPENSATOR
 150 - 150 PSI COMPENSATOR (STANDARD)
 230 - 230 PSI COMPENSATOR

DIGITS SPECIFY A NON-STANDARD RELIEF PRESSURE IN PSI. LEAVE BLANK FOR STANDARD SETTING.



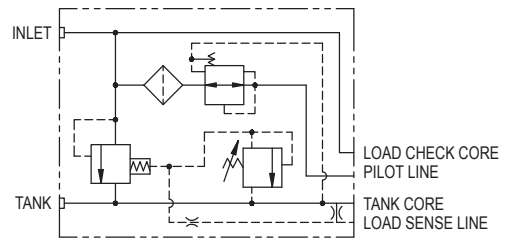
SERIES 20 LOAD SENSE INLET (FOR FIXED DISPLACEMENT PUMP w/SOLENOID OPERATORS)



20ILFS65 - XXXX

COMPENSATOR SETTING:
 230 - 230 PSI COMPENSATOR
 350 - 350 PSI COMPENSATOR (PROPORTIONAL OPERATORS)

DIGITS SPECIFY A NON-STANDARD RELIEF PRESSURE IN PSI. LEAVE BLANK FOR STANDARD SETTING.

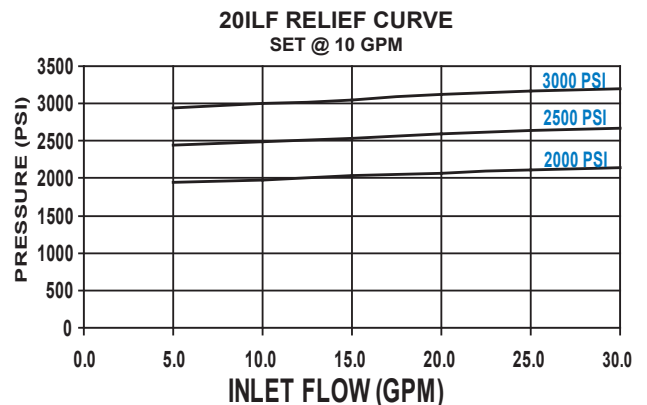
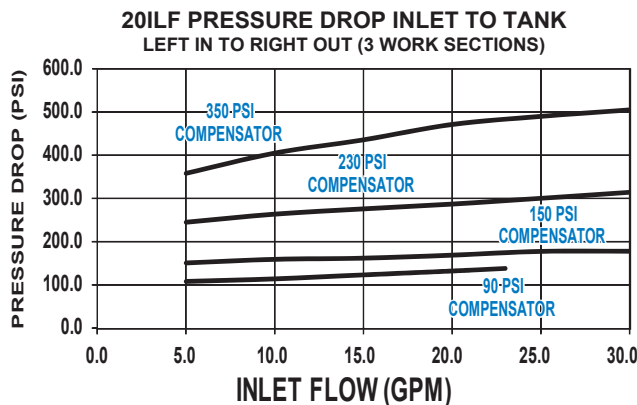


APPLICATION NOTES – 20ILF and 20ILFS:

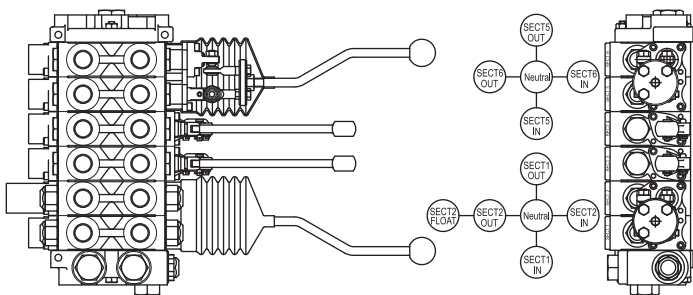
1. These inlets are for use with a fixed displacement pump (such as a gear pump) and Prince Series 20 load sense sections.
2. When all spools are centered, the inlet allows the pump flow to be diverted to tank at relatively low pressure.
3. When a spool is shifted, the compensator directs the flow to the work port at a flow and pressure relative to the work port/load sense pressure. The inlet retains the enhanced metering control of the load sense work sections.
4. For the 20ILF inlet, the 150 psi compensator is standard. It is typically used with flows up to approximately 25 gpm. For lower flows, a 90 psi compensator can be used. For higher flows, a 230 psi compensator can be used. For the 20ILFS inlet, a 230 psi compensator is standard.

5. For the 20ILFS, the flow to the solenoid cartridges is filtered through a 10 μ replaceable cartridge pressure filter. Only the pilot flow is filtered thus providing a long filter life.
6. A Series 20 load sense outlet (20LEx1 for the 20ILF or a 20LEx3 for the 20ILFS) must be used in the stack valve assembly.
7. The load sense port on the outlet needs to be plugged with a steel plug. There is no external load sense line.
8. The 20ILFS requires a tie rod kit for one extra section.

TEST DATA



JOYSTICK HANDLES FOR SERIES "20"



This is a special handle for the SERIES 20 stack valve that allows the spools of two adjacent sections to be operated by one common handle. The spools can be operated independently or simultaneously depending on handle movement. The option is typically used on spring center to neutral sections. Normally, the handle is installed at the factory on sections ordered with handle option 7. However, the handle can also be installed in the field on valves originally equipped with standard handles (handle options 1 through 4). This drawing shows two joysticks with offset handles installed on a six section valve.

A typical handle to spool movement pattern is shown. Different patterns are also available. The Joystick handle can be used with standard three position spools or with four position float spools. If work port reliefs are required on the joystick end of a section, the relief cartridges must be the shim adjustable type. When two joysticks are installed on the same valve assembly, it is recommended that there be two standard section between them to prevent handle interference.

When ordering a valve assembly, please refer to the following part numbers and indicate which sections the handle is to be installed on. The part numbers refer to the complete joystick assembly required to control two valve sections. Use the same part numbers to order kits for field installation.

JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY W/ STRAIGHT HANDLE:
 ASSEMBLED ON VALVE 20JS
 KIT 660190016

JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY W/ OFFSET HANDLE:
 ASSEMBLED ON VALVE 20JO
 KIT 660190017

SERIES 20 SOLENOID OPERATED WORK SECTIONS

The solenoid operated Series 20 work sections allow remote electrical on-off control or, depending on the model, manual control. The solenoid operated sections contain two, 3 way-2 position screw in style cartridge valves. The screw in cartridges provide a robust platform for the higher tank pressures often seen in mobile applications.

Prince solenoid operated valves are pilot operated valves where pilot pressure is used to shift the spool. Depending on the model, the pilot pressure will be applied either directly to the end of the spool or to a piston that is connected to the spool. When both solenoids are de-energized, both spool end cavities or piston cavities are connected to tank. When the "A" solenoid is energized, pilot pressure is applied to the "A" end of the spool/piston, causing the spool to shift, against spring bias, and allow flow to the "A" work port. Energizing the "B" solenoid causes similar action on the "B" end. Internal pilot passageways convey pilot pressure to the solenoid actuators.

Pilot pressure is typically supplied by a utility section, but in the case of load sense sections or closed center assemblies, it can also be provided by an inlet manifold, which can be provided with filtered pilot flow. If a utility section is used, it must be installed between the last work section and the outlet cover. The utility section, or inlet manifold, limit the pilot pressure to approximately 350 psi.

For an open center system, a pressure build up cartridge is needed in the utility section. The pressure build up section provides pilot pressure to initiate the spool shift. A minimum of approximately 300 psi load induced pressure is required to complete the spool shift and hold the spool in the shifted position. For over center or light load applications a restrictor installed in the work port line may be required. Manual sections used in the same assembly with solenoid sections must either be upstream of solenoid sections or be custom sections machined with pilot passage ways in an assembly using a utility section. In assemblies with an inlet manifold, both solenoid and manual sections can be in the same assembly but, manual sections may have to be machined with pilot pass through passageways. For solenoid operated series sections, a tandem section with pilot pass through passageways must be between the series section and the utility section. Consult your sales representative for your application.

Prince solenoid operators are offered in both a divided design (a solenoid on each end of the section) and a combined design (both solenoids on the end opposite the handle). We also currently offer models in both 10 thread size and 8 thread size solenoid cartridges. The 8 thread size offers a more compact assembly and a more economical choice as compared to a 10 thread size.

SERIES 20 (8 SERIES) COMBINED SOLENOID OPERATORS (BOTH OPERATORS ON ONE END)

A Series 20 solenoid operated section with a handle code of 1, 2, 3 or 4 will designate a combined configuration with both solenoid cartridges on one end, opposite the handle end of the section. The combined operator configurations provide for either electric or manual operation. Handle configurations will be the same as the standard manual sections.

A "C" prefix on the solenoid and coil designation will designate an 8 series design and will have screw in solenoid cartridges with a #8 thread size. The #8 size cartridges allow for a more compact section size. An optional manual override feature is available for the #8 solenoid cartridges. Cartridges and coils on the 8 series are not interchangeable with the Prince 10 series solenoid sections or sections manufactured prior to November 2014. Any of the standard "-S", "-T", "-C" or "-D" style Prince Series 20 solenoid operated work sections may be used in any combination within a stack valve assembly.

8 SERIES SOLENOID OPERATED WORK SECTION

WORK SECTION TYPE

- P - Standard Parallel
- LP - Load Sense
- LPC - Load Sense Pressure Compensated
- S - Series (Use Spool Type N or P)

PORT SIZE

1. #10 SAE (7/8-14 THREAD)
2. #8 SAE (3/4-16 THREAD)
3. #12 SAE (1 1/16-12 THREAD)
4. 1/2 NPTF (2000 PSI MAX)

SPOOL TYPE

- A - 3 - Way 3-Position
- B - 4 - Way 3-Position
- C - 4 - Way 3-Position Free Flow Motor
- E - 3 - Way 3-Position Free Flow Motor
- H - 3 - Way 3-Position 20LP Only
- J - 4 - Way 3-Position 20LP Only
- K - 4 - Way 3-Position Free Flow Motor - 20 LP Only
- N - 4 - Way 3-Position Series
- P - 4 - Way 3-Position Series Motor
- J05 - 5 GPM Pressure Comp (LPC Only)
- J10 - 10 GPM Pressure Comp (LPC Only)
- J15 - 15 GPM Pressure Comp (LPC Only)
- J20 - 20 GPM Pressure Comp (LPC Only)
- K05 - 5 GPM Pressure Comp Motor (LPC Only)
- K10 - 10 GPM Pressure Comp Motor (LPC Only)
- K15 - 15 GPM Pressure Comp Motor (LPC Only)
- K20 - 20 GPM Pressure Comp Motor (LPC Only)

SPOOL ACTION

- A - Spring Center

*See page V48 for coil details.

2 0 P X X X X X - C X X X

COIL VOLTAGE & TERMINATION *

- 12Q, 12 VDC Double Spade
- 12L, 12 VDC Double Wire
- 12H, 12 VDC DIN 43650
- 12D, 12 VDC Integral Deutsch
- 24Q, 24 VDC Double Spade
- 24L, 24 VDC Double Wire
- 24H, 24 VDC DIN 43650
- 24D, 24 VDC Integral Deutsch
- 11H, 120 VAC DIN 43650

SOLENOID OPERATION

- C - Standard Solenoid Cartridge
- CM - Solenoid Cartridge w/Manual Override

PORT RELIEF "B" OPTION

- A - Relief Cavity Plugged
- B - Shim Adjustable Relief 500-1350 PSI Set at 1350
- C - Shim Adjustable Relief 1351-1750 PSI Set at 1750
- D - Shim Adjustable Relief 1751-2200 PSI Set at 2200
- E - Shim Adjustable Relief 2201-3000 PSI Set at 2500

PORT RELIEF "A" OPTION

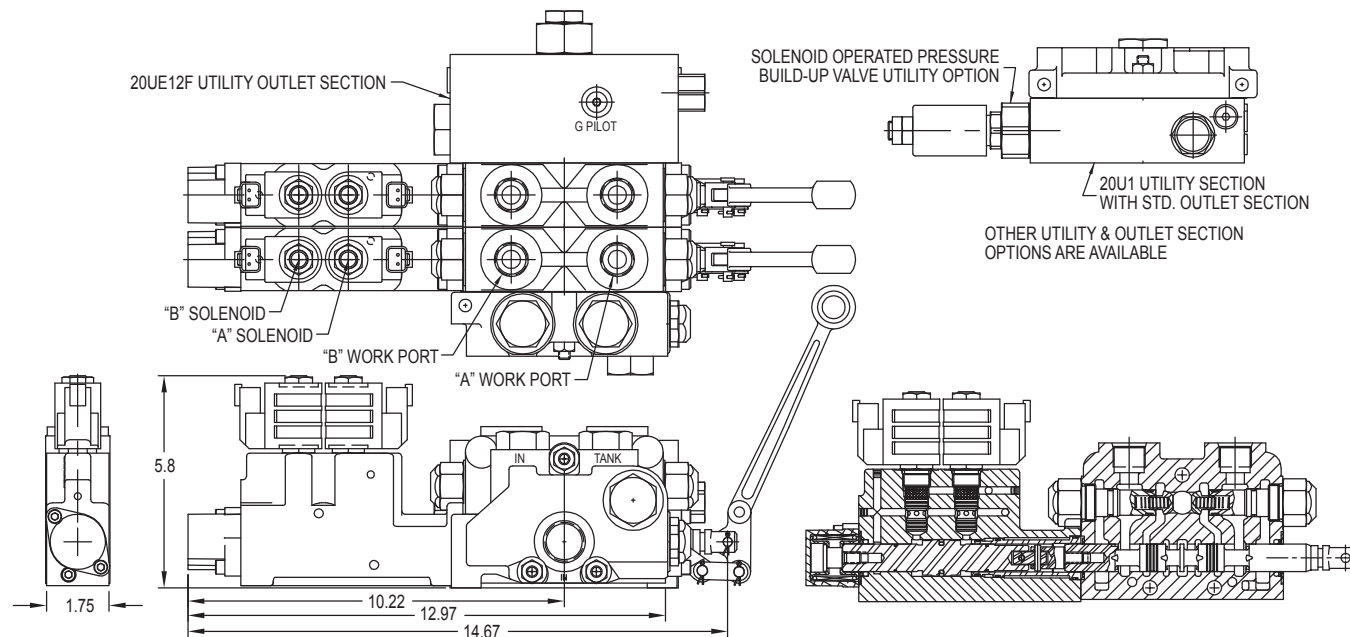
- A - Relief Cavity Plugged
- B - Shim Adjustable Relief 500-1350 PSI Set at 1350
- C - Shim Adjustable Relief 1351-1750 PSI Set at 1750
- D - Shim Adjustable Relief 1751-2200 PSI Set at 2200
- E - Shim Adjustable Relief 2201-3000 PSI Set at 2500

Note: Work port relief cartridges on the 20LPC and 20S are different than the standard Series 20P cartridge.

HANDLE OPTION

1. Standard Lever Handle
2. Less Handle Only
3. Less Complete Handle

SERIES 20 (8 SERIES) TYPE C - SOLENOID OR MANUAL WORK SECTION DIMENSIONS



SERIES 20 (8 SERIES) DIVIDED SOLENOID OPERATORS (OPERATORS ON BOTH ENDS)

A Series 20 solenoid operated section with a handle code of 5 or 6 will designate a split configuration with a solenoid cartridge on each end of the section. Handle option 5 provides electric operation only. Handle option 6 provides a lever handle for either electric or manual operation.

A "D" prefix on the solenoid and coil designation will designate an 8 series design and will have screw in solenoid cartridges with a #8 thread size. The #8 size cartridges allow for a more compact section size. An optional manual override feature is available for the #8 solenoid cartridges. Cartridges and coils on the 8 series are not interchangeable with the Prince 10 series solenoid sections or sections manufactured prior to November 2014. Any of the standard "-S", "-T", "-C" or "-D" style Prince Series 20 solenoid operated work sections may be used in any combination within a stack valve assembly.

8 SERIES SOLENOID OPERATED WORK SECTION

WORK SECTION TYPE

- P - Standard Parallel
- LP - Load Sense
- LPC - Load Sense Pressure Compensated
- S - Series (Use Spool Type N or P)

PORT SIZE

1. #10 SAE (7/8-14 THREAD)
2. #8 SAE (3/4-16 THREAD)
3. #12 SAE (1 1/16-12 THREAD)
4. 1/2 NPTF (2000 PSI MAX)

SPOOL TYPE

- A - 3 - Way 3-Position
- B - 4 - Way 3-Position
- C - 4 - Way 3-Position Free Flow Motor
- H - 3 - Way 3-Position - 20LP Only
- J - 4 - Way 3-Position - 20LP Only
- K - 4 - Way 3-Position Free Flow Motor - 20LP Only
- N - 4 - Way 3-Position Series
- P - 4 - Way 3-Position Series Motor
- J05 - 5 GPM Pressure Comp (LPC Only)
- J10 - 10 GPM Pressure Comp (LPC Only)
- J15 - 15 GPM Pressure Comp (LPC Only)
- J20 - 20 GPM Pressure Comp (LPC Only)
- K05 - 5 GPM Pressure Comp Motor (LPC Only)
- K10 - 10 GPM Pressure Comp Motor (LPC Only)
- K15 - 15 GPM Pressure Comp Motor (LPC Only)
- K20 - 20 GPM Pressure Comp Motor (LPC Only)

SPOOL ACTION

- A - Spring Center

*See page V47 for coil details.

2 0 P X X X X X X - D X X X

COIL VOLTAGE & TERMINATION *

- 12Q, 12 VDC Double Spade
- 12L, 12 VDC Double Wire
- 12H, 12 VDC DIN 43650
- 12D, 12 VDC Integral Deutsch
- 24Q, 24 VDC Double Spade
- 24L, 24 VDC Double Wire
- 24H, 24 VDC DIN 43650
- 24D, 24 VDC Integral Deutsch
- 11H, 120 VAC DIN 43650

SOLENOID OPERATION

- D - Standard Solenoid Cartridge
- DM - Solenoid Cartridge w/Manual Override

PORT RELIEF "B" OPTION

- A - Relief Cavity Plugged
- B - Shim Adjustable Relief 500-1350 PSI Set at 1350
- C - Shim Adjustable Relief 1351-1750 PSI Set at 1750
- D - Shim Adjustable Relief 1751-2200 PSI Set at 2200
- E - Shim Adjustable Relief 2201-3000 PSI Set at 2500

PORT RELIEF "A" OPTION

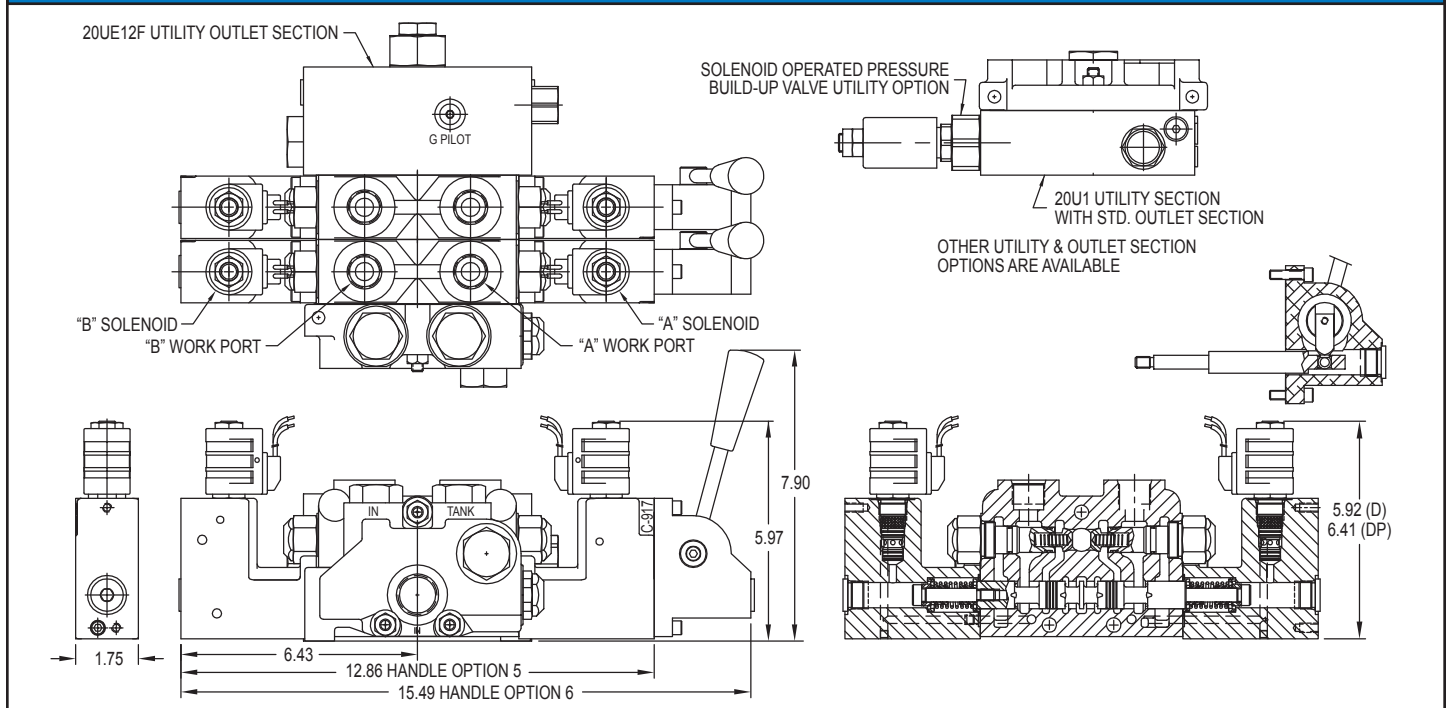
- A - Relief Cavity Plugged
- B - Shim Adjustable Relief 500-1350 PSI Set at 1350
- C - Shim Adjustable Relief 1351-1750 PSI Set at 1750
- D - Shim Adjustable Relief 1751-2200 PSI Set at 2200
- E - Shim Adjustable Relief 2201-3000 PSI Set at 2500

Note: Work port relief cartridges on the 20LPC and 20S are different than the standard Series 20P cartridge.

HANDLE OPTION

- 5. Solenoid Operated Only (No Lever)
- 6. Solenoid Operated With Manual Lever

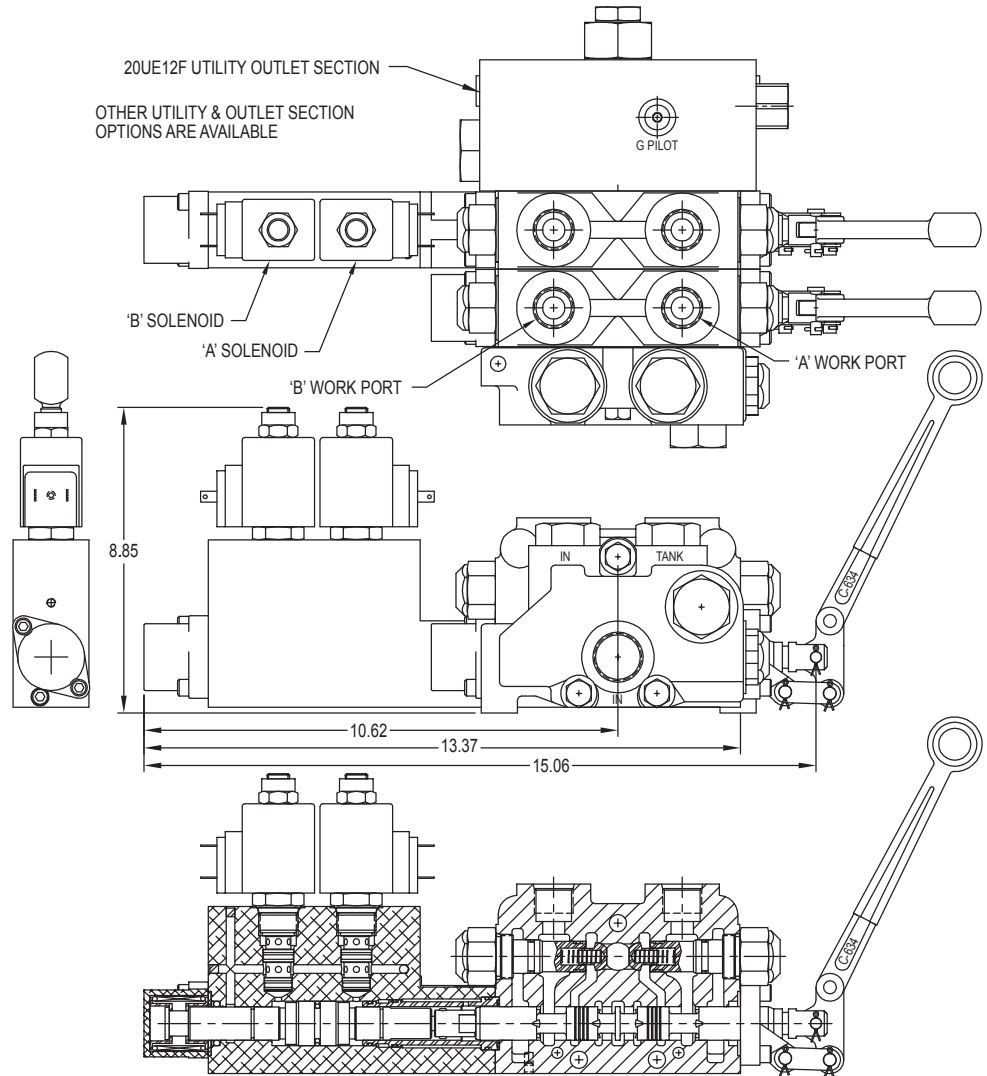
SERIES 20 (8 SERIES) TYPE D & DP - SOLENOID OR MANUAL WORK SECTION DIMENSIONS



SERIES 20 (10 SERIES) COMBINED SOLENOID OPERATORS (BOTH OPERATORS ON ONE END)

A Series 20 solenoid operated section with a handle code of 1, 2, 3 or 4 will designate a combined configuration with both solenoid cartridges on one end, opposite the handle end of the section. The combined operator configurations provide for either electric or manual operation. Handle configurations will be the same as the standard manual sections.

An "S" prefix on the solenoid and coil designation will designate a 10 series design and will have screw in solenoid cartridges with a #10 thread size. Cartridges and coils on the 10 series will be interchangeable with the components on Prince solenoid operated valves manufactured prior to November 2014 as well as current production 10 series valves. The 10 series sections will have a dimensional envelope the same as Prince solenoid operated sections manufactured prior to November, 2014.



10 SERIES SOLENOID OPERATED WORK SECTION

WORK SECTION TYPE

- P - Standard Parallel
- LP - Load Sense
- LPC - Load Sense Pressure Compensated
- S - Series (Use Spool Type N or P)

PORT SIZE

1. #10 SAE (7/8-14 THREAD)
2. #8 SAE (3/4-16 THREAD)
3. #12 SAE (1 1/16-12 THREAD)
4. 1/2 NPTF (2000 PSI MAX)

SPOOL TYPE

- A - 3 - Way 3-Position
- B - 4 - Way 3-Position
- C - 4 - Way 3-Position Free Flow Motor
- E - 3 - Way 3-Position Free Flow Motor
- H - 3 - Way 3-Position 20LP Only
- J - 4 - Way 3-Position 20LP Only
- K - 4 - Way 3-Position Free Flow Motor - 20 LP Only
- N - 4 - Way 3-Position Series
- P - 4 - Way 3-Position Series Motor
- J05 - 5 GPM Pressure Comp (LPC Only)
- J10 - 10 GPM Pressure Comp (LPC Only)
- J15 - 15 GPM Pressure Comp (LPC Only)
- J20 - 20 GPM Pressure Comp (LPC Only)
- K05 - 5 GPM Pressure Comp Motor (LPC Only)
- K10 - 10 GPM Pressure Comp Motor (LPC Only)
- K15 - 15 GPM Pressure Comp Motor (LPC Only)
- K20 - 20 GPM Pressure Comp Motor (LPC Only)

*See page V48 for coil details.

2 0 P X X X X X X - S X X X

COIL VOLTAGE & TERMINATION *

- 12Q, 12 VDC Double Spade
- 12L, 12 VDC Double Wire
- 12H, 12 VDC DIN 43650
- 12D, 12 VDC Deutsch
- 24Q, 24 VDC Double Spade
- 24L, 24 VDC Double Wire
- 24H, 24 VDC DIN 43650
- 11L, 120VAC Lead Wires
- 24D, 24 VDC Deutsch

PORT RELIEF "B" OPTION

- A - Relief Cavity Plugged
- B - Shim Adjustable Relief 500-1350 PSI Set at 1350
- C - Shim Adjustable Relief 1351-1750 PSI Set at 1750
- D - Shim Adjustable Relief 1751-2200 PSI Set at 2200
- E - Shim Adjustable Relief 2201-3000 PSI Set at 2500

PORT RELIEF "A" OPTION

- A - Relief Cavity Plugged
- B - Shim Adjustable Relief 500-1350 PSI Set at 1350
- C - Shim Adjustable Relief 1351-1750 PSI Set at 1750
- D - Shim Adjustable Relief 1751-2200 PSI Set at 2200
- E - Shim Adjustable Relief 2201-3000 PSI Set at 2500

Note: Work port relief cartridges on the 20LPC and 20S are different than the standard Series 20P cartridge.

HANDLE OPTION

- 1. Standard Lever Handle
- 2. Less Handle Only
- 3. Less Complete Handle

SPOOL ACTION

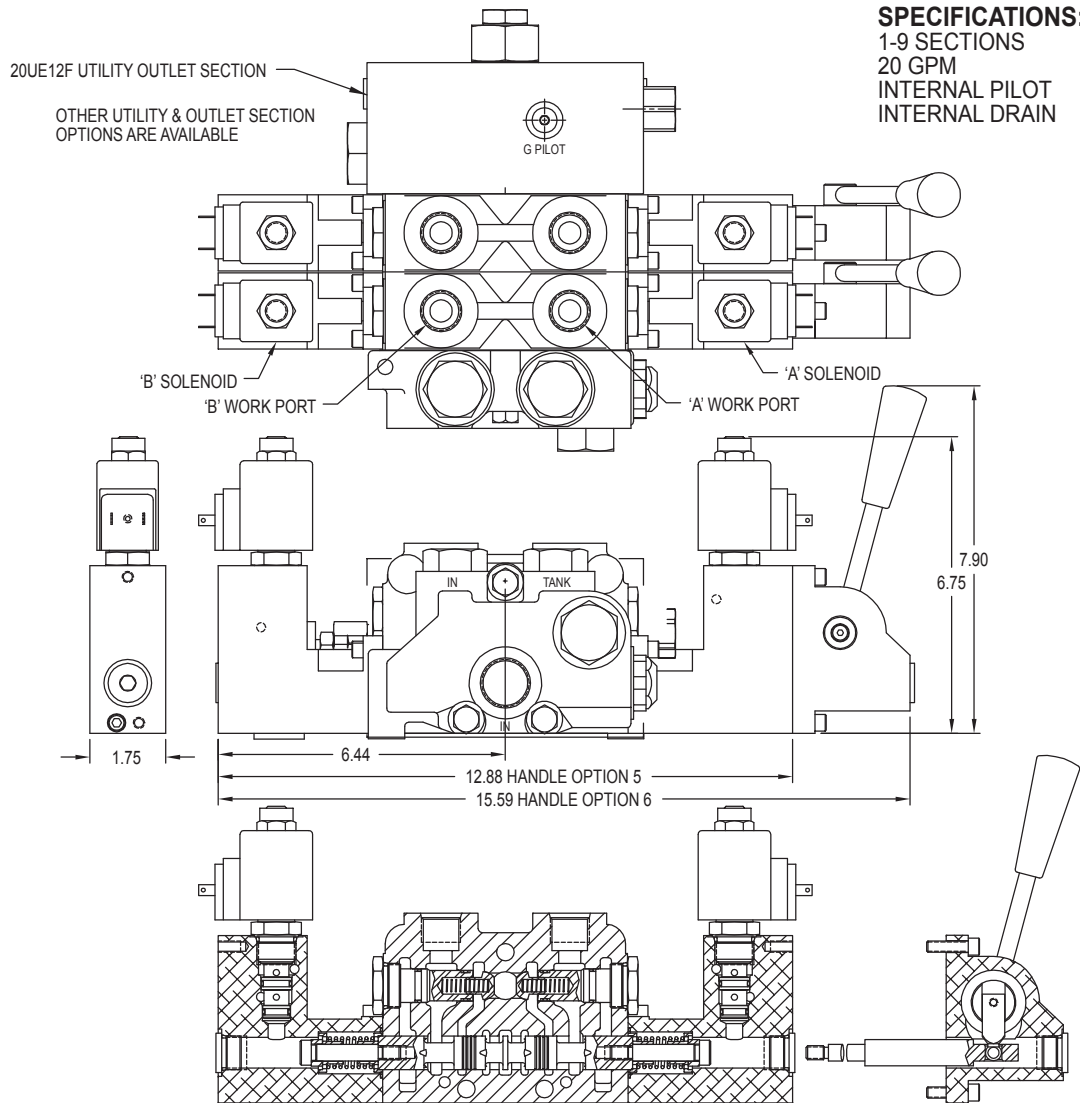
- A - Spring Center

SERIES 20 (10 SERIES) SPLIT SOLENOID OPERATORS (OPERATORS ON BOTH ENDS)

A Series 20 solenoid operated section with a handle code of 5 or 6 will designate a split configuration with a solenoid cartridge on each end of the section. Handle option 5 provides electric operation only. Handle option 6 provides a lever handle for either electric or manual operation.

An "S" prefix on the solenoid and coil designation will designate a 10 series design and will have screw in solenoid cartridges with a #10 thread size. Cartridges and coils on the 10 series will be interchangeable with the components on Prince solenoid operated valves manufactured prior to November 2014 as well as current production 10 series valves. The 10 series sections will have a dimensional envelope the same as Prince solenoid operated sections manufactured prior to November, 2014.

SPECIFICATIONS:
 1-9 SECTIONS
 20 GPM
 INTERNAL PILOT
 INTERNAL DRAIN



10 SERIES SOLENOID OPERATED WORK SECTION

WORK SECTION TYPE

- P - Standard Parallel
- LP - Load Sense
- LPC - Load Sense Pressure Compensated
- S - Series (Use Spool Type N or P)

PORT SIZE

1. #10 SAE (7/8-14 THREAD)
2. #8 SAE (3/4-16 THREAD)
3. #12 SAE (1 1/16-12 THREAD)
4. 1/2 NPTF (2000 PSI MAX)

SPOOL TYPE

- A - 3 - Way 3-Position
- B - 4 - Way 3-Position
- C - 4 - Way 3-Position Free Flow Motor
- H - 3 - Way 3-Position - 20LP Only
- J - 4 - Way 3-Position - 20LP Only
- K - 4 - Way 3-Position Free Flow Motor - 20LP Only
- N - 4 - Way 3-Position Series
- P - 4 - Way 3-Position Series Motor
- J05 - 5 GPM Pressure Comp (LPC Only)
- J10 - 10 GPM Pressure Comp (LPC Only)
- J15 - 15 GPM Pressure Comp (LPC Only)
- J20 - 20 GPM Pressure Comp (LPC Only)
- K05 - 5 GPM Pressure Comp Motor (LPC Only)
- K10 - 10 GPM Pressure Comp Motor (LPC Only)
- K15 - 15 GPM Pressure Comp Motor (LPC Only)
- K20 - 20 GPM Pressure Comp Motor (LPC Only)

*See page V48 for coil details.

2 0 P X X X X X - S X X X

COIL VOLTAGE & TERMINATION *

- 12Q, 12 VDC Double Spade
- 12L, 12 VDC Double Wire
- 12H, 12 VDC DIN 43650
- 12D, 12 VDC Deutsch
- 24Q, 24 VDC Double Spade
- 24L, 24 VDC Double Wire
- 24H, 24 VDC DIN 43650
- 11L, 120VAC Lead Wires
- 24D, 24 VDC Deutsch

PORT RELIEF "B" OPTION

- A - Relief Cavity Plugged
- B - Shim Adjustable Relief 500-1350 PSI Set at 1350
- C - Shim Adjustable Relief 1351-1750 PSI Set at 1750
- D - Shim Adjustable Relief 1751-2200 PSI Set at 2200
- E - Shim Adjustable Relief 2201-3000 PSI Set at 2500

PORT RELIEF "A" OPTION

- A - Relief Cavity Plugged
 - B - Shim Adjustable Relief 500-1350 PSI Set at 1350
 - C - Shim Adjustable Relief 1351-1750 PSI Set at 1750
 - D - Shim Adjustable Relief 1751-2200 PSI Set at 2200
 - E - Shim Adjustable Relief 2201-3000 PSI Set at 2500
- Note: Work port relief cartridges on the 20LPC and 20S are different than the standard Series 20P cartridge.

HANDLE OPTION

- 5. Solenoid Operated Only (No Lever)
- 6. Solenoid Operated With Manual Lever

SPOOL ACTION

- A - Spring Center

SERIES 20 UTILITY SECTIONS (FOR USE WITH SOLENOID OPERATED SECTIONS)

UTILITY SECTION

20UX - XXX

UTILITY TYPE

U - Standard Utility

UTILITY OPTION

1. Solenoid On-Off Press. Build-Up Valve
2. Mechanical Continuous On Press. Build-up Valve
3. Closed Center Utility Section (Required with Load Sense Assembly)
4. #10 SAE ORB Power Beyond (No Pressure Build-Up) *
5. External Pilot Supply Utility

* **Note:** With Series 20 solenoid operator assemblies, the power beyond line is connected to the utility section and NOT to a power beyond port in the outlet section. Option 4 requires pilot pressure to be provided by downstream function.

COIL VOLTAGE & TERMINATION*

- (omit for options 2 thru 5)
- 12Q, 12 VDC Double Spade
 - 12L, 12 VDC Double Wire
 - 12H, 12 VDC DIN 43650
 - 12D, 12 VDC Deutsch
 - 24Q, 24 VDC Double Spade
 - 24L, 24 VDC Double Wire
 - 24H, VDC DIN 43650
 - 24D, 24 VDC Deutsch
 - 11L, 120VAC Lead Wires

COMBINATION

OUTLET/UTILITY SECTION 20UEXXX

OUTLET PORT SIZE

1. #10 SAE ORB (7/8 - 14 UNF)

PRESSURE BUILD-UP OPTIONS

2. Mechanical Pressure Build-Up
3. Closed Center
4. Mech. Pressure Build-Up; #12 SAE ORB Power Beyond
5. Mech. Pressure Build-Up, Medium Pressure; #12 SAE Power Beyond**
6. Mech. Pressure Build-Up, Medium Pressure**
7. #12 SAE ORB Power Beyond (No Pressure Build-Up)***
8. Load Sense (closed center)

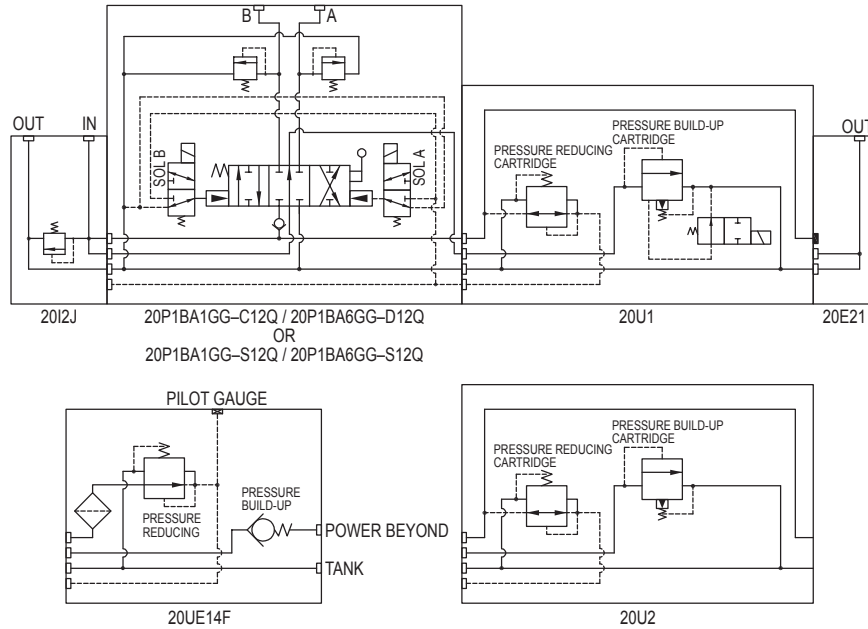
FILTER OPTIONS

- A - Without Filter Element
 - F - With Filter Element
- (Cavity is always present)

SERIES 20 COMBINATION UTILITY SECTION AND OUTLET

Incorporates both the utility and outlet sections into one manifold. For use in solenoid operated assemblies (either on/off or proportional). Provides reducing cartridge (350 psi) limits pressure to solenoids. Mechanical pressure build-up (open center or PBY), or closed center. Optional filtration of pilot flow. The 20UE requires a tie rod kit for one extra section. ** Medium pressure buildups can be considered for higher flow proportional applications. *** Build-up option 7 requires pilot pressure to be provided by downstream function.

SERIES 20 SYMBOL SCHEMATIC OF A SOLENOID OPERATOR ASSEMBLY



For remote control options for on/off and proportional solenoids, see page V52.

SERIES 20 PROPORTIONAL WORK SECTIONS

In the Series 20 proportional work sections, varying pilot pressure is applied to the end of the spools to shift the spool against spring bias. Proportional pressure reducing cartridges are used to vary the pressure on the spools. As the current through the cartridge coil increases, the amount of the available pilot pressure applied to the ends of the spools also, proportionally increases. There will be a threshold pressure/current (dead band) to overcome the initial spring centering force and initial land coverage. Once this pressure/current has been exceeded, increasing the current through the coil will increase the flow from the work ports.

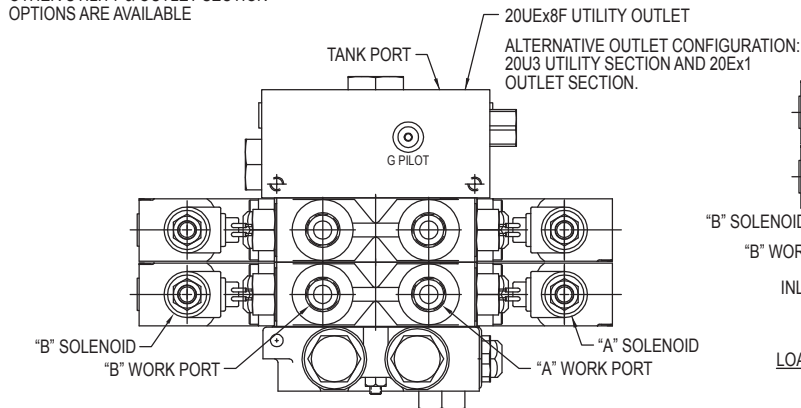
Current to the coils is typically provided by a PWM current control module and a joystick or other input device. The coils require a maximum current of approximately 1300 mA (@ 12 volts), and for reduced hysteresis, a dither frequency of approximately 100 Hz and a dither amplitude of 50 to 100 mA. The controller should have adjustable minimum current and maximum current settings to minimize the dead band before work port flow starts and to maximize the control resolution. See page V38.6 for examples of control module and joystick components.

The proportional work sections require pilot pressure to shift the spools. Approximately 325 psi pilot pressure will fully shift the spool in Prince proportional sections. With open center valve assemblies, the pilot pressure is typically supplied by a compensator inlet (20IC). The compensator inlets will provide adequate pilot pressure regardless of the load induced pressure. On load sense or load sense pressure comp systems used with a fixed displacement pump, a 20ILFS65370 inlet will provide pilot pressure. For load sense and load sense pressure comp systems used with a load sense pump, the standby pressure setting should be approximately 325 psi or more to provide for completely shifting the spool.

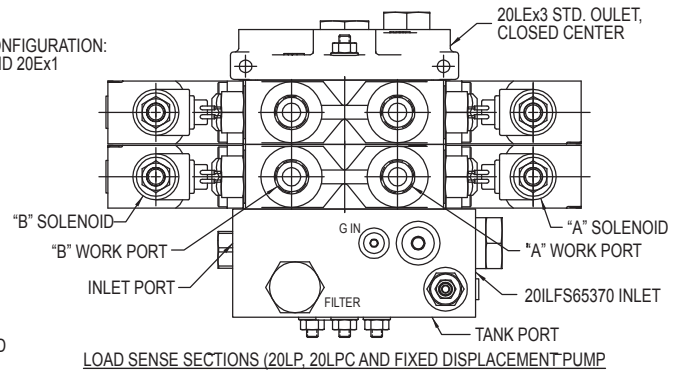
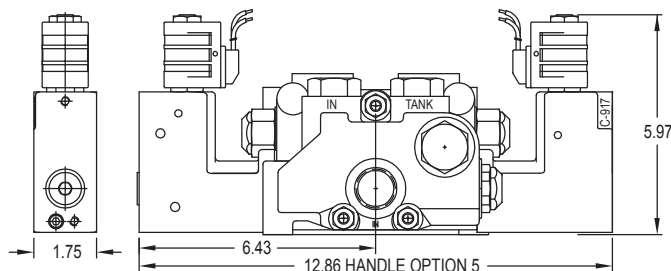
Prince offers three basic proportional families. The first is open center proportional (based on the 20P family). The open center family, which is typically used with a fixed displacement (gear) pump is the least expensive of the three families. The open center family will provide controlled starts and stops of the work port flow, however, the metering band is not as wide as the other proportional families. The flow rate is also somewhat pressure dependent. The second family is load sense proportional and is based on the 20LP family. The load sense proportional has a wider metering band and the flow is not pressure dependent. The third family, based on the 20LPC family, is load sense pressure comp proportional. The load sense pressure comp family has the widest metering band, giving the most control and resolution. The load sense pressure comp family also has flow rated spools, providing for high resolution and control even for a few gpm with the 5 gpm spool. Using current minimum and current maximum settings on the controller will enhance the control in all three families.

SERIES 20 PROPORTIONAL ASSEMBLIES

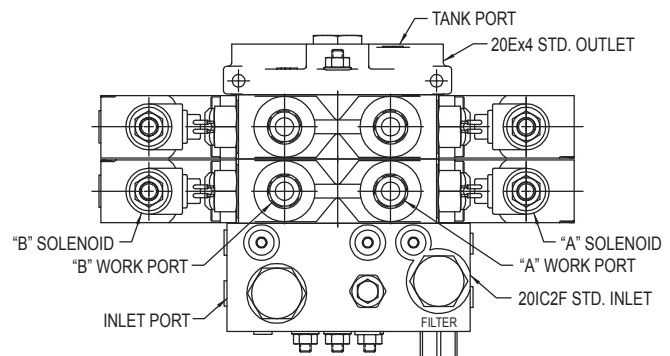
OTHER UTILITY & OUTLET SECTION
OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE



LOAD SENSE SECTIONS (20LP, 20LPC) AND LOAD SENSE PUMP



LOAD SENSE SECTIONS (20LP, 20LPC AND FIXED DISPLACEMENT PUMP)



20P (OPEN CENTER) SECTIONS AND FIXED DISPLACEMENT PUMP

SERIES 20 PROPORTIONAL SOLENOID OPERATED WORK SECTIONS

WORK SECTION TYPE

P - Standard Parallel
 LP - Load Sense
 LPC - Load Sense Pressure Compensated

PORT SIZE

1. #10 SAE ORB (7/8-14 Thread)
2. #8 SAE ORB (3/4-16 Thread)
3. #12 SAE ORB (1 1/16-12 Thread)
4. 1/2 NPTF (2000 PSI max)

SPOOL TYPE

- A - 3-Way 3-Position (20P)
- B - 4-Way 3-Position (20P)
- C - 4-Way 3-Position Motor (20P)
- J - 4-Way 3-Position (20LP)
- K - 4-Way 3-Position Motor (20LP)
- J05 - 4-Way 3-Position, 5 GPM (20LPC)
- J10 - 4-Way 3-Position, 10 GPM (20LPC)
- J15 - 4-Way 3-Position, 15 GPM (20LPC)
- J20 - 4-Way 3-Position, 20 GPM (20LPC)
- K05 - 4-Way 3-Position Motor, 5 GPM (20LPC)
- K10 - 4-Way 3-Position Motor, 10GPM (20LPC)
- K15 - 4-Way 3-Position Motor, 15 GPM (20LPC)
- K20 - 4-Way 3-Position Motor, 20 GPM (20LPC)

SPOOL ACTION

A - Spring Center

*See Page V48 Series 8 Solenoid Coils for Coil Information.

**With handle option 6 on a proportional section, the current required for full flow is reduced by approximately 15%. The force required to manually shift the spool with the handle is increased as compared to the force required with a standard work section – handle option 1.

COIL VOLTAGE & TERMINATION*

- 12Q, 12 VDC Double Spade
- 12L, 12 VDC Double Wire
- 12H, 12 VDC Din 43650
- 12D, 12 VDC Integral Deutsch
- 24Q, 24 VDC Double Spade
- 24L, 24 VDC Double Wire
- 24H, 24 VDC Din 43650
- 24D, 24 VDC Integral Deutsch
- 11H, 120 VAC Din 43650

PORT RELIEF "B" OPTION

- A - Relief Cavity Plugged
- B - Shim Adjustable Relief 500 - 1350 PSI set at 1350
- C - Shim Adjustable Relief 1351 - 1750 PSI set at 1750
- D - Shim Adjustable Relief 1751 - 2200 PSI set at 2200
- E - Shim Adjustable Relief 2201 - 3000 PSI set at 2500

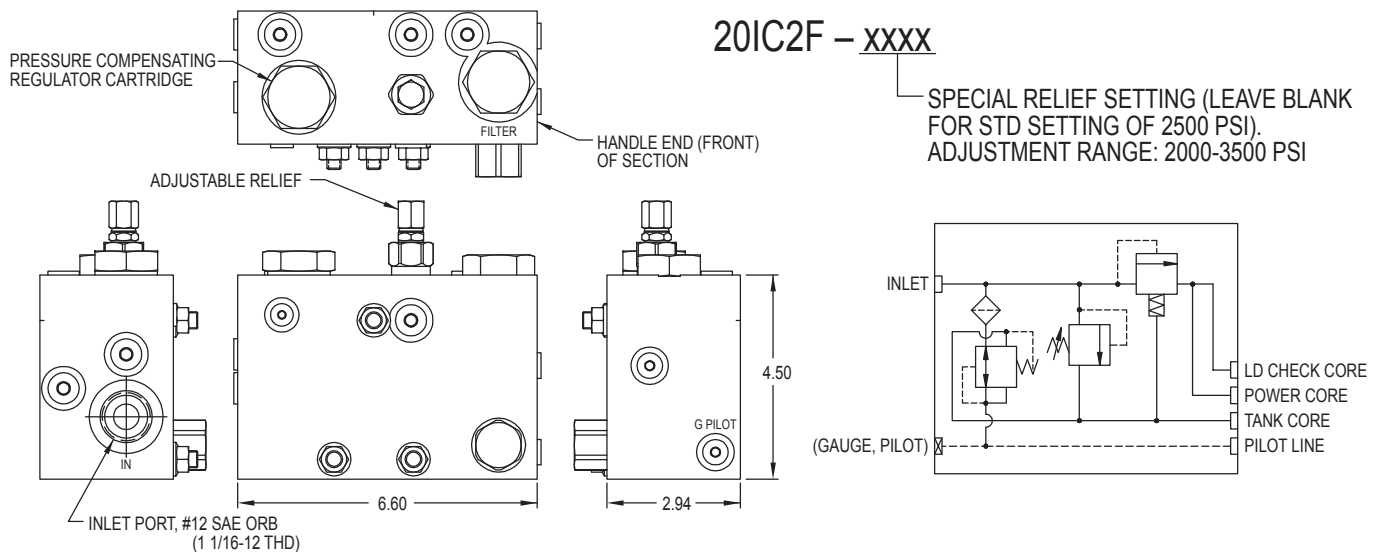
PORT RELIEF "A" OPTION

- A - Relief Cavity Plugged
- B - Shim Adjustable Relief 500 - 1350 PSI set at 1350
- C - Shim Adjustable Relief 1351 - 1750 PSI set at 1750
- D - Shim Adjustable Relief 1751 - 2200 PSI set at 2200
- E - Shim Adjustable Relief 2201 - 3000 PSI set at 2500

HANDLE OPTION

- 5. Solenoid Operated Only (No Lever)
- **6. Solenoid Operated With Manual Lever

20IC2F INLET ASSEMBLY

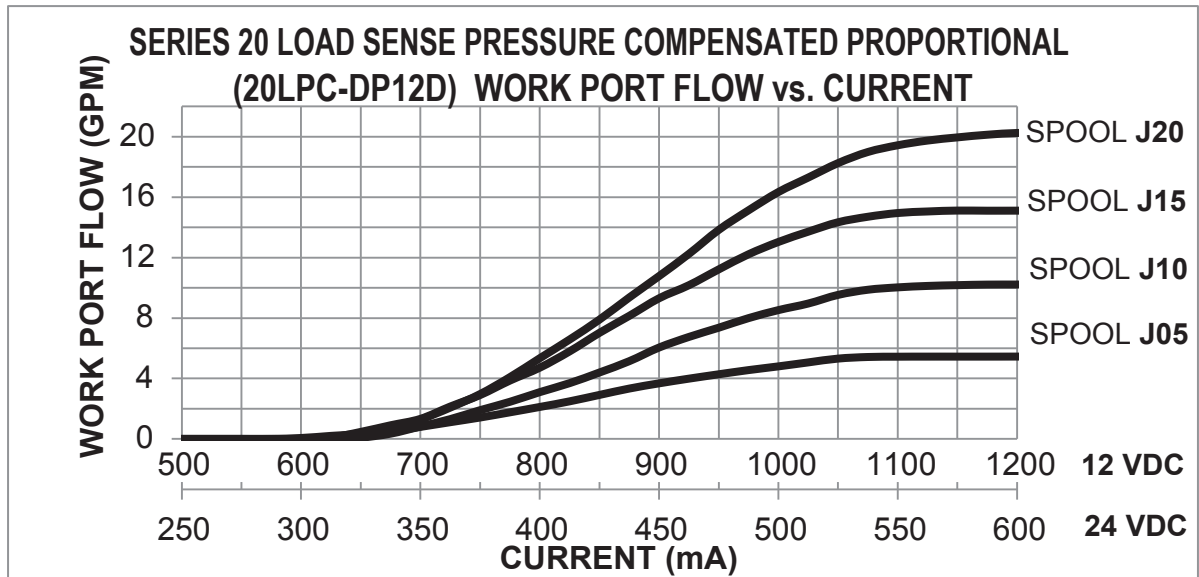
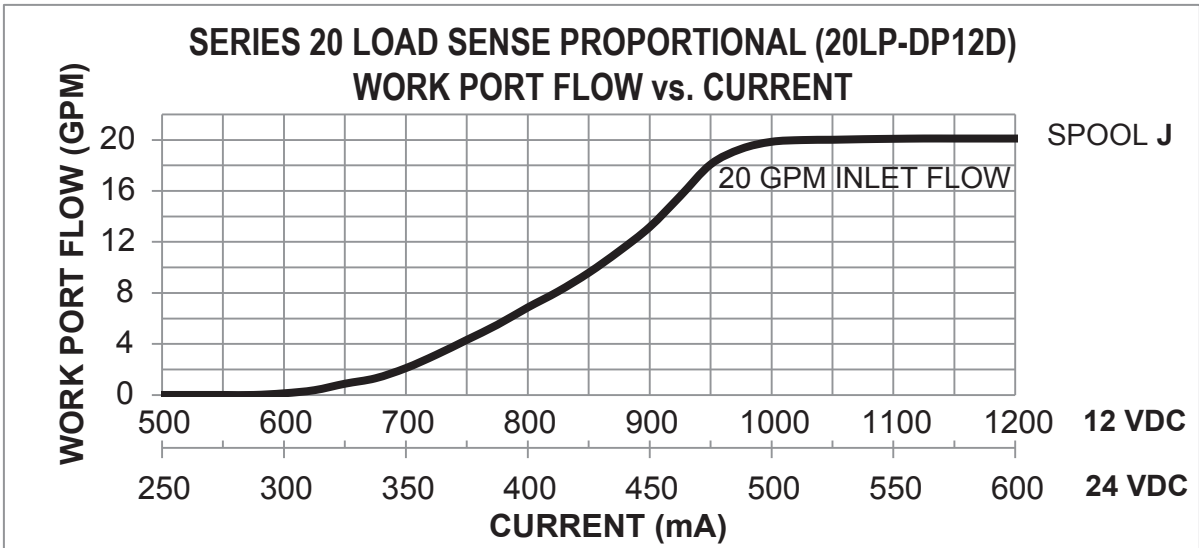
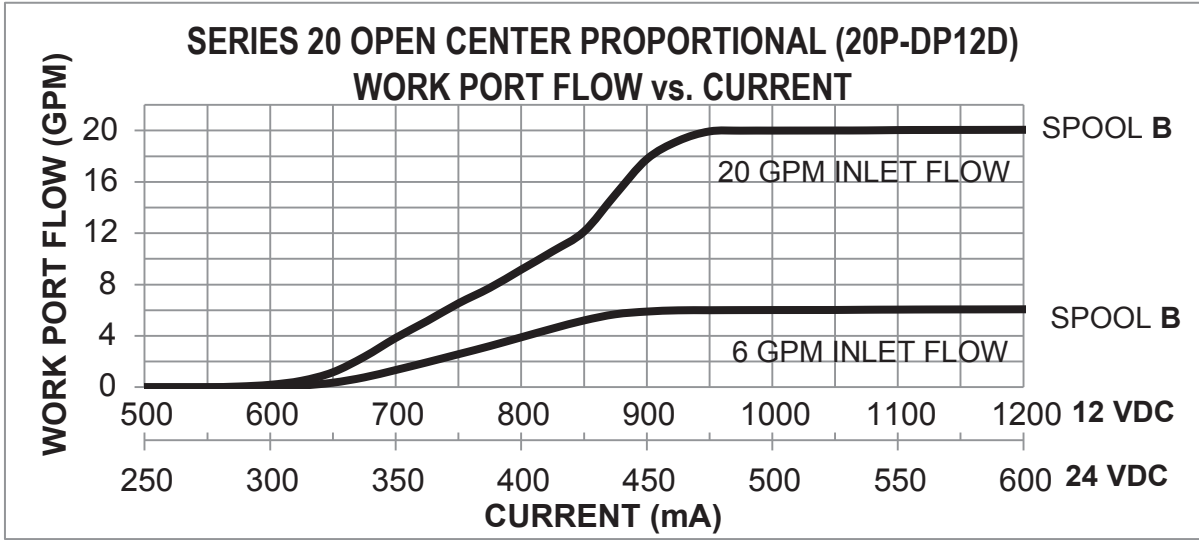


APPLICATION NOTES:

The 20IC2F is an inlet assembly used with the "20P" (open center) proportional solenoid assemblies. It is used with fixed displacement pumps (typically gear pumps) and has a compensator cartridge in the manifold that provides approximately 370psi pilot pressure for the proportional solenoids. It also incorporates a pressure reducing cartridge to limit the pressure to the solenoid cartridges, and a 10µ filter cartridge to filter the pilot flow. The 20IC2F requires a tie rod kit for one extra section, and requires a 20Ex4 outlet section to be used.

The 20IC2F has other applications such as low flow systems. The inlet can provide a constant pilot pressure regardless of flow, guaranteeing a shift in either on/off or proportional solenoids. Likewise, systems that also have little to no load induced pressure can benefit from the constant pilot pressure the 20IC2F provides, guaranteeing a shift regardless of work port pressure.

The 10 micron filter included in the inlet helps keep the pilot lines clean. This helps eliminate contamination in the oil being sent to the solenoid cartridges.



ON – OFF SOLENOID ASSEMBLIES

SERIES 20 COMMON WORK SECTIONS

20P1BA1AA-C12D (8 series solenoids)
 20P1BA5AA-DM12D (8 series-manual override solenoids)
 20P1BA6AA-C12L (8 series solenoids)
 20P1BA1AA-S12Q (10 series solenoids)
 20P1BA5AA-S12H (10 series solenoids)
 20P1BA6AA-S12L (10 series solenoids)

SERIES 20 common assemblies

20I2J; 20P1BA1AA-C12D; 20U2 (utility section); 20E21
 20I2J; 20P1BA1AA-C12D; 20UE12F (combination utility &
 outlet section w/ filter)

OPEN CENTER PROPORTIONAL (fixed displacement pump)

SERIES 20 COMMON WORK SECTION

20P1BA5AA-DP12D (proportional solenoids)

Series 20 common assembly

20IC2F (compensator inlet); 20P1BA5AA-DP12D; 20E24 (pilot
 seal outlet)

LOAD SENSE PROPORTIONAL

SERIES 20 COMMON WORK SECTION

20LP1JA5AA-DP12D (proportional solenoids)

Series 20 common assemblies

20I2A; 20LP1JA5AA-DP12D; 20U3; 20LE21 (load sense pump)
 20I2A; 20LP1JA5AA-DP12D; 20UE18F (load sense pump, combination utility outlet - load sense w/ filter)
 20ILFS65370; 20LP1JA5AA-DP12D; 20LE23 (fixed displacement pump, compensator inlet w/ filter, load sense - pilot seal outlet)

LOAD SENSE PRESSURE COMPENSATED PROPORTIONAL

SERIES 20 COMMON WORK SECTION

20LPC1J15A5AA-DP12D (proportional solenoids, 15 gpm spool)

Series 20 common assemblies

20I2A; 20LPC1J15A5AA-DP12D; 20U3; 20LE21 (load sense pump)
 20I2A; 20LPC1J15A5AA-DP12D; 20UE18F (load sense pump, combination utility outlet - load sense w/ filter)
 20ILFS65370; 20LPC1J15A5AA-DP12D; 20LE23 (fixed displacement pump, compensator inlet w/ filter, load sense - pilot seal outlet)

| ON – OFF SOLENOID | | | | PUMP TYPE |
|---|-------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|
| Work Sect. | Inlet | Utility | Outlet | |
| 20(P/S) | 20lxx | 20Ux | 20Ex1 | FIXED DISPLACEMENT PUMP |
| 20(P/S) | 20lxx | n/a | 20UE12x | FIXED DISPLACEMENT PUMP |
| 20(LP/LPC) | 20ILFS65230 | n/a | 20LEx3 | FIXED DISPLACEMENT PUMP |
| 20(P/S) | 20lxx | 20U3 | 20Ex1 | PRESSURE COMPENSATED PUMP |
| 20(P/S) | 20lxx | n/a | 20UE13x | PRESSURE COMPENSATED PUMP |
| 20(LP/LPC) | 20lxx | 20U3 | 20LExx | LOAD SENSE PUMP |
| 20(LP/LPC) | 20lxx | n/a | 20UE18x | LOAD SENSE PUMP |
| OPEN CENTER PROPORTIONAL SOLENOID | | | | PUMP TYPE |
| 20P | 20IC2F | n/a | 20Ex4 | FIXED DISPLACEMENT PUMP |
| LOAD SENSE PROPORTIONAL SOLENOID | | | | PUMP TYPE |
| 20LP | 20ILFS65370 | n/a | 20LEx3 | FIXED DISPLACEMENT PUMP |
| 20LP | 20lxx | 20U3 | 20LExx | LOAD SENSE PUMP |
| 20LP | 20lxx | n/a | 20UE18x | LOAD SENSE PUMP |
| LOAD SENSE PRESSURE COMPENSATED PROPORTIONAL SOLENOID | | | | PUMP TYPE |
| 20LPC | 20ILFS65370 | n/a | 20LEx3 | FIXED DISPLACEMENT PUMP |
| 20LPC | 20lxx | 20U3 | 20LExx | LOAD SENSE PUMP |
| 20LPC | 20lxx | n/a | 20UE18x | LOAD SENSE PUMP |

SERIES 20 PRESET RELIEF CARTRIDGES

PRESET INLET RELIEF CARTRIDGE

20IR - OX - XXXX

Setting in PSI - Leave
Blank for Standard

CARTRIDGE CODE / STYLE

B - SHIM ADJ 500-1350 PSI
C - SHIM ADJ 1351-1750 PSI
D - SHIM ADJ 1751-2200 PSI
E - SHIM ADJ 2201-3000 PSI
F - SCREW ADJ 500-1350 PSI
G - SCREW ADJ 1351-1750 PSI
H - SCREW ADJ 1751-2200 PSI
J - SCREW ADJ 2201-3000 PSI
K - SCREW ADJ 3001-3500 PSI

STD SETTING

1350 PSI @ 10 GPM
1750 PSI @ 10 GPM
2200 PSI @ 10 GPM
2500 PSI @ 10 GPM
1350 PSI @ 10 GPM
1750 PSI @ 10 GPM
2200 PSI @ 10 GPM
2500 PSI @ 10 GPM
3250 PSI @ 10 GPM

PRESET WORK PORT RELIEF CARTRIDGE

20PR - OX - XXXX

Setting in PSI - Leave
Blank for Standard

CARTRIDGE CODE / STYLE

B - SHIM ADJ 500-1350 PSI
C - SHIM ADJ 1351-1750 PSI
D - SHIM ADJ 1751-2200 PSI
E - SHIM ADJ 2201-3000 PSI
F - SCREW ADJ 500-1350 PSI
G - SCREW ADJ 1351-1750 PSI
H - SCREW ADJ 1751-2200 PSI
J - SCREW ADJ 2201-3000 PSI
L - ANTI-CAV/SHIM RELIEF 500-1350 PSI
M - ANTI-CAV/SHIM RELIEF 1351-1750 PSI
N - ANTI-CAV/SHIM RELIEF 1751-2200 PSI
R - ANTI-CAV/SHIM RELIEF 2201-3000 PSI
S - ANTI-CAV/SCREW RELIEF 500-1350 PSI
T - ANTI-CAV/SCREW RELIEF 1351-1750 PSI
W - ANTI-CAV/SCREW RELIEF 1751-2200 PSI
Y - ANTI-CAV/SCREW RELIEF 2201-3000 PSI

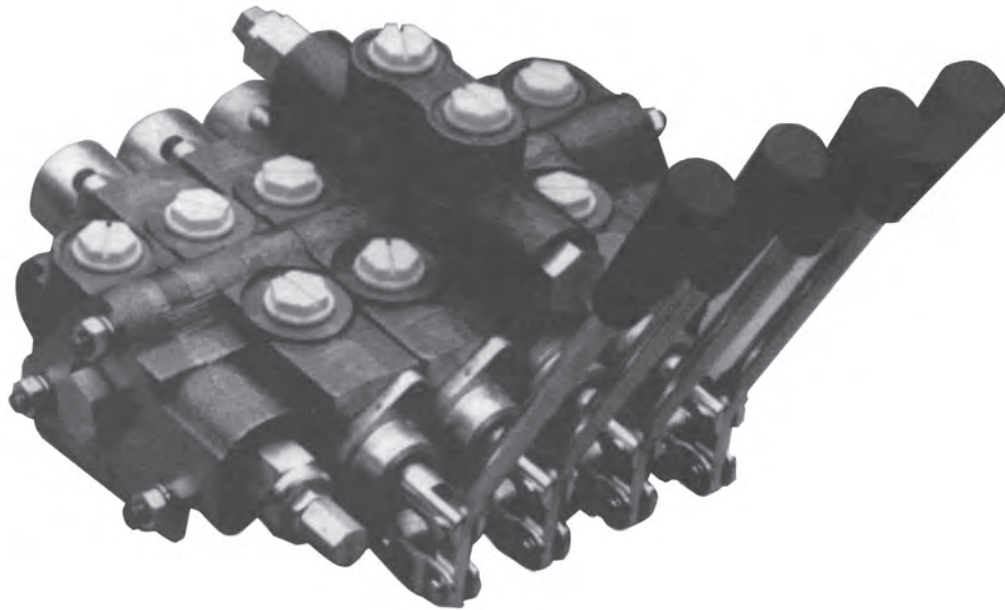
STD SETTING

1350 PSI @ 3 GPM
1750 PSI @ 3 GPM
2200 PSI @ 3 GPM
2500 PSI @ 3 GPM
1350 PSI @ 3 GPM
1750 PSI @ 3 GPM
2200 PSI @ 3 GPM
2500 PSI @ 3 GPM
1350 PSI @ 3 GPM
1750 PSI @ 3 GPM
2200 PSI @ 3 GPM
2500 PSI @ 3 GPM
1350 PSI @ 3 GPM
1750 PSI @ 3 GPM
2200 PSI @ 3 GPM
2500 PSI @ 3 GPM

VALVES

Directional Control Valves

SECTIONAL BODY



Model S V

STANDARD FEATURES

- 1-10 Sections Per Valve Bank
- Load Checks On Each Section
- Hard Chrome Plated Spools
- Compact Construction
- Enhanced Metering Section Available in both the High and Low Sections
- Differential Poppet Style Relief, Adjustable from 1500 to 3000 psi (Also available in Low Pressure Version Adjustable from 500 to 1500 psi)
- Power Beyond Capability
- Reversible Handle
- Mid-Inlet and Lock Valve Section available
- Flow Control Inlet

SPECIFICATIONS

Parallel or Series Circuit Construction Pressure Rating

Maximum Operating Pressure 3000 psi
Maximum Tank Pressure..... 500 psi

Nominal Flow Rating 12 GPM
Refer to Pressure Drop Curves.

Filtration: For general purpose valves, fluid cleanliness should meet the ISO 4406 19/17/14 level. For extended life or for pilot operated valves, the 18/16/13 fluid cleanliness level is recommended.

Foot Mounting

Maximum Operating Temp. 180°F
Weight Per Section
Inlet Section Approx 3.75 lbs
Outlet Section Approx 3.75 lbs.
Work Section (Standard) Approx 5.50 lbs.
Work Section (High) Approx 8.00 lbs.

ORDERING INFORMATION: The following is a listing of valve sections available from stock on a standard basis.
STANDARD SECTIONS AVAILABLE:

INLET SECTIONS ALL HAVE BOTH TOP AND SIDE INLET PORTS

| PART NO. | RELIEF TYPE AND SETTING | PORT SIZE |
|----------|---|--------------------------|
| SVI21 | No Relief | #10 SAE ORB (7/8-14 THD) |
| SVI24 | Adjustable Low Pressure Relief Set at 1000 PSI | #10 SAE ORB (7/8-14 THD) |
| SVI15 | Adjustable High Pressure Relief Set At 2000 PSI | #8 SAE ORB (3/4-16 THD) |
| SVI25 | Adjustable High Pressure Relief Set at 2000 PSI | #10 SAE ORB (7/8-14 THD) |

WORK SECTIONS ALL HAVE #8 SAE ORB (3/4-16 THD) PORTS, LOAD CHECK AND STANDARD LEVER HANDLE

| PART NO. | SPOOL TYPE AND ACTION |
|--------------|---|
| SVW1AA1 | 3-Way Single w/ Spring Center |
| SVW1BA1 | 4-Way Double Acting w/ Spring Center (Work Ports Blocked in Neutral) |
| SVW1BB1 | 4-Way Double Acting w/ 3 Position Detent (Work Ports Blocked in Neutral) |
| SVW1CA1 | 4-Way Motor Spool w/ Spring Center (Work Ports Open to Tank in Neutral) |
| SVW1CB1 | 4-Way Motor Spool w/3 Position Detent (Work Ports Open to Tank in Neutral) |
| SVW1DD1 | 4-Way 4 Position Float w/ Spring Center and Float Detent |
| SVL1CA1 | 4-Way Spool w/ Spring Center (with Pilot Operated Checks on Both Work Ports) |
| SVW1BA11 | 4-Way Double Acting w/ Spring Center (Work Ports Blocked in Neutral) / Enclosed Handle |
| SVW1BA2 | 4-Way Double Acting w/ Spring Center (Work Ports Blocked in Neutral) / Less Handle Only |
| SVW1BA9 | 4-Way Double Acting w/ Spring Center (Work Ports Blocked in Neutral) / Blank for Optional Joystick Handle |
| SVW1DD2 | 4-Way 4 Position Float w/ Spring Center and Float Detent / Less Handle Only |
| SVW2BA6 | 4-Way Double Acting w/ Spring Center (Work Ports Blocked in Neutral) / Clevis Spool End Only |
| SVW1BAA-S12H | 4-Way Double Acting w/ Spring Center (Work Ports Blocked in Neutral) 12 VDC DIN 43650 |
| SVW1BA1-S12Q | 4-Way Double Acting w/ Spring Center (Work Ports Blocked in Neutral) 12 VDC Double Spade |
| SVW1BA2-S12L | 4-Way Double Acting w/ Spring Center (Work Ports Blocked in Neutral) / Less Handle 12 VDC Double Wire |

PORT RELIEF WORK SECTIONS ALL HAVE #8 SAE ORB (3/4-16 THD) PORTS, LOAD CHECK AND STANDARD LEVER HANDLE. MODELS WITH RELIEF FACTORY SET AT 2000 PSI AT 3 GPM.

| PART NO. | SPOOL TYPE AND ACTION | PORT RELIEFS |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------|
| SVH1BA1GG | 4-Way Double Acting w/ Spring Center | Adjustable 1500-3000 PSI |
| SVH1BA1AH | 4-Way Double Acting w/ Spring Center | Adjustable 500-1500 PSI |
| SVH1BA1HA | 4-Way Double Acting w/ Spring Center | Adjustable 500-1500 PSI |
| SVR1ES1GG | 4-Way Meter Spool w/ Spring Center | Adjustable 1500-3000 PSI |
| SVS1GA1AA | 4-Way Double Acting Series w/ Spring Center | Port Relief Plugged |
| SVH1DD1BB | 4-Way 4 Position Float w/ Spring Center and Float Detent | Shim Adjustable 1500-3000 PSI |

OUTLET SECTIONS ALL HAVE BOTH TOP AND SIDE OUTLET PORTS

| PART NO. | EXHAUST OPTIONS | PORT SIZE |
|----------|--|--------------------------|
| SVE11 | Open Center Outlet w/ Conversion Plug | #8 SAE ORB (3/4-16 THD) |
| SVE21 | Open Center Outlet w/ Conversion Plug | #10 SAE ORB (7/8-14 THD) |
| SVE22 | Power Beyond Outlet w/ #8 SAE Power Beyond Port | #10 SAE ORB (7/8-14 THD) |
| SVE23 | Closed Center Outlet | #10 SAE ORB (7/8-14 THD) |
| SVE26 | Open Center Outlet Pressure Build-Up Valve | #10 SAE ORB (7/8-14 THD) |
| SVE27 | Power Beyond Pressure Build-Up Valve | #10 SAE ORB (7/8-14 THD) |
| SVE28 | Medium Pressure Build-Up (for Low Flow Applications) | #10 SAE ORB (7/8-14 THD) |

TIE ROD KITS

| TIE ROD TORQUE | PART NO. | PART NO. |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 150in-lbs ± 6in-lbs | 660401001 1 Section* | 660401006 6 Sections* |
| (12 1/2 ft-lbs ±1/2) | 660401002 2 Sections* | 660401007 7 Sections* |
| | 660401003 3 Sections* | 660401008 8 Sections* |
| | 660401004 4 Sections* | 660401009 9 Sections* |
| | 660401005 5 Sections* | 660401010 10 Sections* |

*Number of Work Sections

SPECIAL INLET AND OUTLET SECTIONS AVAILABLE: Sections other than standard models listed can be made to order. Use order code Matrix below to generate a model number that meets your requirements. If you prefer, contact your Sales Representative with your specific requirements and a model number will be assigned for you. This model number can be used for future orders. A minimum order quantity will apply to special valves. Please consult Sales Representative.

| INLET SECTIONS | OUTLET SECTION |
|--|---|
| <p>All inlet sections have top and side inlets.</p> <p>SVI XXXX - XXXXXX</p> <p>RELIEF SETTING (in PSI)</p> <p>RELIEF OPTION</p> <p>PORT SIZE</p> <p>1. #8 SAE ORB (3/4-16 THD) 2. #10 SAE ORB (7/8-14 THD)</p> <p>1. No Relief Plug 4. Adj. Low Pressure 500-1500 PSI 5. Adj. High Pressure 1500-3000 PSI 6. Plastic Plug in relief cavity. Use only when cartridge is to be installed at a later date.</p> | <p>All outlet sections have top and side outlets.</p> <p>SVE XXX</p> <p>EXHAUST OPTION</p> <p>PORT SIZE</p> <p>1. #8 SAE ORB (3/4-16 THD) 2. #10 SAE ORB (7/8-14 THD)</p> <p>1. Std. Open Center Outlet w/Conversion Plug 2. Power Beyond Outlet w/#8 SAE Beyond Port 3. Closed Center Outlet ° 6. Open Center Outlet Pressure Build-up 7. Power Beyond Pressure Build-up #8 SAE Beyond Port 8. Medium Pressure Build-up (For Low Flow Applications) 9. Medium Pressure Build-up Power Beyond #8 SAE Beyond Port (For Low Flow Applications)</p> <p>° Often used with no relief. Review application</p> |

VALVE ASSEMBLIES

The Model SV sectional body directional control valve can be ordered as separate sections or as a complete factory tested assembly. This will need to be specified with each order. An assembly number will be assigned at the time of the order. This assembly number can then be used for future orders.

ASSEMBLY MODEL NUMBER SVA-XXXX

XXXX = Sequence of Numbers. This number will be assigned to final valve to be assembled and tested at the factory. Each new order or quote will be assigned a new assembly model number. Please use quotation sheet at the end of SV section.

VALVES

SPECIAL WORK SECTIONS AVAILABLE: Work Sections other than standard models listed can be made to order. Use order code Matrix below to generate a model number that meets your requirements. If you prefer, contact your Sales Representative with your specific requirements and a model number will be assigned for you. This model number can be used for future orders. A minimum order quantity will apply to special valves. Please consult Sales Representative.

WORK SECTIONS

S V X X X X X

SECTION TYPE

- W - Std. Work Section
- M - Metering Work Section²
- L - Work Section with Double P.O. Checks¹
- F - Fine Metering³

PORT SIZE

- 1. #8 SAE ORB (3/4-16 THD)
- 2. #6 SAE ORB (9/16-18 THD)

SPOOL TYPE

- A - 3-Way 3-Position
- B - 4-Way 3-Position
- C - 4-Way 3 Position Motor
- D - 4-Way 4 Position Float (Must Use Float Action)
- E - 4-Way 3 Position Metering (SVM only)
- K - 4-Way 3 Position Counterbalance Drain (SVW)
- M - 4-Way 3 Position Counterbalance Drain/Motor (SVM)
 - 1. Lock Valve Section available only with Spool Option C.
 - 2. Metering Section available only with Spool Options E, F, or M.
 - 3. Fine Metering available only with Spool Options J.

HANDLE OPTION

- 1. Standard Lever Handle
- 2. Less Handle Only
- 3. Less Complete Handle Assembly
- 4. Adjustable Handle
- 5. Tang Spool End Only
- 6. Clevis Spool End Only
- 7. Vertical Handle
- 8. Straight Handle
- 9. Blank for Optional Joystick Handle
- 11. Enclosed Handle
- 12. Extended Enclosed Handle
- 13. Locking Handle

SPOOL ACTION

- A - Spring Center (SVW & SVL only)
- B - 3 Position Detent
- C - Friction Detent
- D - Spring Center w/Float Detent (SVW only) (Must Use Float Spool)
- E - Light Spring Center
- F - 2 Position Detent Neutral and Out (No IN Position)
- G - 2 Position (Center and Spool Out) - Spring Loaded to Spool Out (Pressure to B Port) Position
- H - 2 Position (Center and Spool In)-Spring Loaded to Spool In (Pressure to A Port) Position
- J - S/C with MicroSwitch Bracket 2-Position (MicroSwitch not provided)
- K - S/C with MicroSwitch Bracket 1-Position (MicroSwitch not provided) (activates on spool out only)
- M - Spring Center Detent In
- N - Spring Center Detent Out
- P - 2 Position Detent Neutral and IN (No OUT Position)
- R - Spring Center Pneumatic Actuator
- S - Spring Center (SVM & SVF)

PORT RELIEF WORK SECTIONS

S V X X X X X X X

SECTION TYPE

- H - Port Relief Section
- R - Port Relief Metering Section²
- S - Series Circuit Port Relief Section
- G - Port Relief Fine Metering Section³

PORT SIZE

- 1.#8 SAE ORB (3/4-16 THD)
- 2.#6 SAE ORB (9/16-18 THD)

SPOOL TYPE

- A - 3-Way 3-Position
- B - 4-Way 3-Position
- C - 4-Way 3 Position Motor
- D - 4-Way 4 Position Float (Must Use Float Action)
- E - 4-Way 3 Position Metering (SVR only)
- G - 4-Way 3 Position Series (SVS only)
- H - 4-Way 3 Position Motor Series (SVS only)
- J - 4-Way 3 Position Fine Metering (SVG only)
- K - 4-Way 3 Position Counterbalance Drain (SVH)
- M - 4-Way 3 Position Counterbalance Drain/Motor (SVR)

SPOOL ACTION

- A - Spring Center (SVH & SVS only)
 - B - 3 Position Detent
 - C - Friction Detent
 - D - Spring Center w/ Float Detent (SVH only) (Must Use Float Spool)
 - E - Light Spring Center
 - G - 2 Position Neutral and Out Spring Offset to Out
 - H - 2 Position Neutral and In Spring Offset to In
 - J - S/C with Micro Switch Bracket 2-Position*
 - K - S/C with MicroSwitch Bracket 1-Position*
 - M - Spring Center Detent In
 - N - Spring Center Detent Out
 - R - Spring Center Pneumatic Actuator
 - S - Spring Center (SVR & SVG)
- *MicroSwitch not provided

HANDLE OPTION

- 1. Standard Lever Handle
- 2. Less Handle Only
- 3. Less Complete Handle Assembly
- 4. Adjustable Handle
- 5. Tang Spool End Only
- 6. Clevis Spool End Only
- 7. Vertical Handle
- 9. Blank for Optional Joystick Handle
- 12. Extended Enclosed Handle

PORT RELIEF "B" OPTION

- A - Relief Cavity Plugged
- B - Non-Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 1500-3000 PSI
- C - Non-Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 500-1500 PSI
- D - Anti-Cavitation Check
- E - Adjustable Combination Port Relief/Anti-Cavitation Check 1000-2500 PSI***
- F - Non-Adjustable Combination Port Relief/Anti-Cavitation Check 1000-2500 PSI***
- G - Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 1500-3000 PSI
- H - Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 500-1500 PSI

PORT RELIEF "A" OPTION

- A - Relief Cavity Plugged
 - B - Non-Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 1500-3000 PSI
 - C - Non-Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 500-1500 PSI
 - D - Anti-Cavitation Check
 - **E - Adjustable Combination Port Relief/Anti-Cavitation Check 1000-2500 PSI***
 - F - Non-Adjustable Combination Port Relief/Anti-Cavitation Check 1000-2500 PSI***
 - **G - Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 1500-3000 PSI
 - **H - Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 500-1500 PSI
- ** Cannot be used on work sections with float option due to interference with handle.
- *** Do not use in applications that require low work port leakage. Max allowable leakage 5 in³/min @1000 psi.

For Work Port Relief Settings Other Than Standard SVH1BA1GG-18-25

B PORT RELIEF PRESSURE IN HUNDREDS
EXAMPLE: 25=2500 PSI at 3 GPM
All Port Reliefs set at 3 GPM

A PORT RELIEF PRESSURE IN HUNDREDS
EXAMPLE: 18=1800 PSI at 3 GPM
All Port Reliefs set at 3 GPM

CUSTOM SECTION: For OEM application custom sections can often be designed to meet your specifications. Consult your sales representative with your specifications.

FIELD CONVERSION KITS, REPAIR KITS AND RELIEF CARTRIDGES

SPOOL ATTACHMENT KITS

- 660180001 Spring Center Kit (except SVM)
- 660180002 3 Position Detent Kit
- 660180003 Friction Detent Kit
- 660180051 Float Detent Kit
- 660180036 Spring Center Detent In
- 660180037 Spring Center Detent Out
- 660180015 S/C w/Micro-Switch, 2 Position*
- 660180016 S/C w/Micro-Switch, 1 Position*

HANDLE KITS

- 660180011 Std. Handle Kit
- 660180032 Clevis Sub-Assy
- 660180005 Complete Handle Kit
- 660180031 Pin Kit
- 660180026 Vertical Handle Kit
- 660180028 Straight Handle Kit
- 660180007 Complete Adjustable Handle Kit
- 660180006 Adjustable Handle Kit
- 660180055 Joystick Handle Kit Less Handle
- 660180234 Locking Handle Kit

*Bracket only, Micro-Switch is not provided.

- 660180033 Bent Joystick Handle Kit
- 660180017 Straight Joystick Handle Kit
- 660180018 Offset Joystick Handle Kit
- 671300011 Rubber Boot for Joystick Handles**

SEAL KITS

- 660580001 SVW/SVM Replacement Seal Kit
- 660580002 Inlet Seal Kit
- 660580003 Outlet Seal Kit
- 660580004 Between Section Seal Kit
- 660580010 SVH/SVR Replacement Seal Kit
- 660580009 SVL Replacement Seal Kit
- 660580011 SVS Replacement Seal Kit

PORT RELIEFS

- 660280004 Port Relief Plug
- 660280003 Shim Adj. Port Relief 1500-3000 PSI
- 660280010 Shim Adj. Port Relief 500-1500 PSI
- 660280012 Adj. Combination Port
- Relief/Anti-Cav Check 1000-2500 PSI
- 660280008 Shim Adj. Combination Port

** Boot is to be ordered in addition to joystick handle kits

- Relief/Anti-Cav Check 1000-2500 PSI
- 660280005 Anti-Cavitation Check
- 660280009 Adj. Port Relief 1500-3000 PSI
- 660280011 Adj. Port Relief 500-1500 PSI
- 672000101 .015 SHIM
- 672000102 .033 SHIM
- 672000103 .060 SHIM
- 660180215 Shim Assortment

INLET RELIEFS

- 660250006 Inlet Relief Plug
- 660250003 Adj. Low Pressure Inlet Relief
- 660250002 Adj. High Pressure Inlet Relief

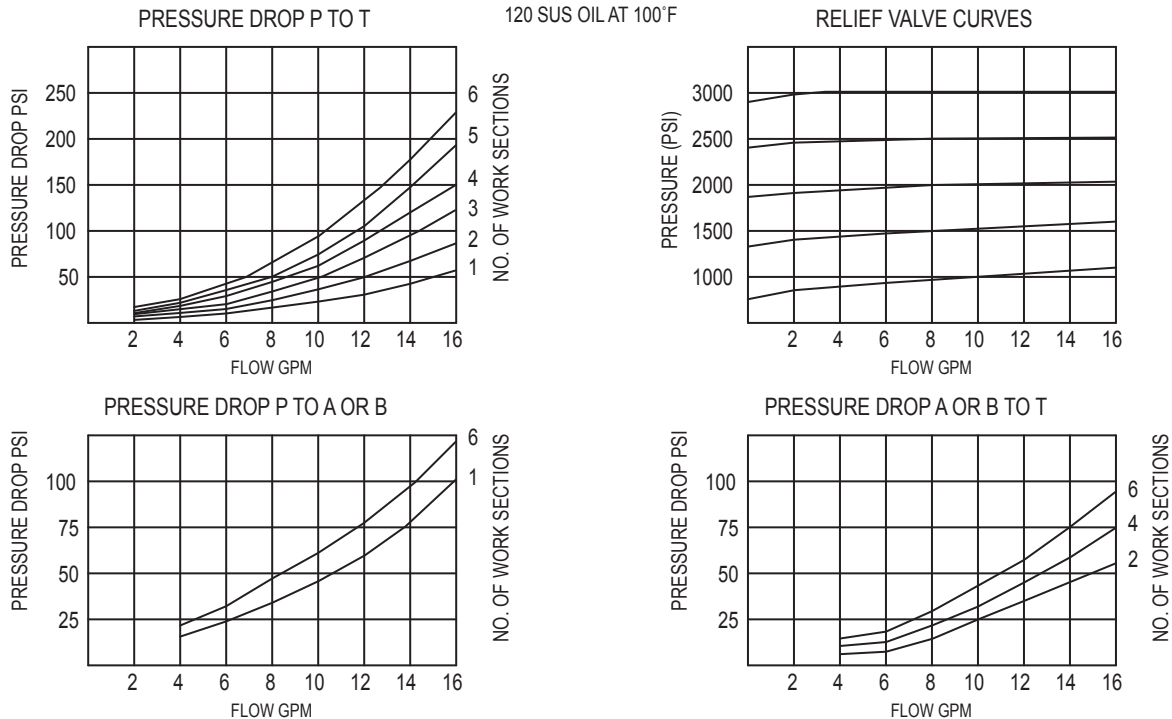
OUTLET CARTRIDGES

- 200400030 Open Center Plug
- 660280001 #8 SAE Power Beyond Cart.
- 660280002 Closed Center Plug
- 660280093 Open Center Build-Up Cart.
- 660280092 Power Beyond Build-Up Cart.
- 660280090 Med. Press. Open Center Build-Up Cart.
- 660280089 Med. Press. Power Beyond Build-Up Cart.

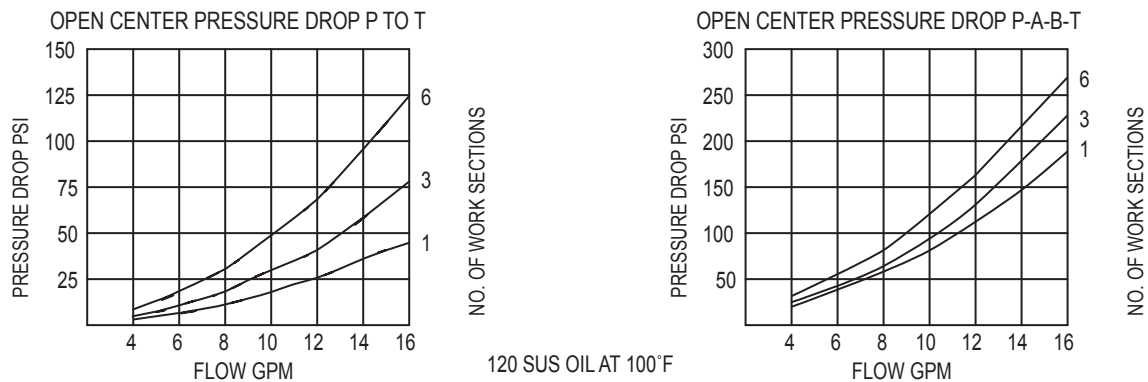
MISC. KITS

- 660180052 Load Check Kit

PERFORMANCE CURVES



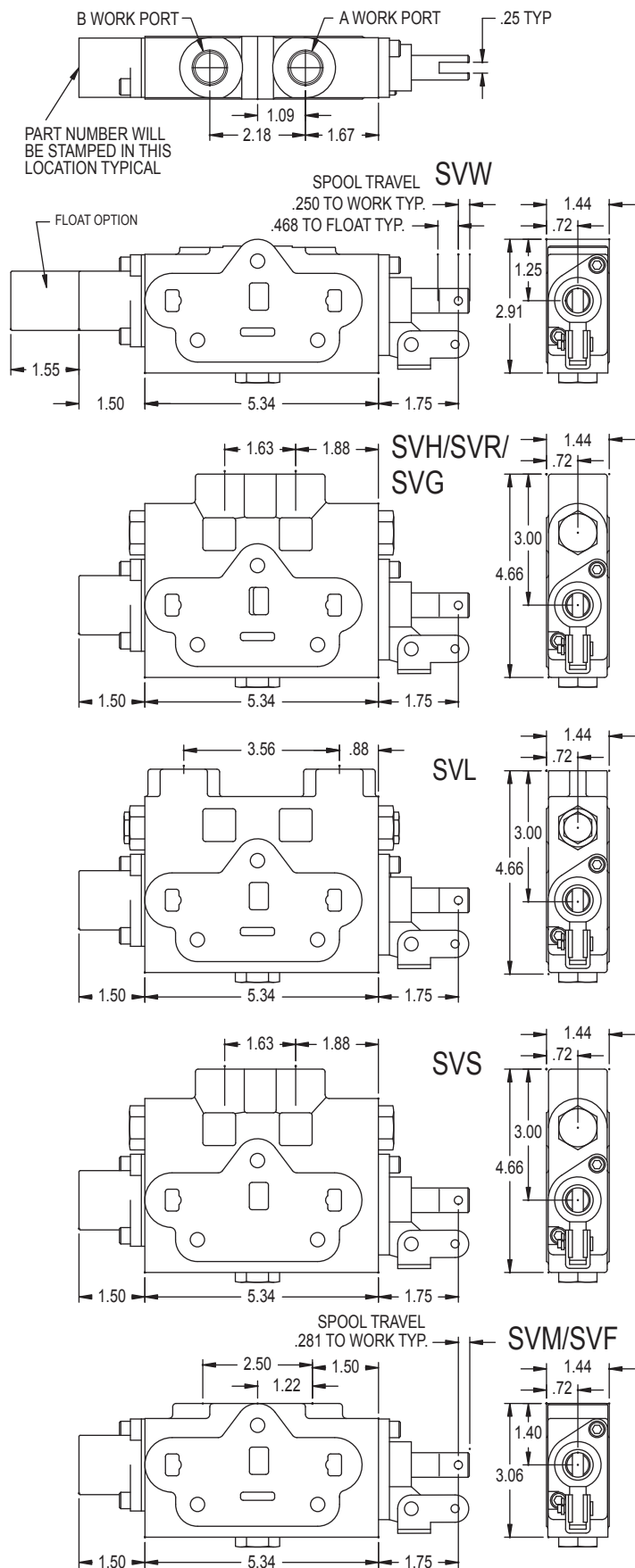
SVS SERIES SECTION TEST DATA



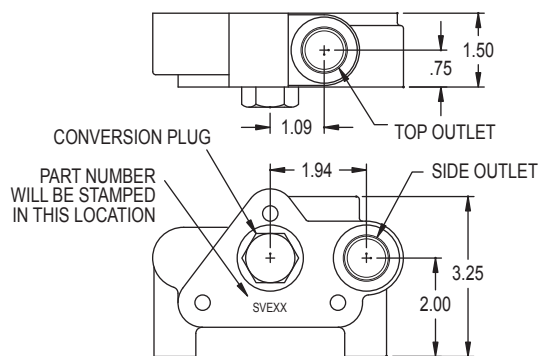
VALVES

DIMENSIONAL DATA

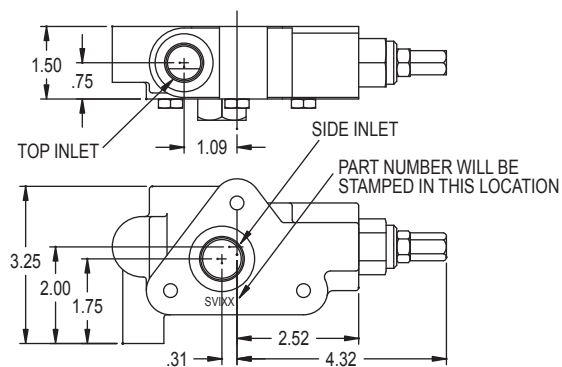
WORK SECTIONS



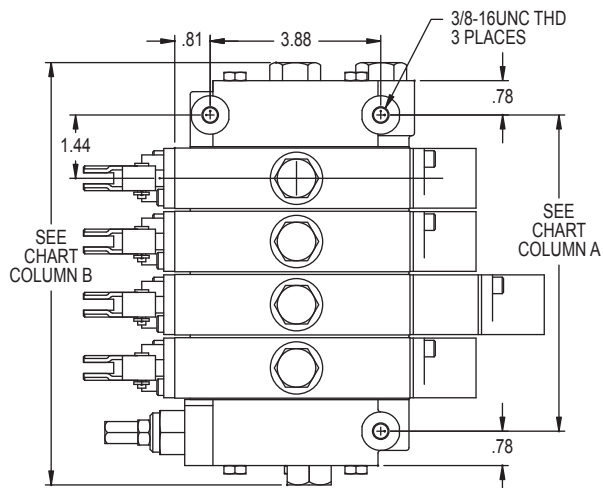
OUTLET COVER



INLET COVER



BOTTOM VIEW OF MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

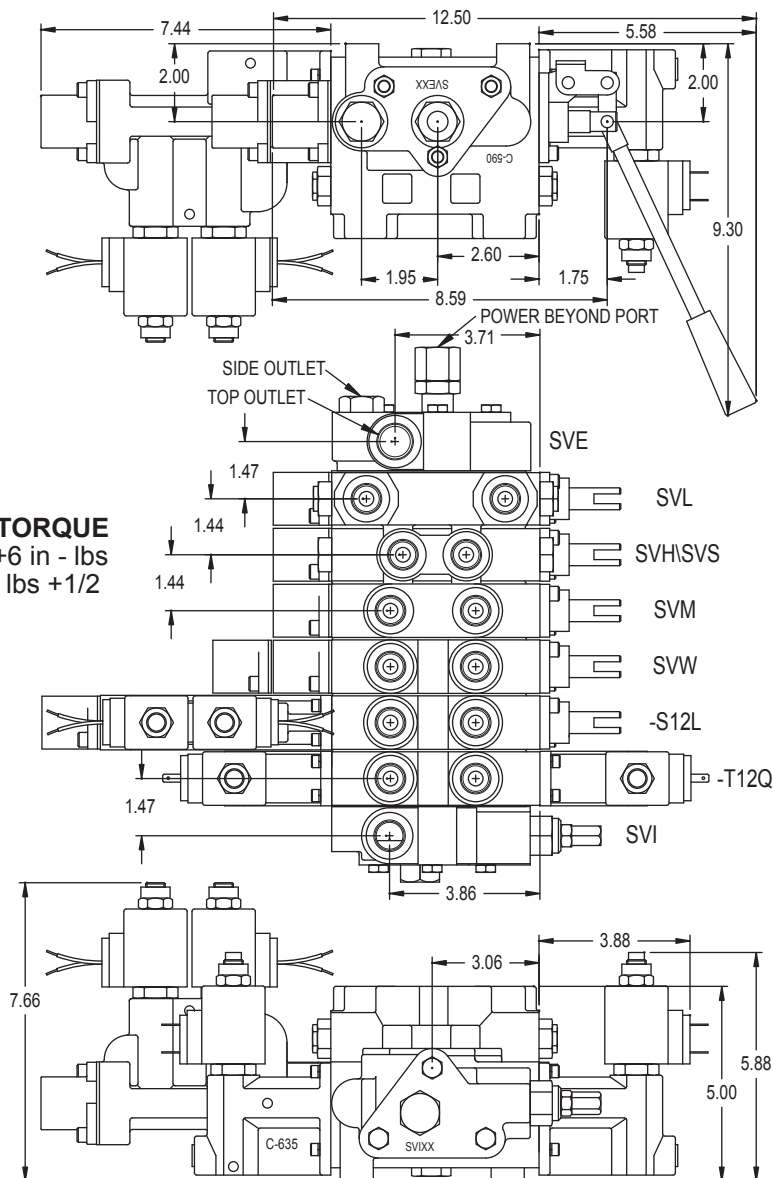


| Number of Work Sections | "A" | "B" |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 2.875 | 5.875 |
| 2 | 4.312 | 7.312 |
| 3 | 5.750 | 8.750 |
| 4 | 7.187 | 10.187 |
| 5 | 8.625 | 11.625 |
| 6 | 10.062 | 13.062 |
| 7 | 11.500 | 14.500 |
| 8 | 12.937 | 15.937 |
| 9 | 14.375 | 17.375 |
| 10 | 15.812 | 18.812 |

*With #10 plug in inlet & power beyond in outlet.

TYPICAL STACK DIMENSIONAL DATA

THE ROD TORQUE
150 in-lbs +6 in - lbs
(12 1/2 ft - lbs +1/2)



ENCLOSED HANDLE, OPTIONS 11 AND 12

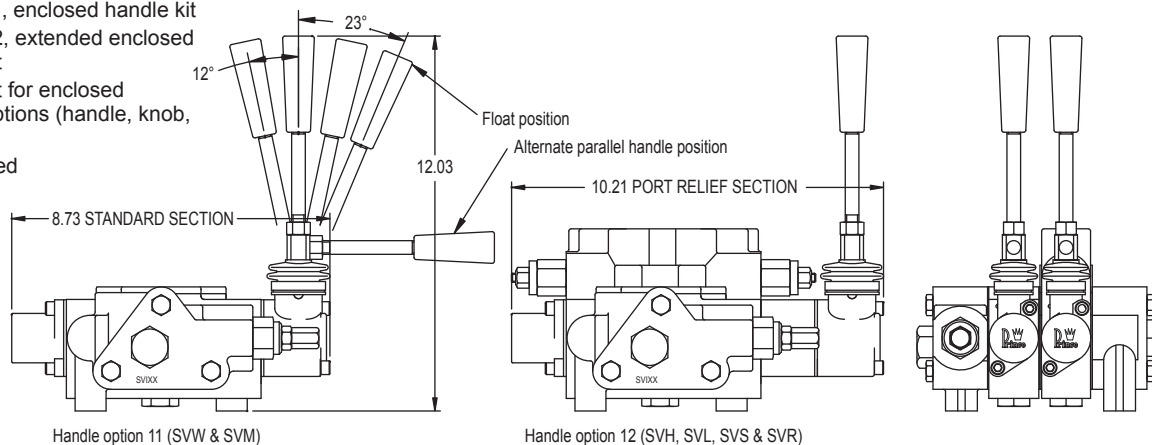
Durable die cast metal housing. Weather and oil resistant rubber boot. Reversible handle can be mounted in either a vertical or horizontal position. The extended handle option provides the necessary clearance for work port relief and lock cartridges. The extended handle option can also be used on the SVW and SVM, work sections when it is desired to keep handles aligned in an assembly with both low and high sections.

660180149 = Option 11, enclosed handle kit

660180151 = Option 12, extended enclosed handle kit

660180150 = handle kit for enclosed handle options (handle, knob, hex nut)

(handle kit is not included in the Option 11 or 12 kits above)



Handle option 11 (SVW & SVM)

Handle option 12 (SVH, SVL, SVS & SVR)

PARALLEL CIRCUIT SVW, SVM, SVF, SVH, SVR, SVG AND SVL WORK SECTIONS

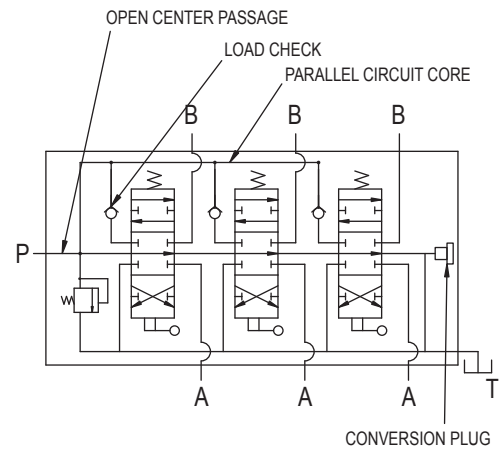
Parallel circuit sections are by far the most common. The SVW, SVM, SVF, SVH, SVR, SVG and SVL are all of parallel circuit construction. They can be combined together in any order in an assembly. When any one of the spools is shifted, it blocks off the open center passage through the valve. The oil then flows into the parallel circuit core making oil available to all spools. If more than one spool is fully shifted, the oil will go to the spool with the lowest pressure requirements. However, it is possible to meter the flow to the spool with the least load and provide flow to two unequal loads.

ENHANCED METERING SECTIONS

The SVM, SVF, SVR and SVG sections have metering notches machined into the spool to allow for better "feathering" of a load. The spool travel for these sections is also a little longer at .281" vs. .250" for the standard sections. In addition to the metering notches in the spool, the lands in the SVF and SVG bodies have been machined to give more precise control over the flow. The metering notches in the SVF and SVG have been optimized for flows of 10 gpm or less. For enhanced metering on higher flows, it is recommended that the SVM or SVR be used.

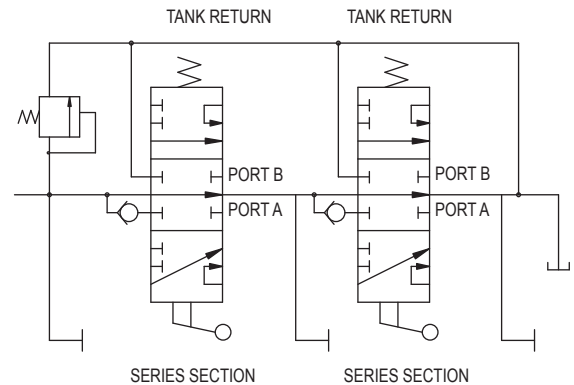
LOCK SECTIONS

The SVL section combines both a 4-way directional valve and a double pilot operated check valve. This provides very low leakage when the spool is in neutral. When the spool is shifted, oil is directed through a work port check to the cylinder. Pressure on the work port applies pressure to the shuttle spool, opening the opposite check valve and allowing oil to return into the valve. Depending on load pressures, the metering of the spool may be affected. In some cases a one way restrictor in a work port may be beneficial. Cracking pressure on the standard SVL section is 40psi. Higher pressure cartridges are available.



SERIES CIRCUIT SVS WORK SECTIONS

A series circuit valve is most commonly used to control more than one hydraulic component simultaneously. The entire circuit flow is available to each valve section that is actuated. In a two spool series valve with both spools actuated, the oil flows from the inlet to the work port of the first section. The return flow of the first section is directed to the open center core of the second section. (In a parallel valve the return oil from the work port is directed to the tank core.) From the open center core of the second section, the oil flows to the work port with the return oil going to the outlet. In a series circuit valve, the summation of the pressures required for each work section will equal the total pressure required for the circuit. The total pressure required must not exceed the system relief setting or the pump pressure rating. It is not required to have a SV Series section as the last section, unless series flow is required to a downstream valve. In this application, a power beyond plug must be used in the outlet section.



COMBINED SERIES / PARALLEL CIRCUITS

The SV Series circuit valve sections may be stacked with SV parallel circuit valve sections. This allows both series and parallel control in the same valve assembly.

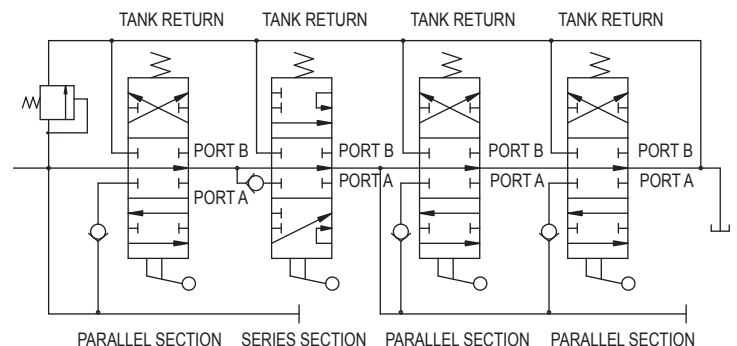
In the valve assembly shown below, the first, third and fourth sections are parallel. The second section is series. The first parallel section has priority over all downstream valves. When the spool of the first parallel section is actuated, the return oil from the work port is directed to the tank core, thus oil flow to downstream sections is cut off. The second and third sections are in series with each other as is the second and fourth sections. The third and fourth sections are in parallel with each other.

SERIES MOTOR SPOOL

The SV Series Motor Spool provides control of reversible hydraulic motors. Both work ports are connected to the open center core in the neutral position. It should be noted that in the neutral position, the work ports will be equally pressurized to the same pressure that is required of any downstream valve sections and that a work port relief in the section will also limit the pressure of any other sections in the valve. The series motor spool should not be used to control a hydraulic cylinder as unwanted cylinder drift may occur in the neutral position.

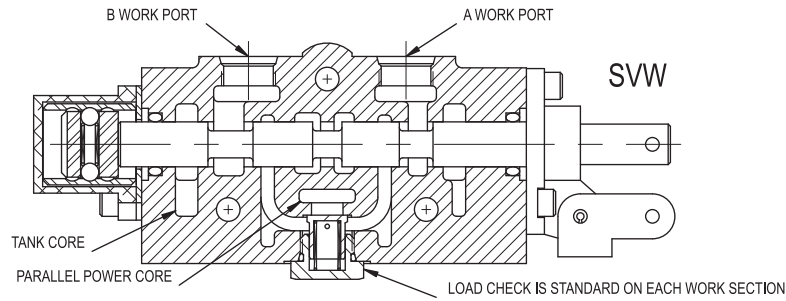
CLOSED CENTER APPLICATIONS

The SV Series Circuit Valve sections cannot be used in a closed center valve assembly.

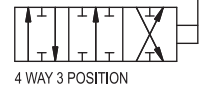


WORK SECTIONS

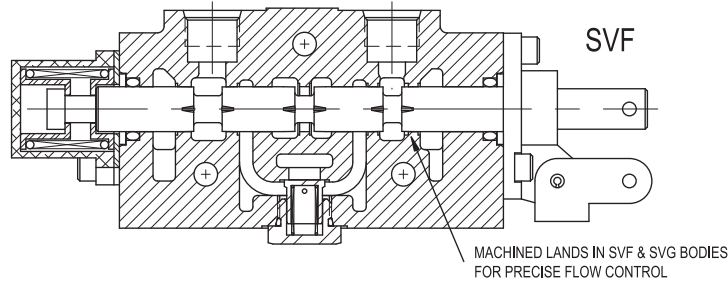
SPOOL ATTACHMENT OPTION B
3 POSITION DETENT



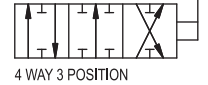
SPOOL OPTION B
DOUBLE ACTING WORK
PORTS BLOCKED IN
NEUTRAL



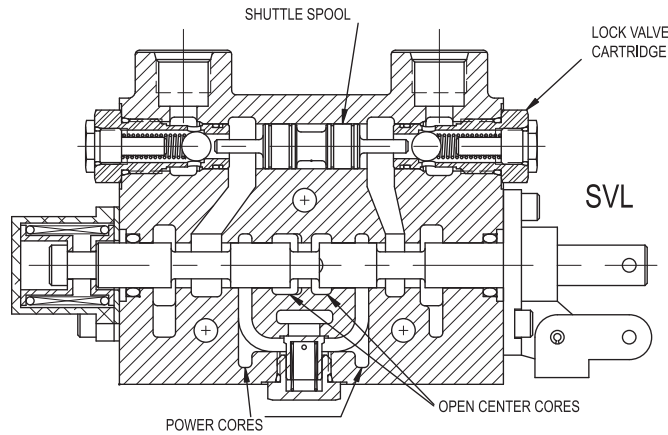
SPOOL ATTACHMENT OPTION S
SPRING CENTER (FINE METERING)



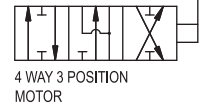
SPOOL OPTION J
DOUBLE ACTING WORK
PORTS BLOCKED IN
NEUTRAL



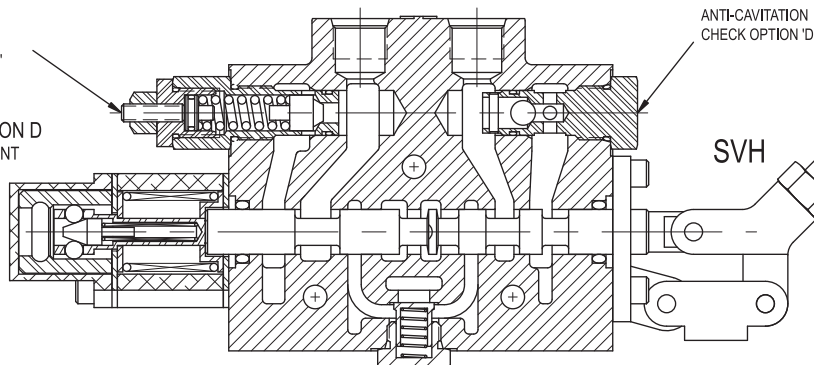
SPOOL ATTACHMENT OPTION A
SPRING CENTER



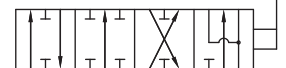
SPOOL OPTION C
DOUBLE ACTING WORK
PORTS OPEN IN
NEUTRAL



SPOOL ATTACHMENT OPTION D
SPRING CENTER W/FLOAT DETENT

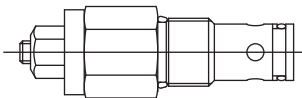


SPOOL OPTION D
4 WAY DOUBLE ACTING
WITH 4th POSITION FLOAT



SV WORK PORT RELIEF*

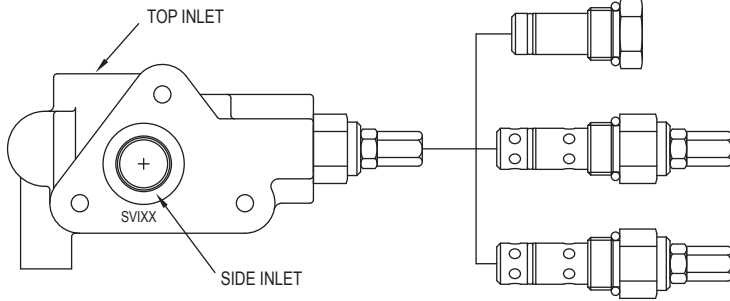
SV WORK PORT RELIEFS, OPTION B, C, G, & H CAN BE ORDERED PRETESTED. USE ORDER CODE AT RIGHT



* Also used as standard main relief only models and RD4100 models.

| PR | - | 0 | - | |
|--------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| MODEL NUMBER | PORT SIZE | RELIEF TYPE | PRESSURE SETTING | |
| | 0 CARTRIDGE ONLY | H- ADJUSTABLE 1500-3000 PSI L- ADJUSTABLE 500-1500 PSI NH- NON-ADJUSTABLE 1500-3000 PSI NL- NON-ADJUSTABLE 500-1500 PSI | SPECIFY RELIEF PRESSURE. LEAVE BLANK FOR STANDARD SETTINGS. | |
| | | | STANDARD SETTING: 2000 PSI for H and NH 1000 PSI for L and NL | |

SV INLET RELIEF OPTIONS



OPTION 1 NO RELIEF

This option provides no built in relief. This is used when a relief is provided elsewhere in the system or in a closed center application. This plug can be replaced with a relief cartridge at a later date.

OPTION 4 LOW PRESSURE ADJUSTABLE RELIEF

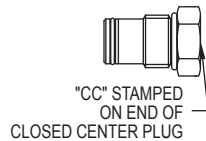
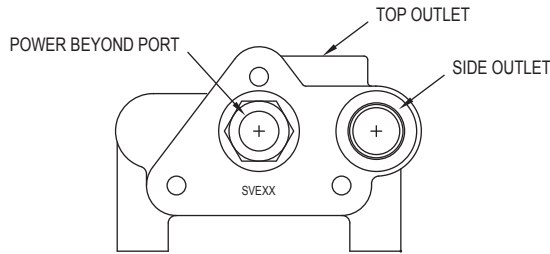
This option provides for a differential poppet relief adjustable from 500-1500 PSI. Set at 1000 PSI @ 10 GPM.

OPTION 5 HIGH PRESSURE ADJUSTABLE RELIEF

This option provides for a differential poppet relief adjustable from 1500-3000 PSI. Set at 2000 PSI @ 10 GPM. The differential poppet relief provides smooth quiet operation with high cracking pressure.

RELIEF CARTRIDGES CAN BE ORDERED PRETESTED SEE RV-OX RELIEF, PAGE V68.

SV OUTLET COVER OPTIONS



OPTION 3 CLOSED CENTER OUTLET

This option provides for closed center operation. This is typically used with a variable displacement pressure compensated pump or in a system with an unloading valve. When the spools are in neutral the inlet port is blocked. Closed center can also be accomplished by plugging the power beyond port of option 2.

PLEASE NOTE that this closed center option does not provide for the drain off of standby spool leakage. This can allow a very small amount of oil to enter the work ports when in neutral.

OPTION 6 OPEN CENTER OUTLET PRESSURE BUILD-UP VALVE FOR SOLENOID OPTION

This option directs oil from open center core thru pressure build-up valve and then to tank. See solenoid section for description of operation. Option 8 is the same as option 6, but has a higher rate spring designed to build pressure in low flow applications. (Flows Ranging from 1 to 6 gpm.)

OPTION 7 POWER BEYOND PRESSURE BUILD-UP VALVE FOR SOLENOID OPTION

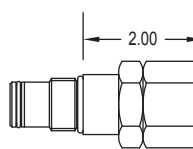
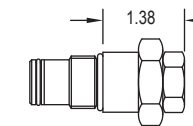
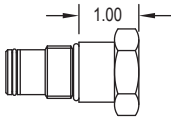
This option directs oil from inlet thru pressure build-up valve and then downstream. This pressure build-up valve provides a #8 SAE power beyond port. The outlet must be connected to tank. Option 9 is the same as option 7, but has a higher rate spring designed to build pressure in low flow applications. (Flows Ranging from 1 to 6 gpm.)

OPTION 1 STANDARD OPEN CENTER OUTLET WITH CONVERSION PLUG This is the standard outlet option. This option allows for conversion in the field for power beyond or closed center applications. When spools are in neutral the inlet is unloaded to tank.

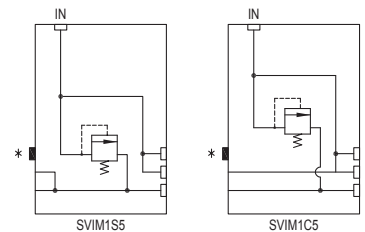
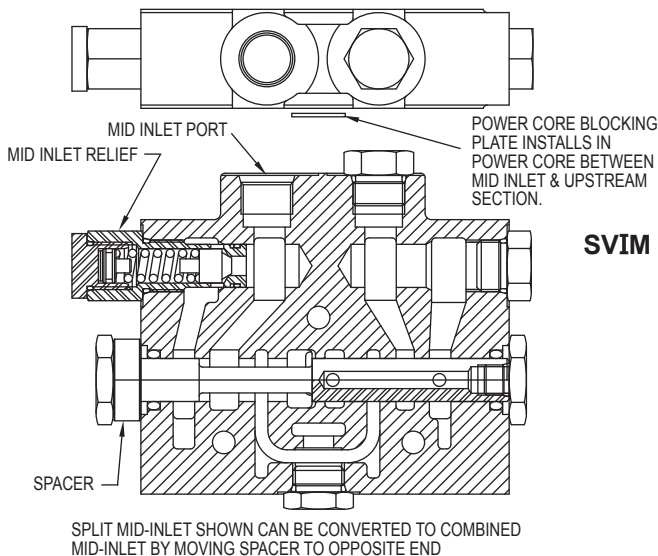


OPTION 2 POWER BEYOND OUTLET WITH #8 SAE BEYOND PORT

This option provides for a high pressure power beyond port. This would be used if a valve is to be added downstream. THE OUTLET PORT MUST STILL BE CONNECTED TO TANK. When spools are in neutral the inlet is connected to the power beyond port.



SV MID-INLET SECTION



SVIM 1 X X - X X X X

Last Four Digits Specify A Non-Standard Relief Pressure. When blank, refer to standard setting

- 1-No Relief
 - 2-SHIM Adjustable 500-1500 PSI Std. Setting 1000 PSI @ 10GPM
 - 3-SHIM Adjustable 1500-3000 PSI Std. Setting 2000 PSI @ 10 GPM
 - 4-Adjustable 500-1500 PSI Std. Setting 1000 PSI @ 10 GPM
 - 5-Adjustable 1500-3000 PSI Std. Setting 2000 PSI @ 10 GPM
 - C-Combined Flow Mid-Inlet
 - S-Split Flow Mid-Inlet (not available after a series section)
 - L-Pressure Build Up, Split Low Flow 1-6 GPM (for solenoid valves upstream)
 - H-Pressure Build Up, Split High Flow 7-12 GPM (for solenoid valves upstream)
- See Section View at left. Note
Location of Spacer, Part Number 671200035
1. Port Size #8 SAE ORB (3/4-16 THD)

DESCRIPTION:

A Mid-Inlet provides an inlet port for a second pump mid stream in the valve stack. A relief can be provided in this section. With the combined flow the flow from both pumps is available to the downstream sections when all the work sections upstream are in neutral. The split flow completely separates the two pump flows. The common tank passage is all that is shared between the two pump flows. **Note:** Split flow mid inlet is not available when used after a series section and the core block plate is not used after a series section.

SV FLOW CONTROL INLET SECTION

- PORT SIZE**
- 1- Side and End Inlet #10 SAE ORB
 - 2- Side and End Inlet #10 SAE ORB, with #8 SAE ORB External EF Circuit
- RELIEF VALVE**
- 1- No Relief
 - 2- Direct acting non-adjustable 500-1500 psi set at 1000 psi*
 - 3- Direct acting non-adjustable 1500-3000 psi set at 2000 psi*
 - 4- Direct acting adjustable 500-1500 psi set at 1000 psi*
 - 5- Direct acting adjustable 1500-3000 psi set at 2000 psi*
- *for other settings please specify, i.e. SVIF15P12Q2700 is set at 2700 psi

- SOLENOID OPTION**
- Omit for Flow Control Option M
- 12Q-12VDC Double Spade Coil
 - 24Q-24VDC Double Spade Coil
 - 12H-12VDC DIN 43650 Coil
 - 24H - 24VDC DIN 43650 Coil
 - 12L-12VDC Double Lead Wire Coil
 - 24L - 24VDC Double Lead Wire Coil
 - 12W -12VDC Double Lead Wire w/ Weatherpak Connector Coil
 - 24W - 24VDC Double Lead Wire w/ Weatherpak Connector Coil
- FLOW CONTROL OPTION**
- M- Manual Flow Control
 - P- Electro-Proportional
 - U- Solenoid Unloading

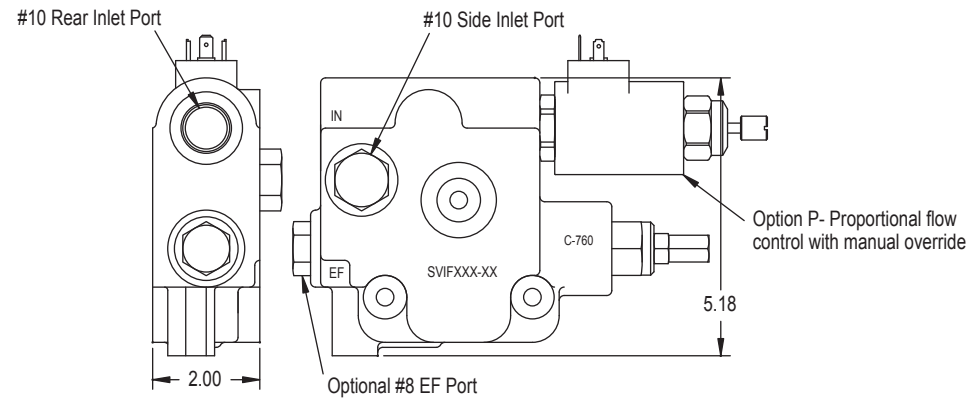
The SVIF Flow Control Inlet is interchangeable with the standard SV inlet section.

FLOW CONTROL OPTIONS:

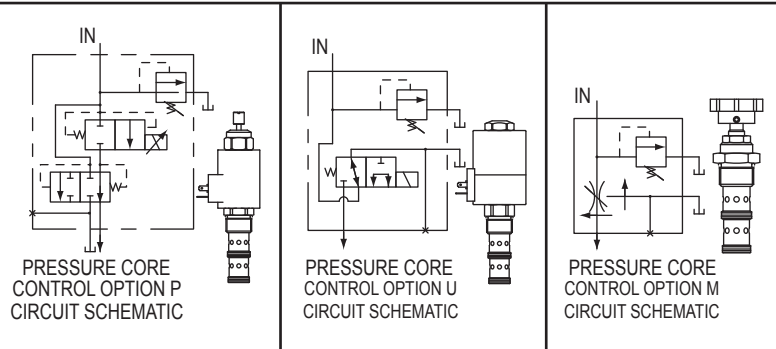
P OPTION incorporates a solenoid operated, electrically variable pressure-compensated flow control cartridge. With the solenoid de-energized, all of the inlet flow is diverted to the tank core/EF port. By increasing the current through the solenoid, the flow directed to the power core and downstream sections will be proportionally increased, (the maximum rating of the cartridge is 16 gpm at 1500 mA) Control current is normally provided via a controller card providing, a PWM signal.

U OPTION incorporates a solenoid operated, unloader cartridge. With the solenoid de-energized, all of the inlet flow is diverted to the tank core/EF port. With the solenoid energized all the inlet flow is directed to the power core and downstream sections.

M OPTION incorporates a manually operated pressure-compensated flow control cartridge. With the control knob turned fully in (clockwise), all of the inlet flow is diverted to the tank core/EF port. By turning the flow control knob counter clockwise, the inlet flow directed to the power core and downstream sections is proportionally increased. Approximately 5 revolutions varies flow from no flow to full flow,



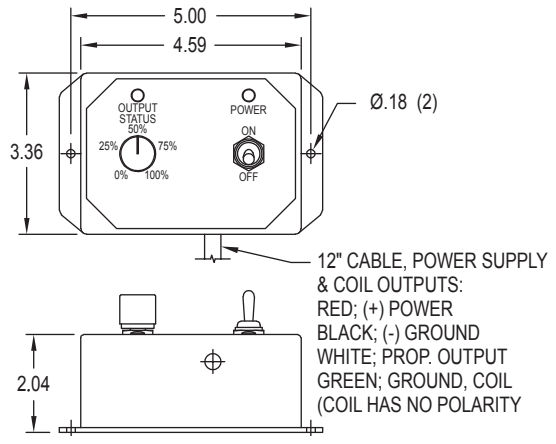
PORT OPTION 2 The flow being directed to the tank core/EF port may be utilized by a second circuit by inserting a 1/4 pipe plug into the tank core passage on the seal side of the casting and then connecting the EF port to the second circuit.



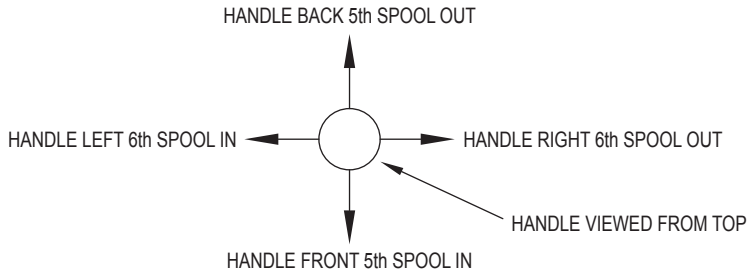
PROPORTIONAL CONTROL BOX (USE WITH SVIFP & 20IF FLOW CONTROL INLETS); P/N 671300048

The proportional control box is used to provide an adjustable electrical signal to a proportional solenoid on the SVIF and 20IF inlet sections. Once the dial is set, the regulated flow through the valve should remain approximately constant regardless of pressure. Within the operation range, flow varies approximately linearly with dial rotation.

- CONNECTIONS AND OPERATION:**
- Connect leads to the power supply and solenoid coil. Power supply should be between 9 and 30 VDC.
 - With the power off, the inlet flow is directed to tank (or excess flow port).
 - To provide power to the control, move the power switch to 'ON'. (RED LED is on when control box is powered).
 - Minimum flow is directed into the valve when 0% on the dial is aligned with the center mark. Maximum flow is directed into the valve when 100% is aligned with the center mark.
 - Clockwise knob rotation increases flow into the valve.
 - Some adjustment may be needed for operation. I-min, I-max, dither frequency & ramp time can be adjusted. See drawing for calibration instructions



JOYSTICK HANDLE FOR MODEL SV STACK VALVE



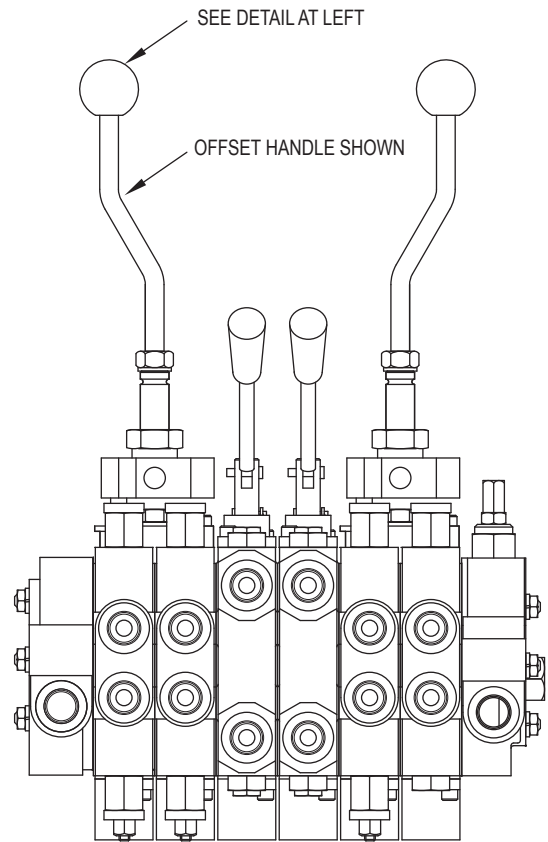
This is a special handle for the model SV stack valve that allows the spools of two adjacent sections to be operated by one common handle. The spools can be operated independently or simultaneously depending on handle movement. The option is normally used on spring center to neutral sections, but can also be used on other sections such as float sections. This handle is normally installed on valves assembled at the factory but can be installed on work sections that have handle option 3 or 9. The drawing at right shows two joysticks with offset handles installed on a six section valve. When two joysticks are installed on the same valve assembly it is recommended that there be two standard sections between them to prevent handle interference. A two section spacer is available, part no. 660380002.

Please refer to these part numbers and state which sections the handle is to be installed on when ordering a valve assembly. This handle can be installed in the field to work sections with handle option 3 (no handle).

JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY W/STRAIGHT HANDLE:
ASSEMBLED ON VALVESVJS
KIT 660180017

JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY W/OFFSET HANDLE:
ASSEMBLED ON VALVESVJO
KIT 660180018

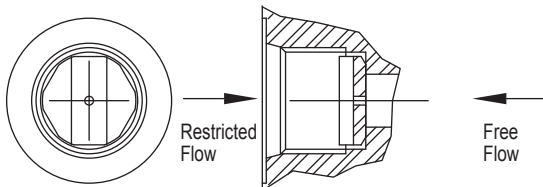
JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY W/BENT HANDLE:
ASSEMBLED ON VALVESVJB
KIT 660180033



A molded rubber boot (671300011) is available for the joystick.

ONE WAY WORK PORT RESTRICTOR FOR SVH, SVM, SVR, SVF, SVS, SVG & SVL WORK SECTIONS

This restrictor will restrict oil in one direction and allow free flow in the opposite direction. This restrictor consists of an orifice plate that simply drops into the #8 SAE work port of a SVH, SVM, SVR, SVF, SVS, SVG & SVL work section.



ORDERING INFORMATION

HEX BRASS RESTRICTOR

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| #6 SAE 9/16-18 | #8 SAE 3/4-16 |
| 670806XXX | 670805XXX |

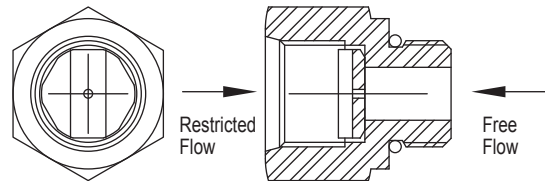
 SQUARE STEEL RESTRICTOR CONICAL SPRING 661181XXX

The last three digits of part number are the orifice size in thousandths of an inch. **EXAMPLE:**

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------|
| #6 SAE 9/16-18THD | #8 SAE 3/4-16THD | |
| 670806062 | 670805062 | .062 ORIFICE |
| 670806125 | 670805125 | .125 ORIFICE |
| 670806000 | 670805000 | NO ORIFICE |

ONE WAY WORK PORT RESTRICTOR FOR SVW WORK SECTIONS

This restrictor will restrict oil in one direction and allow free flow in the opposite direction. This restrictor consists of the orifice plate as described at left and an adapter fitting that allow use in the standard SVW #8 SAE work port.



ORDERING INFORMATION

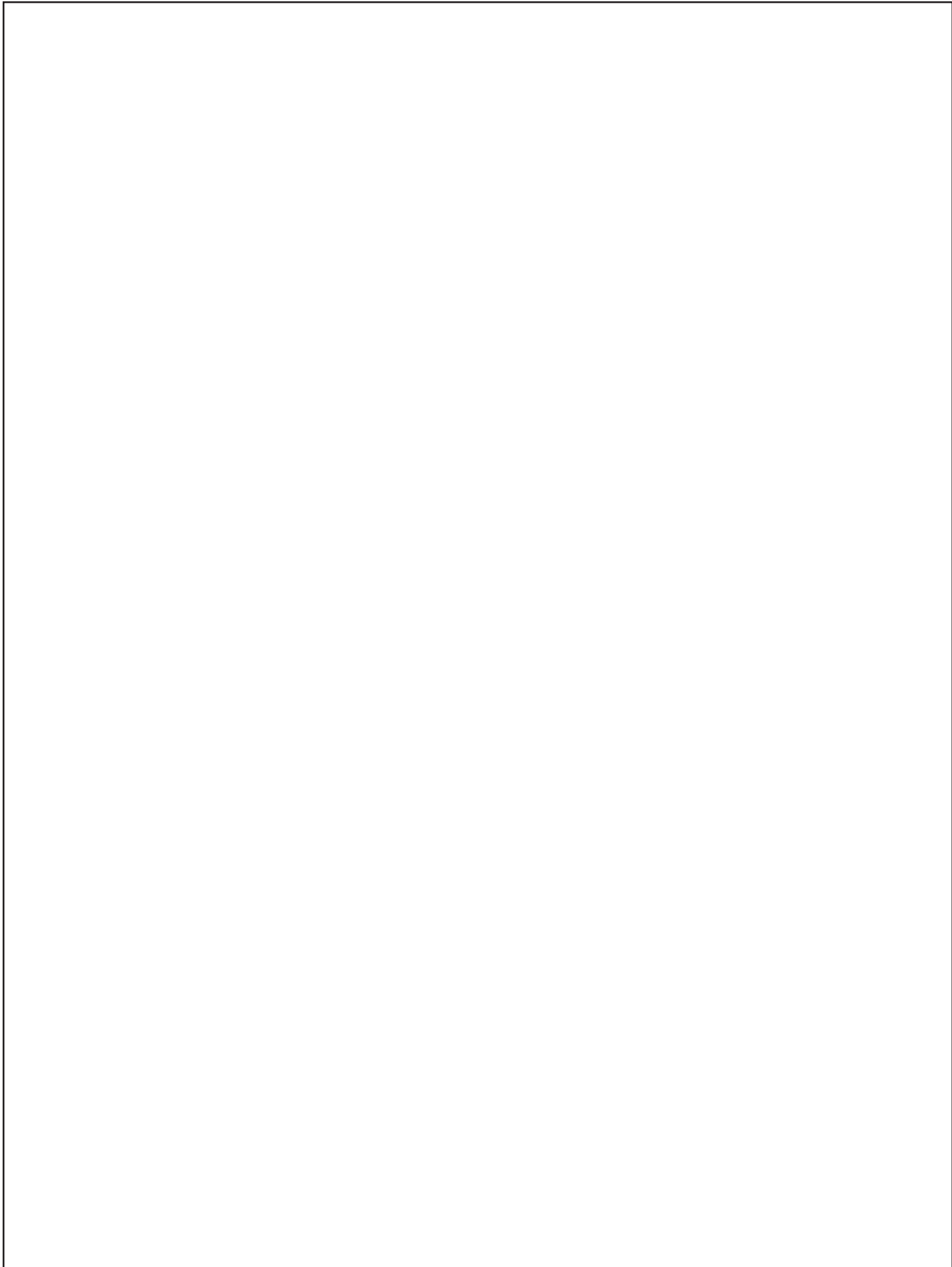
ADAPTER W/HEX BRASS RESTRICTOR

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| #6 SAE 9/16-18 | #8 SAE 3/4-16 |
| 661280XXX | 661180XXX |

 ADAPTER WITH SQUARE STEEL RESTRICTOR AND CONICAL SPRING 661182XXX

The last three digits of part number are the orifice size in thousandths of an inch. **EXAMPLE:**

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------|
| #6 SAE 9/16-18THD | #8 SAE 3/4-16THD | |
| 661280062 | 661180062 | .062 ORIFICE |
| 661280125 | 661180125 | .125 ORIFICE |
| 661280000 | 661180000 | NO ORIFICE |

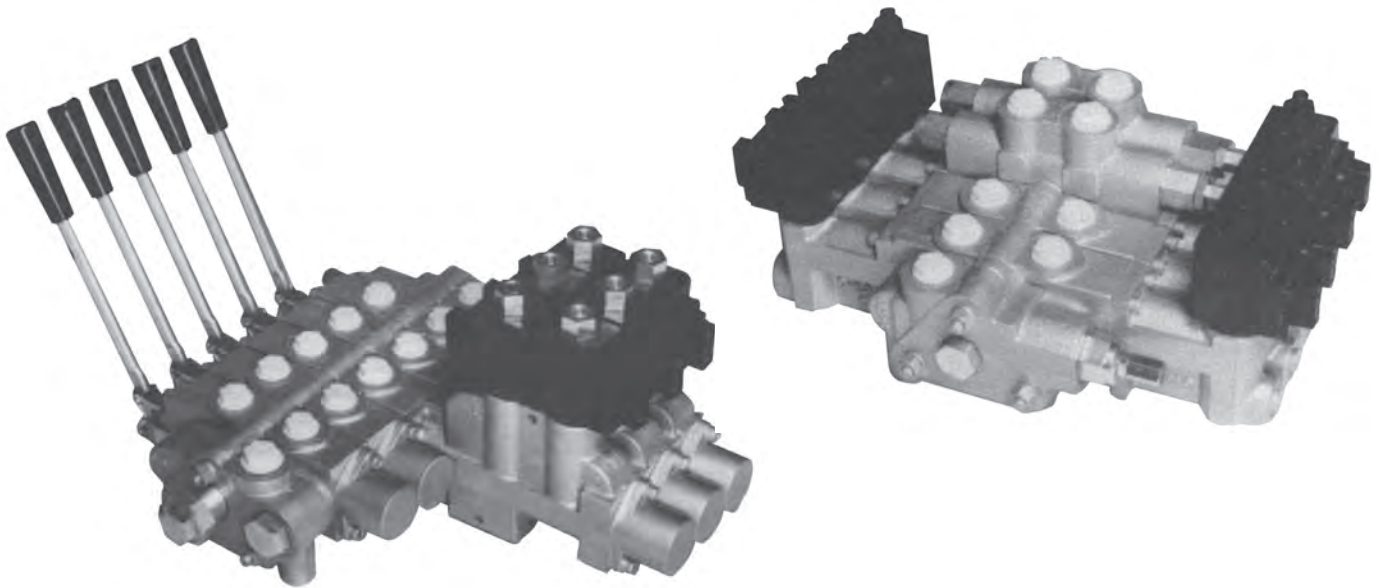


Directional Control Valves

SV SOLENOID OPERATED

Work Sections

- Type “-D” and “-T” Solenoid Operated
- Type “-C” and “-S” Solenoid and Manual Operation



STANDARD FEATURES

- Open center or closed center applications
- Port relief options available
- Internal pilot supply and drain
- 12VDC, 24VDC and 120VAC
- Power beyond capability
- Load checks on each section
- May be stacked with Manual SV Sections
- 8 Series (“C” and “D”) more economical and compact

SPECIFICATIONS

Parallel or Series Circuit Construction

Pressure Rating

Maximum Operating Pressure 3000 psi

Maximum Tank Pressure 150 psi

Nominal Flow Rating 12 GPM

Differential Pressure

Required to Actuator **Approx. 150 PSI**

Filtration: For general purpose valves, fluid cleanliness should meet the ISO 4406 19/17/14 level. For extended life or for pilot operated valves, the 18/16/13 fluid cleanliness level is recommended.

Foot Mounting

Maximum Operating Temp...... 180°F

Weight Per Section

Inlet Section Approx. 3.75 lbs.

Outlet Section Approx. 3.75 lbs.

Solenoid Operated

Type “-D” and “-T” Work Section.....Approx. 11.0 lbs.

Type “-C” and “-S” Work Section Approx. 14.5 lbs.

SV (8 SERIES) SOLENOID OR MANUAL WORK SECTIONS (BOTH SOLENOIDS ON ONE END) DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION

The Type “-C” SV Solenoid Work Section allows remote electrical on-off or manual control. The “-C” sections are 8 series work sections which use screw in cartridges with a #8 thread size. The screw in cartridges provide a robust platform for the higher tank pressures often seen in mobile applications and the #8 size allows for a more compact section size. Cartridges and coils on the 8 series are not interchangeable with the Prince 10 series solenoid sections or sections manufactured prior to November 2014. Any of the standard “-S”, “-T”, “-C” or “-D” style Prince SV solenoid operated work sections may be used in any combination within a stack valve assembly.

The Type “-C” SV Solenoid Section contains two 3-way 2-position, #8 solenoid cartridge valves and a pilot operated piston attached to the main control spool. When both solenoids are de-energized, both sides of the pilot piston are open to tank pressure and the spool remains spring centered. When solenoid “A” is energized, pilot pressure is applied to one side of the pilot piston, causing the spool to shift from the neutral position and direct flow to work port “A”. When solenoid “B” is energized, pilot pressure is applied to the other side of the pilot piston, causing the spool to shift and direct flow to work port “B”. An optional manual override feature is available for the solenoid cartridges.

Internal pilot lines provide pilot pressure to the solenoid actuator. Pilot pressure is generated by a “Pressure Build-Up Valve” that is installed in the standard outlet section. Two versions of the pressure build-up valve are offered, the open center pressure build-up valve and power beyond pressure build-up valve. Both versions supply 150-200 PSI pilot pressure to the solenoid actuator. A closed center assembly does not require a pressure build-up valve. For an open center system, the pilot pressure can also be provided by an inlet manifold, which can provide filtered pilot flow.

ORDER CODE MATRIX - TYPE “-C” SOLENOID OR MANUAL WORK SECTIONS

8 SERIES SOLENOID OPERATED SVW, SVM AND SVL SECTION

S V W X X X X - C X X X

SECTION TYPE _____

- W - Standard Work Section
- L - Lock Section (Use C Spool)
- M - Metering Work Section (Use E, F, or M Spool)

PORT SIZE _____

- 1. #8 SAE

SPOOL TYPE _____

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| A - 3-Way 3-Position | E - 4-Way 3 Position Metering (SVM only) |
| B - 4-Way 3-Position | F - 3-Way 3 Position Metering (SVM only) |
| C - 4-Way 3-Position Motor | K - 4-Way 3 Position Counterbalance Drain (SVW only) |
| | M - 4-Way 3 Position Counterbalance Drain (SVM only) |

SPOOL ACTIONS _____

- A - Spring Center

HANDLE OPTION _____

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Std. Lever Handle | 4. Adjustable Handle |
| 2. Less Handle Only | 5. Tang Spool End Only |
| 3. Less Complete Handle Assembly | 6. Clevis Spool End Only |

COIL VOLTAGE & TERMINATION *

- 12Q, 12 VDC Double Spade
- 12L, 12 VDC Double Wire
- 12H, 12 VDC DIN 43650
- 12D, 12 VDC Integral Deutsch
- 24Q, 24 VDC Double Spade
- 24 L, 24 VDC Double Wire
- 24H, 24 VDC DIN 43650
- 24D, 24 VDC Integral Deutsch
- 11H, 120 VAC DIN 43650

SOLENOID OPERATION

- C - Standard Solenoid Cartridge
- CM - Solenoid Cartridge w/Manual Override

- 7. Vertical Handle
- 8. Straight Handle

- 11. Enclosed Handle
- 12. Extended Enclosed Handle

8 SERIES SOLENOID OPERATED PORT RELIEF WORK SECTIONS

S V H X X X X X X - C X X X

SECTION TYPE _____

- H - Port Relief Section
- S - Series Section (Use G Spool)
- R - Metering Work Section (Use E, F, or M Spool)

PORT SIZE _____

- 1. #8 SAE

SPOOL TYPE _____

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| A - 3-Way 3-Position | E - 4-Way 3 Position Metering (SVR only) |
| B - 4-Way 3-Position | F - 3-Way 3 Position Metering (SVR only) |
| C - 4-Way 3-Position Motor | G - 4-Way Series |
| | H - 4-Way Series Motor |
| | K - 4-Way 3 Position Counterbalance Drain (SVH only) |
| | M - 4-Way 3 Position Counterbalance Drain (SVR only) |

SPOOL ACTIONS _____

- A - Spring Center

HANDLE OPTION _____

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Std. Lever Handle | 5. Tang Spool End Only |
| 2. Less Handle Only | 6. Clevis Spool End Only |
| 3. Less Complete Handle Assembly | 7. Vertical Handle |
| 4. Adjustable Handle | 12. Extended Enclosed Handle |

COIL VOLTAGE & TERMINATION*

- 12Q, 12 VDC Double Spade
- 12L, 12 VDC Double Wire
- 12H, 12 VDC DIN 43650
- 12D, 12 VDC Integral Deutsch
- 24Q, 24 VDC Double Spade
- 24 L, 24 VDC Double Wire
- 24H, 24 VDC DIN 43650
- 24D, 24 VDC Integral Deutsch
- 11H, 120 VAC DIN 43650

SOLENOID OPERATION

- C - Standard Solenoid Cartridge
- CM - Solenoid Cartridge w/Manual Override

PORT RELIEF “B” OPTION

- A - Relief Cavity Plugged
- B - Non-Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 1500-3000 PSI
- C - Non-Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 500-1500 PSI

PORT RELIEF “A” OPTION

- | | |
|---|--|
| A - Relief Cavity Plugged | G - Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 1500-3000 |
| B - Non-Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 1500-3000 PSI | H - Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 500-1500 PSI |
| C - Non-Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 500-1500 PSI | |

*See page V48 for Coil details

VALVES

SV (8 SERIES) SOLENOID WORK SECTION (SOLENOID ON BOTH ENDS) DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION

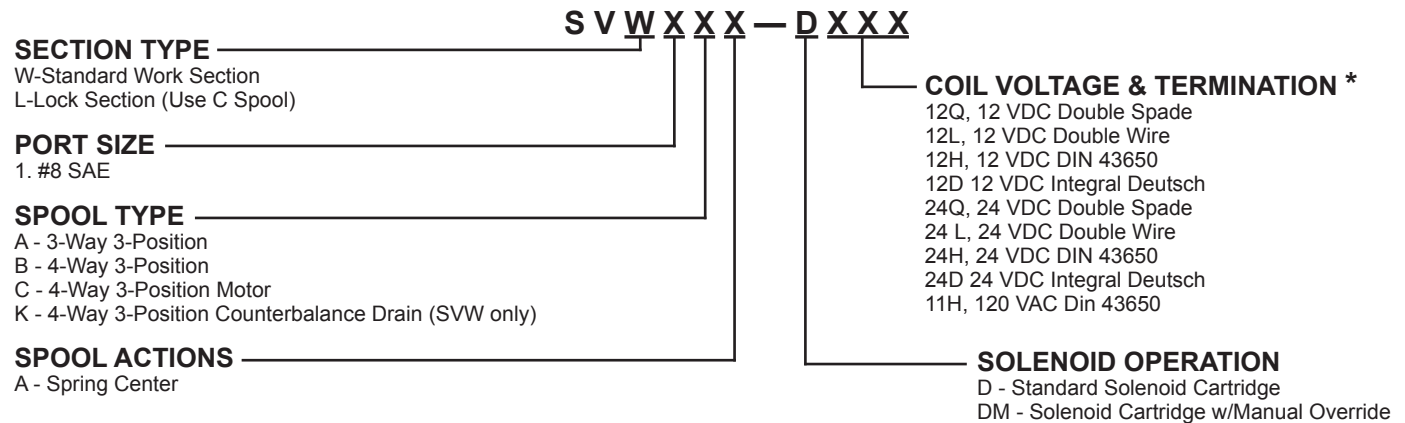
The Type “-D” SV Solenoid Work Section allows remote electrical on-off control. The “-D” sections are 8 series work sections which use screw in cartridges with a #8 thread size. The screw in cartridges provide a robust platform for the higher tank pressures often seen in mobile applications and the #8 size allows for a more compact section size. Cartridges and coils on the 8 series are not interchangeable with the Prince 10 series solenoid sections or sections manufactured prior to November 2014. Any of the standard “-S”, “-T”, “-C” or “-D” style Prince SV solenoid operated work sections may be used in any combination within a stack valve assembly.

The Type “-D” SV Solenoid Section contains two 3-way 2-position, #8 solenoid cartridge valves, one at each end of the main valve body. When both solenoids are de-energized, both ends of the control valve spool are open to tank pressure and the spool remains spring centered. When solenoid “A” is energized, pilot pressure is applied to one end of the control valve spool causing the spool to shift from the neutral position to full stroke which directs flow to work port “A”. When solenoid “B” is energized, pilot pressure is applied to the other end of the control valve spool, causing the spool to shift to full stroke which directs flow to work port “B”. An optional manual override feature is available for the solenoid cartridges.

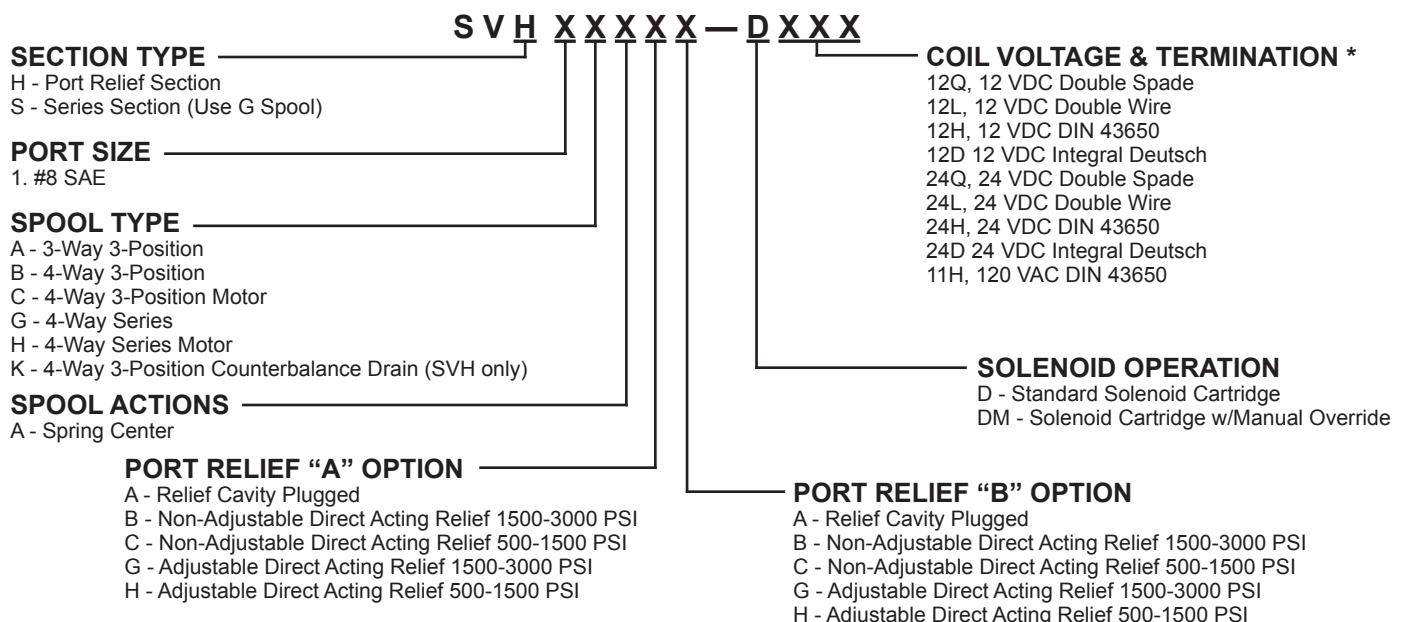
Internal pilot lines provide pilot pressure to the solenoid actuator. Pilot pressure is generated by a “Pressure Build-Up Valve” that is installed in the standard outlet section. Two versions of the pressure build-up valve are offered, the open center pressure build-up valve and power beyond pressure build-up valve. Both versions supply 150-200 PSI pilot pressure to the solenoid actuator. A closed center assembly does not require a pressure build-up valve. For an open center system, the pilot pressure can also be provided by an inlet manifold, which can provide filtered pilot flow.

ORDER CODE MATRIX - TYPE “-D” SOLENOID OR MANUAL WORK SECTIONS

8 SERIES SOLENOID OPERATED SVW, SVM AND SVL WORK SECTIONS

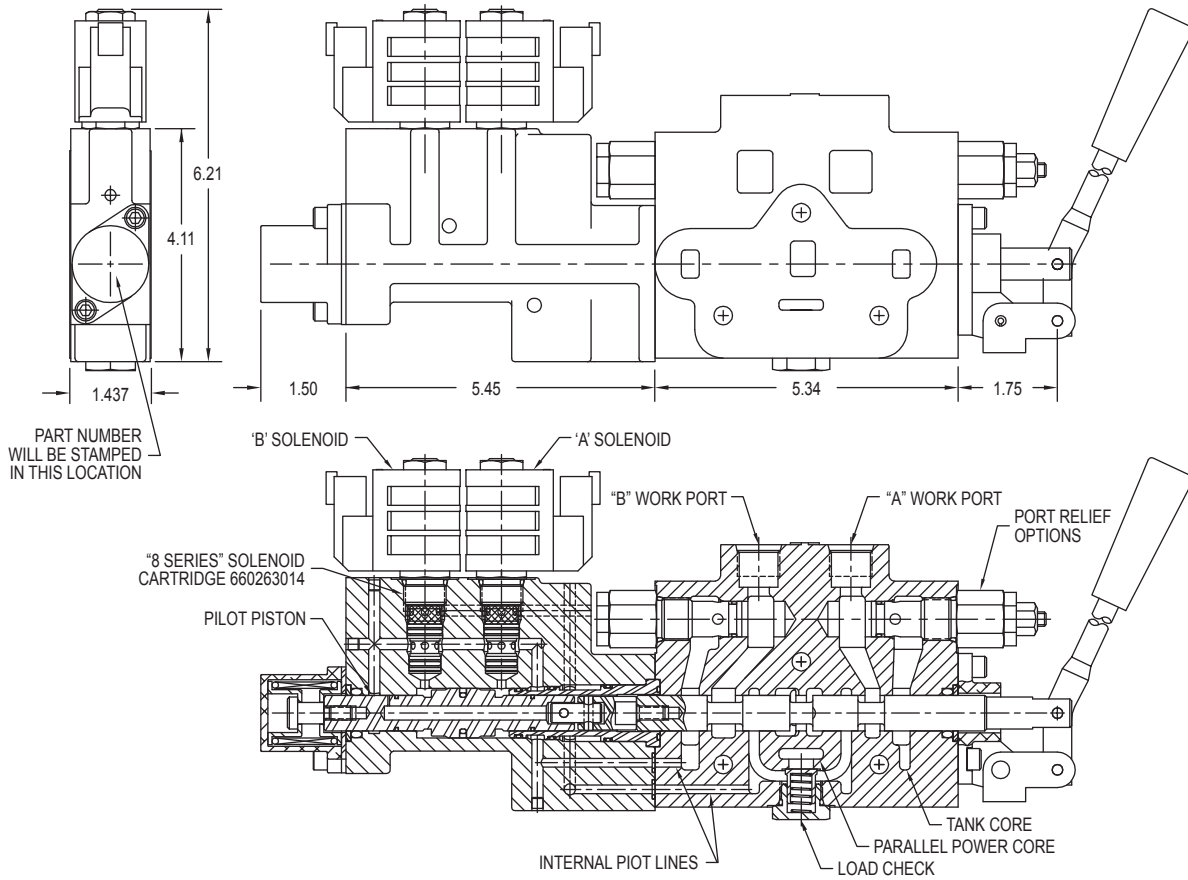


8 SERIES SOLENOID OPERATED PORT RELIEF WORK SECTION

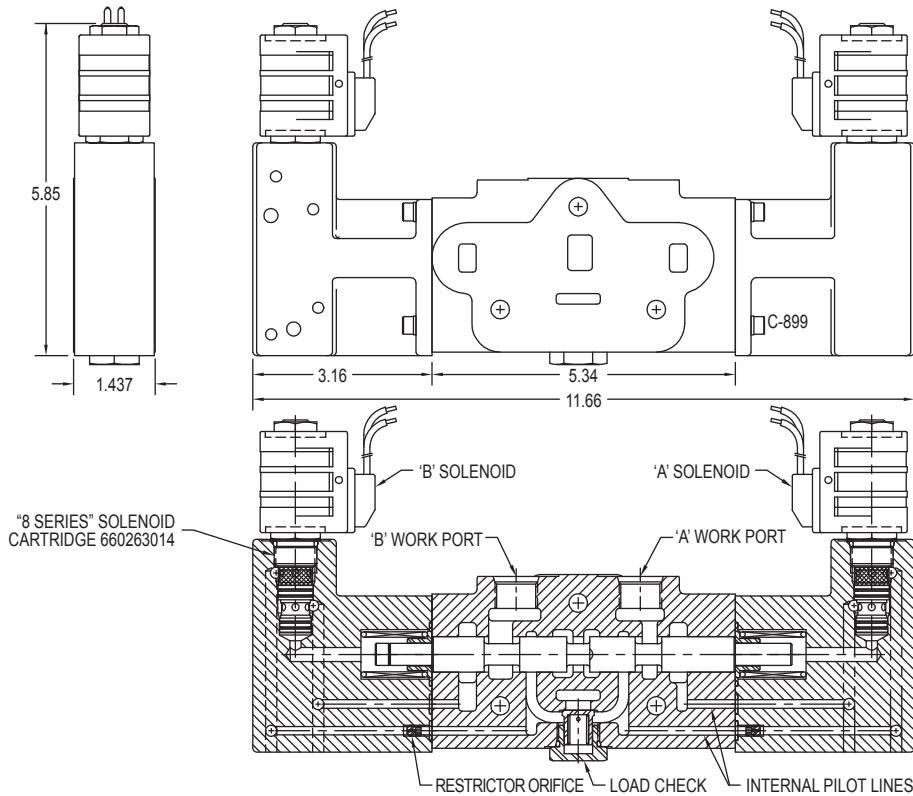


* See page V48 for coil details

SV "8 SERIES" TYPE C SOLENOID OR MANUAL WORK SECTION DIMENSIONS



SV "8 SERIES" TYPE D SOLENOID WORK SECTION DIMENSIONS



SV (10 SERIES) SOLENOID OR MANUAL WORK SECTIONS (BOTH SOLENOIDS ON ONE END) DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION

The Type “-S” SV Solenoid Work Section allows remote electrical on-off or manual control. The “-S” sections are 10 series work sections which use screw in cartridges with a #10 thread size. Cartridges and coils on the 10 series will be interchangeable with the components on Prince solenoid operated valves manufactured prior to November 2014 as well as current production 10 series valves. Any of the standard “-S”, “-T”, “-C” or “-D” style Prince SV solenoid operated work sections may be used in any combination within a stack valve assembly.

The Type “-S” SV Solenoid Section contains two 3-way 2-position, #10 solenoid cartridge valves and a pilot operated piston attached to the main control spool. When both solenoids are de-energized, both sides of the pilot piston are open to tank pressure and the spool remains spring centered. When solenoid “A” is energized, pilot pressure is applied to one side of the pilot piston, causing the spool to shift from the neutral position and direct flow to work port “A”. When solenoid “B” is energized, pilot pressure is applied to the other side of the pilot piston, causing the spool to shift and direct flow to work port “B”.

Internal pilot lines provide pilot pressure to the solenoid actuator. Pilot pressure is generated by a “Pressure Build-Up Valve” that is installed in the standard outlet section. Two versions of the pressure build-up valve are offered, the open center pressure build-up valve and power beyond pressure build-up valve. Both versions supply 150-200 PSI pilot pressure to the solenoid actuator. A closed center assembly does not require a pressure build-up valve. For an open center system, the pilot pressure can also be provided by an inlet manifold, which can provide filtered pilot flow.

ORDER CODE MATRIX - TYPE “-S” SOLENOID OR MANUAL WORK SECTIONS

10 SERIES SOLENOID OPERATED SVW AND SVL SECTION

S V W X X X X - S X X X

SECTION TYPE _____

- W - Standard Work Section
- L - Lock Section (Use C Spool)
- M - Metering Work Section (Use E, F or M spool)

PORT SIZE _____

- 1. #8 SAE

SPOOL TYPE _____

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| A - 3-Way 3-Position | E - 4-Way 3 Position Metering (SVM only) |
| B - 4-Way 3-Position | F - 3-Way 3 Position Metering (SVM only) |
| C - 4-Way 3-Position Motor | K - 4-Way 3 Position Counterbalance Drain (SVW only) |
| | M - 4-Way 3 Position Counterbalance Drain (SVM only) |

SPOOL ACTIONS _____

- A - Spring Center

HANDLE OPTION _____

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Std. Lever Handle | 4. Adjustable Handle | 7. Vertical Handle | 12. Extended Enclosed Handle |
| 2. Less Handle Only | 5. Tang Spool End Only | 8. Straight Handle | |
| 3. Less Complete Handle Assembly | 6. Clevis Spool End Only | 11. Enclosed Handle | |

COIL VOLTAGE & TERMINATION *

- 12Q, 12 VDC Double Spade
- 12L, 12 VDC Double Wire
- 12H, 12 VDC DIN 43650
- 12D, 12 VDC Deutsch
- 24Q, 24 VDC Double Spade
- 24 L, 24 VDC Double Wire
- 24H, 24 VDC DIN 43650
- 24D, 24 VDC Deutsch
- 11L, 120VAC Lead Wires

SOLENOID AND MANUAL OPERATION

- S - Standard Solenoid Cartridge
- SM - Solenoid Cartridge w/Manual Override

10 SERIES SOLENOID OPERATED PORT RELIEF WORK SECTIONS

S V H X X X X X X - S X X X

SECTION TYPE _____

- H - Port Relief Section
- S - Series Section (Use G & H Spools)
- R - Metering Work Section (Use E, F or M spool)

PORT SIZE _____

- 1. #8 SAE

SPOOL TYPE _____

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| A - 3-Way 3-Position | E - 4-Way 3 Position Metering (SVR only) |
| B - 4-Way 3-Position | F - 3-Way 3 Position Metering (SVR only) |
| C - 4-Way 3-Position Motor | K - 4-Way 3 Position Counterbalance Drain (SVH only) |
| G - 4-Way Series | M - 4-Way 3 Position Counterbalance Drain (SVR only) |
| H - 4-Way Series Motor | |

SPOOL ACTIONS _____

- A - Spring Center

HANDLE OPTION _____

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Std. Lever Handle | 5. Tang Spool End Only |
| 2. Less Handle Only | 6. Clevis Spool End Only |
| 3. Less Complete Handle Assembly | 7. Vertical Handle |
| 4. Adjustable Handle | 12. Extended Enclosed Handle |

COIL VOLTAGE & TERMINATION*

- 12Q, 12 VDC Double Spade
- 12L, 12 VDC Double Wire
- 12H, 12 VDC DIN 43650
- 12D, 12 VDC Deutsch
- 24Q, 24 VDC Double Spade
- 24 L, 24 VDC Double Wire
- 24H, 24 VDC DIN 43650
- 24D, 24 VDC Deutsch
- 11L, 120VAC Lead Wires

SOLENOID AND MANUAL OPERATION

- S - Standard Solenoid Cartridge
- SM - Solenoid Cartridge w/Manual Override

PORT RELIEF “B” OPTION

- A - Relief Cavity Plugged
- B - Non-Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 1500-3000 PSI
- C - Non-Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 500-1500 PSI

PORT RELIEF “A” OPTION

- | | |
|---|--|
| A - Relief Cavity Plugged | G - Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 1500-3000 |
| B - Non-Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 1500-3000 PSI | |
| C - Non-Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 500-1500 PSI | H - Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 500-1500 PSI |

*See page V48 for Coil details

SV (10 SERIES) SOLENOID WORK SECTION (SOLENOID ON BOTH ENDS) DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION

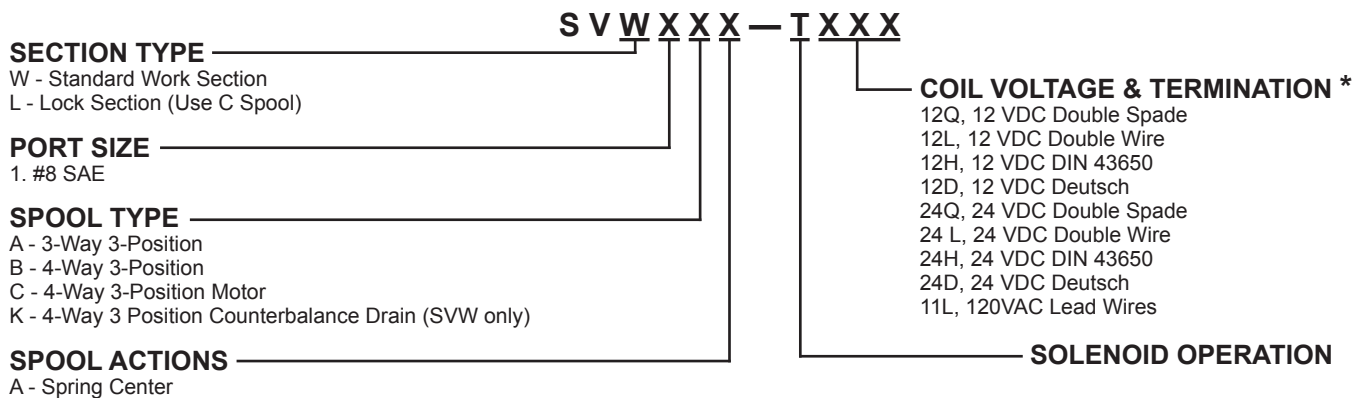
The Type “-T” SV Solenoid Work Section allows remote electrical on-off control. The “-T” sections are 10 series work sections which use screw in cartridges with a #10 thread size. Cartridges and coils on the 10 series will be interchangeable with the components on Prince solenoid operated valves manufactured prior to November 2014 as well as current production 10 series valves. Any of the standard “-S”, “-T”, “-C” or “-D” style Prince SV solenoid operated work sections may be used in any combination within a stack valve assembly.

The Type “-T” SV Solenoid Section contains two 3-way 2-position, #10 solenoid cartridge valves, one at each end of the main valve body. When both solenoids are de-energized, both ends of the control valve spool are open to tank pressure and the spool remains spring centered. When solenoid “A” is energized, pilot pressure is applied to one end of the control valve spool causing the spool to shift from the neutral position to full stroke which directs flow to work port “A”. When solenoid “B” is energized, pilot pressure is applied to the other end of the control valve spool, causing the spool to shift to full stroke which directs flow to work port “B”.

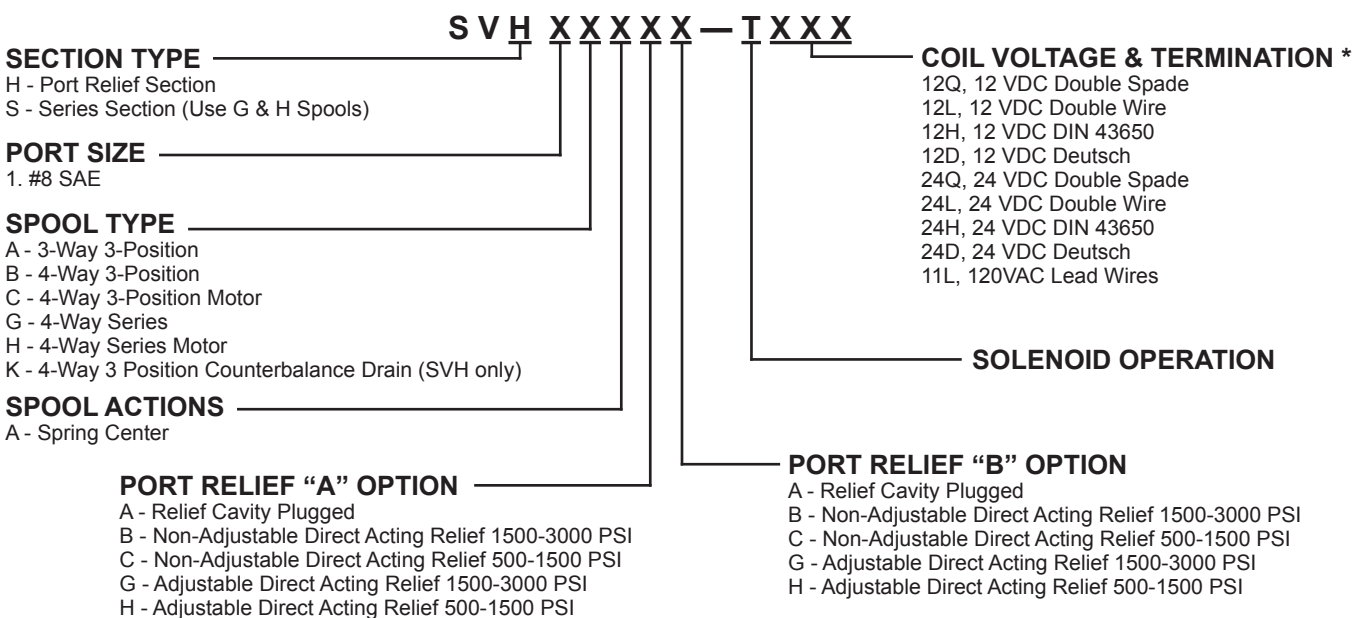
Internal pilot lines provide pilot pressure to the solenoid actuator. Pilot pressure is generated by a “Pressure Build-Up Valve” that is installed in the standard outlet section. Two versions of the pressure build-up valve are offered, the open center pressure build-up valve and power beyond pressure build-up valve. Both versions supply 150-200 PSI pilot pressure to the solenoid actuator. A closed center assembly does not require a pressure build-up valve. For an open center system, the pilot pressure can also be provided by an in inlet manifold, which can provide filtered pilot flow.

ORDER CODE MATRIX - TYPE “-T” SOLENOID OR MANUAL WORK SECTIONS

10 SERIES SOLENOID OPERATED SVW AND SVL WORK SECTIONS



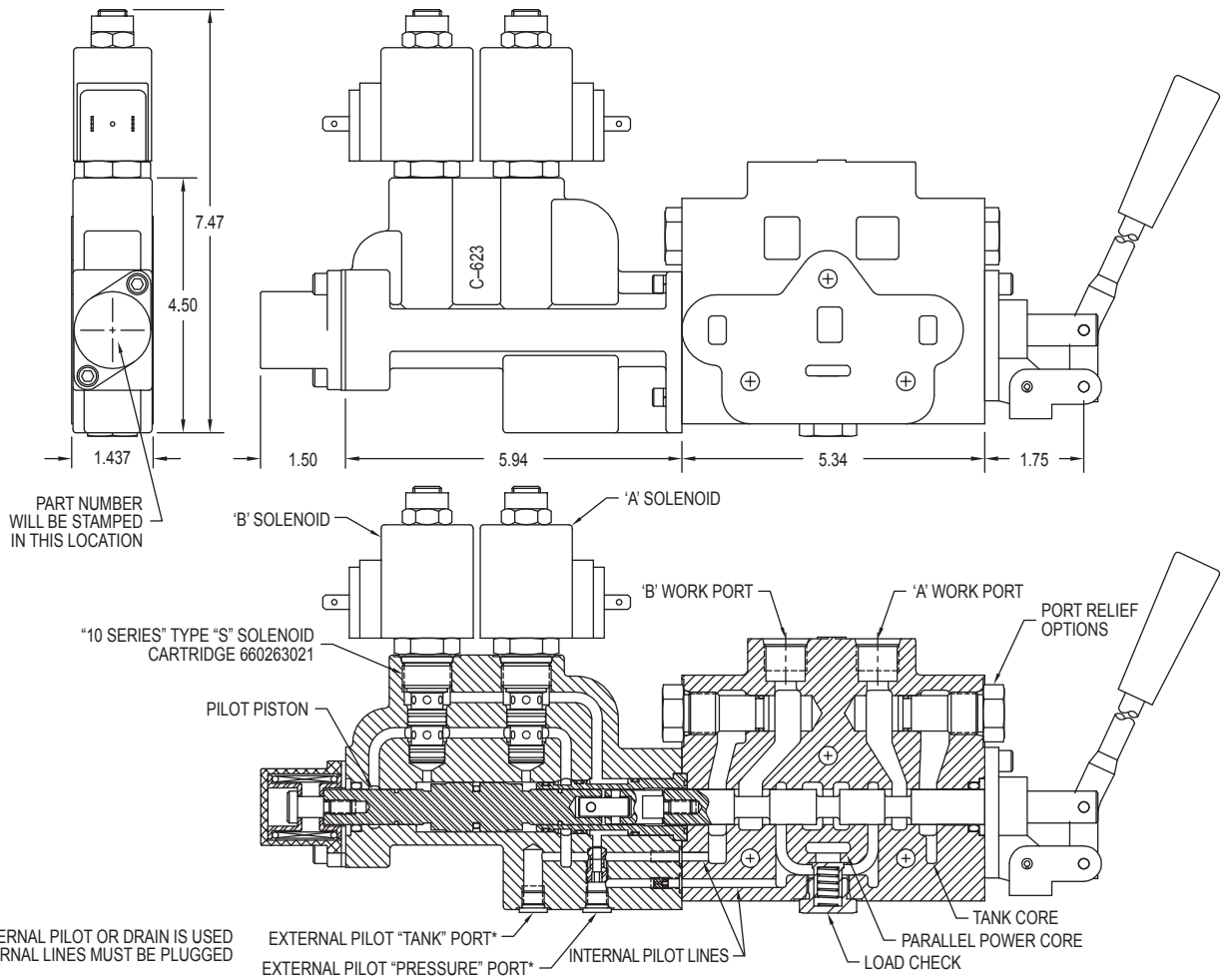
10 SERIES SOLENOID OPERATED PORT RELIEF WORK SECTION



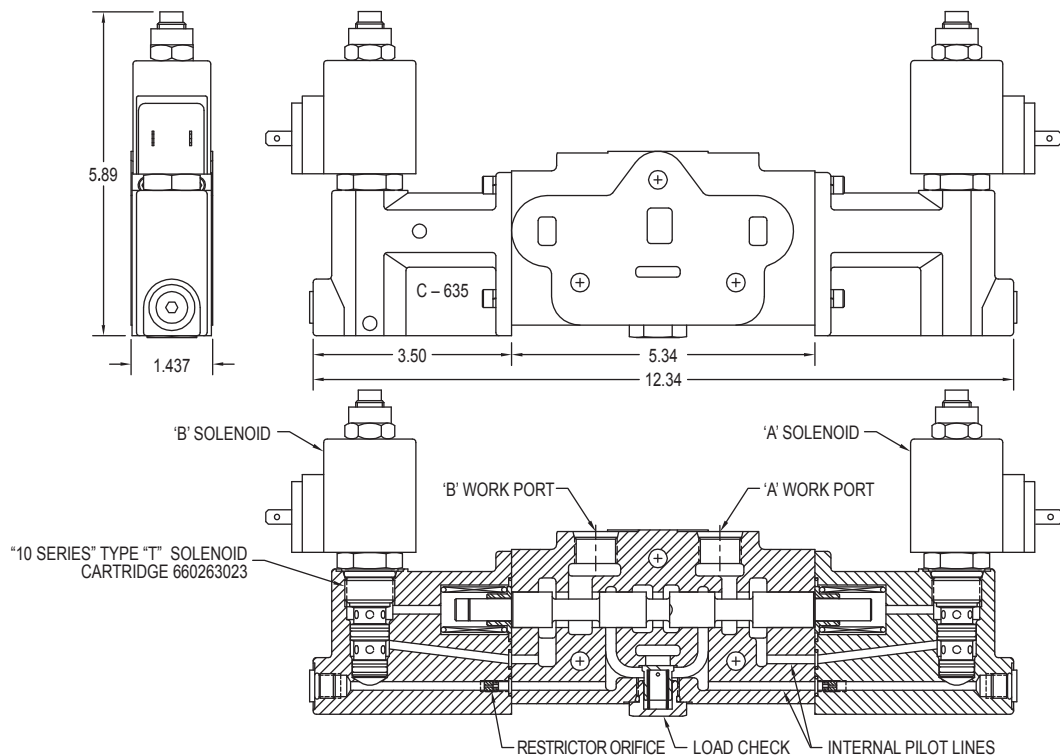
* See page V48 for coil details

VALVES

SV "10 SERIES" TYPE S SOLENOID OR MANUAL WORK SECTION DIMENSIONS



SV "10 SERIES" TYPE T SOLENOID WORK SECTION DIMENSIONS



SV SOLENOID OPERATED WORK SECTION - APPLICATION INFORMATION

For over center or light load applications if the required work port load pressure drops below 200 PSI, the pilot pressure to the spool will drop to the same pressure causing the spring to move the control spool back towards the neutral position. The spool will end up in an intermediate position between neutral and fully shifted. **A restrictor installed in the work port or line may be required for this type of application.**

For closed center applications the Pressure Build-Up Valve is not required. However, a system pressure of 200 PSI must be maintained in the closed center position to actuate the valve properly.

Proper operation of the solenoid actuators requires a pressure differential of 150-200 PSI above tank pressure. **The maximum tank port pressure should not exceed 150 PSI.** On "C" and "S" solenoid sections, excessive tank pressure will increase "Seal Drag" and may prohibit, the spool from shifting.

The solenoid operated SV section may be converted to accept an external hydraulic pilot supply to the solenoid actuators. Please consult a Sales Representative for more information.

SERIES 8 SOLENOID COILS ALL "C", "D", AND "DP" WORK SECTIONS

COIL PART NUMBERS

12H - 671302168 - 12 VDC DIN-43650
 12L - 671302160 - 12 VDC DUAL LEAD WIRES
 12Q - 671302165 - 12 VDC DUAL SPADE
 12D - 671302163 - 12 VDC INTEGRAL DEUTSCH
 24H - 671302169 - 24 VDC DIN-43650
 24L - 671302167 - 24 VDC DUAL LEAD WIRES
 24Q - 671302166 - 24 VDC DUAL SPADE
 24D - 671302164 - 24 VDC INTEGRAL DEUTSCH
 11H - 671302170 - 110 VAC DIN-43650

COIL SPECIFICATIONS

DUTY RATING CONTINUOUS AT 100% VOLTAGE
 INGRESS PROTECTION RATING IP65
 IP69 FOR INTEGRAL DEUTSCH COIL & CONNECTOR
 WATTAGE 19 WATTS
 AMPERAGE DRAW (NOMINAL)
 12 VOLT 1.6 AMPS
 24 VOLT 0.78 AMPS
 110 VOLT 0.19 AMPS
 LEAD WIRE LENGTH 18 GAUGE 24" LONG
 AC COILS HAVE INTERNAL FULL WAVE RECTIFIERS
 RATED FOR 1000 VOLTS MAX REVERSE VOLTAGE
 DIN STYLE COILS ARE DIN 43650 TYPE A
 DEUTSCH COILS USE DT04-2P CONNECTORS

SERIES 10 SOLENOID COILS ALL "S" AND "T" WORK SECTIONS

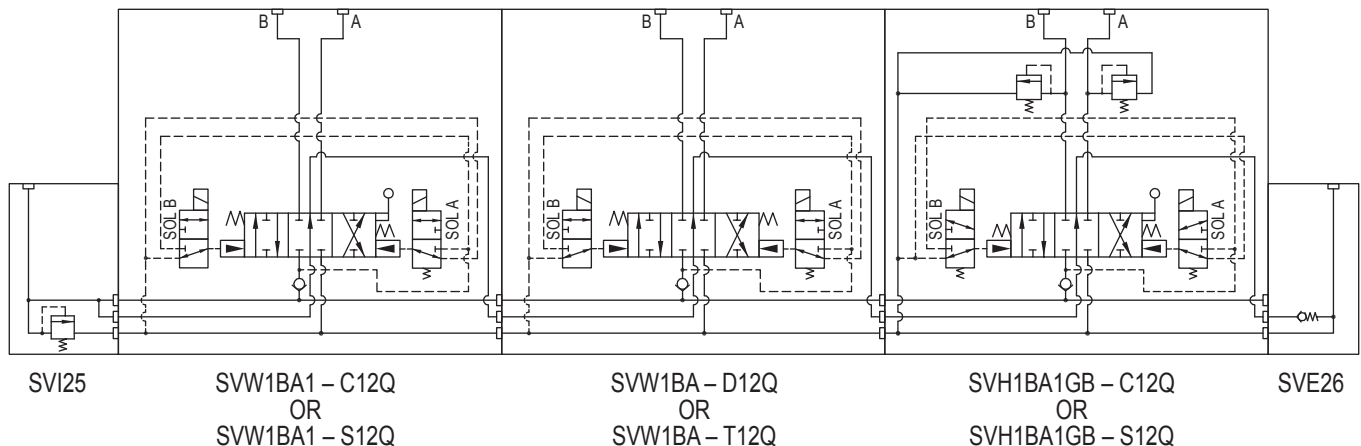
COIL PART NUMBERS

12H - 671302221 - 12 VDC COIL DIN 43650
 12L - 671302220 - 12 VDC COIL DOUBLE WIRE
 12Q - 671302226 - 12 VDC COIL DOUBLE SPADE
 12D - 671302222 - 12 VDC COIL DEUTSCH
 24H - 671302224 - 24 VDC COIL DIN 43650
 24L - 671302223 - 24 VDC COIL DOUBLE WIRE
 24Q - 671302227 - 24 VDC COIL DOUBLE SPADE
 24D - 671302225 - 24 VDC COIL DEUTSCH
 11L - 671302228 - 120 VAC LEAD WIRES

COIL SPECIFICATIONS

DUTY RATING CONTINUOUS AT 100% VOLTAGE
 INGRESS PROTECTION RATING IP65
 WATTAGE 20 WATTS
 STABILIZED TEMPERATURE 217°F WITH 77°F AMBIENT
 AMP DRAW AT 77°
 12VOLT 1.70 AMPS
 24 VOLT83 AMPS
 120 VOLT18 AMPS
 LEAD WIRE LENGTH 18 GAUGE 12" LONG
 AC COILS HAVE A RECTIFIER ON THE LEAD WIRES.
 LEAD WIRES ARE NOT TO BE REMOVED FOR USE.
 AC LEAD WIRES ARE 6" LONG.
 DIN STYLE COILS ARE DIN 43650 TYPE A.

SYMBOL SCHEMATIC OF A 3 SECTION, SOLENOID OPERATED STACK VALVE ASSEMBLY



SV PROPORTIONAL WORK SECTIONS

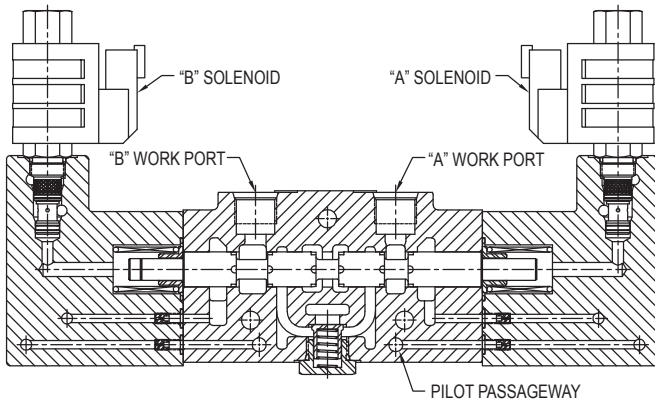
In the SV proportional work sections, varying pilot pressure is applied to the end of the spools to shift the spool against spring bias. Proportional pressure reducing cartridges are used to vary the pressure on the spools. As the current through the cartridge coil increases, the amount of the available pilot pressure applied to the ends of the spools also, proportionally increases. There will be a threshold pressure/current (dead band) to overcome the initial spring centering force and initial land coverage. Once this pressure/current has been exceeded, increasing the current through the coil will increase the flow from the work ports.

Current to the coils is typically provided by a PWM current control module and a joystick or other input device. The coils require a maximum current of approximately 1300 mA (@ 12 volts), and for reduced hysteresis, a dither frequency of approximately 100 Hz and a dither amplitude of 50 to 100 mA. The controller should have adjustable minimum current and maximum current settings to minimize the dead band before work port flow starts and to maximize the control resolution. See page V38 for examples of control module and joystick components.

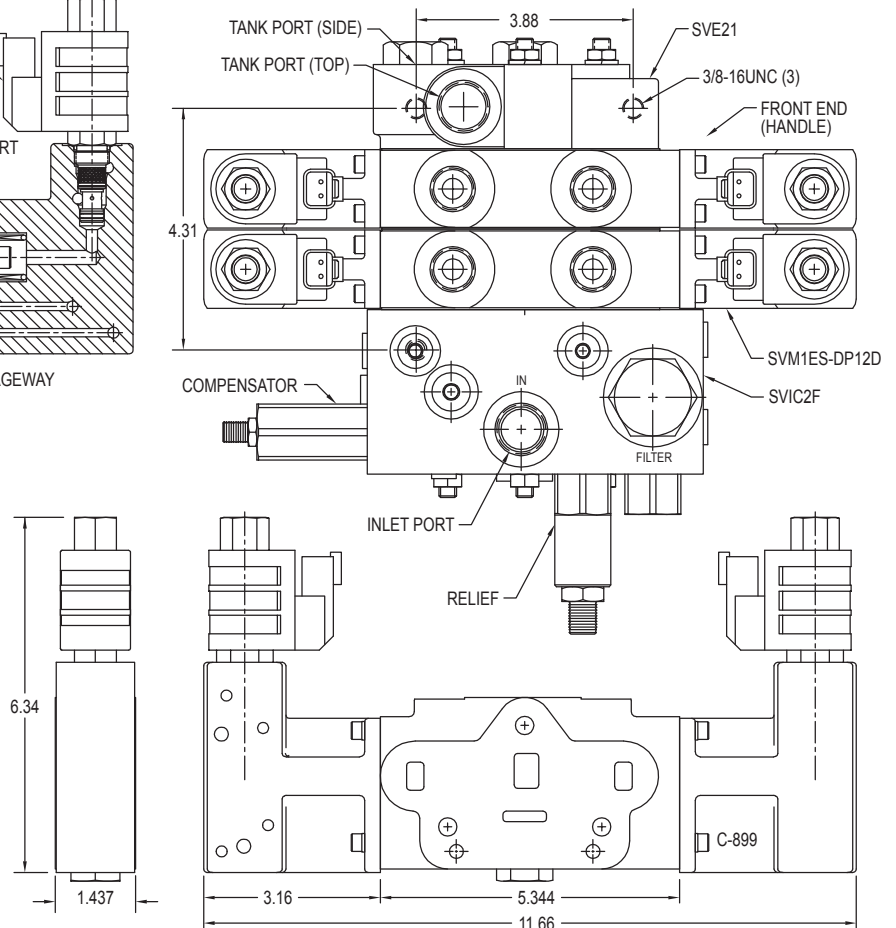
The proportional work sections require pilot pressure to shift the spools. Approximately 325 psi pilot pressure will fully shift the spool in Prince proportional sections. With open center valve assemblies, the pilot pressure is typically supplied by a compensator inlet (SVIC).

The SV proportional work sections are open center sections based on the SVM family. The open center sections, which are typically used with a fixed displacement (gear) pump, provide for a cost effective circuit. The open center sections will provide controlled starts and stops of the work port flow, however, the metering band is not as wide as the other proportional families and metering is somewhat pressure dependent. Using current minimum and current maximum settings on the controller will enhance the metering control.

SV PROPORTIONAL WORK SECTION DIMENSIONS



All SV proportional work sections require pilot supply passageways. All SVM-DPxxx proportional sections will automatically have pilot passageways, however, any non-proportional sections in the assembly will also have to have pilot passageways. To designate SVW, SVH, SVM, SVF, SVR or SVG non-proportional sections with pilot passageways, add a "P" after the three letter model prefix. For instance a SVW1BA1 section with pilot passageways would be called out as a SVWP1BA1. An example of a SVH with passageways would be a SVHP1BA1GG. An example of a non-proportional solenoid section to be included in a proportional assembly would be a SVWP1BA1-C12D. Please contact sales at Prince Manufacturing for additional assistance in configuring assemblies.



SVM / SVR PROPORTIONAL SOLENOID OPERATED WORK SECTIONS

WORK SECTION TYPE
M - Standard Metering Section
R - Port Relief Metering Section

PORT SIZE
1. #8 SAE ORB (3/4-16 Thread)

SPOOL TYPE
E - 4-Way 3-Position Metering
M - 4-Way 3-Position Counterbalance Drain/Motor

SPOOL ACTION
S - Spring Center (Metering sections)

PORT RELIEF "A" OPTIONS (OMIT FOR SVM)
A - Relief Cavity Plugged
B - Non-Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 1500-3000 PSI set at 2000
C - Non-Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 500-1500 PSI set at 1000
G - Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 1500-3000 PSI set at 2000
H - Adjustable direct Acting Relief 500-1500 PSI set at 1000

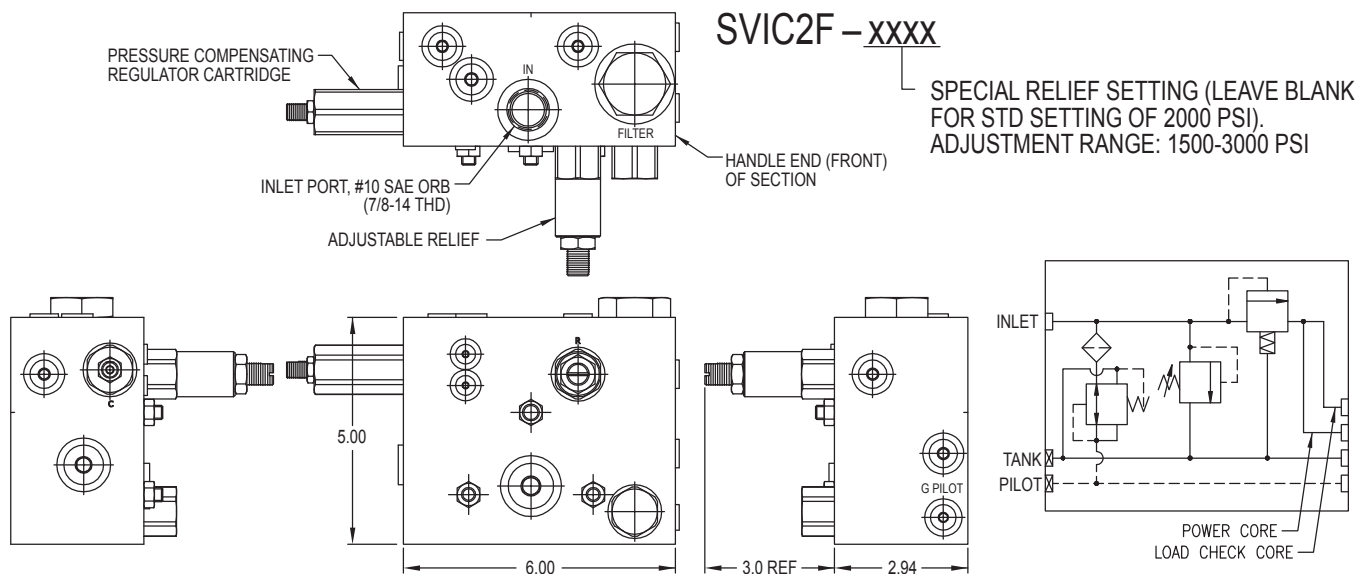
COIL VOLTAGE & TERMINATION
12Q, 12 VDC Double Spade
12L, 12 VDC Double Wire
12H, 12 VDC Din 43650
12D, 12 VDC Integral Deutsch
24Q, 24 VDC Double Spade
24L, 24 VDC Double Wire
24H, 24 VDC Din 43650
24D, 24 VDC Integral Deutsch
11H, 120 VAC Din 43650

SOLENOID OPERATION
DP - Solenoid on each end of section – no lever

PORT RELIEF "B" OPTION (OMIT FOR SVM)
A - Relief Cavity Plugged
B - Non-Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 1500-3000 PSI set at 2000
C - Non-Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 500-1500 PSI set at 1000
G - Adjustable Direct Acting Relief 1500-3000 PSI set at 2000
H - Adjustable direct Acting Relief 500-1500 PSI set at 1000

*See Page V48 Series 8 Coils for Coil Information.

SVIC2F INLET ASSEMBLY



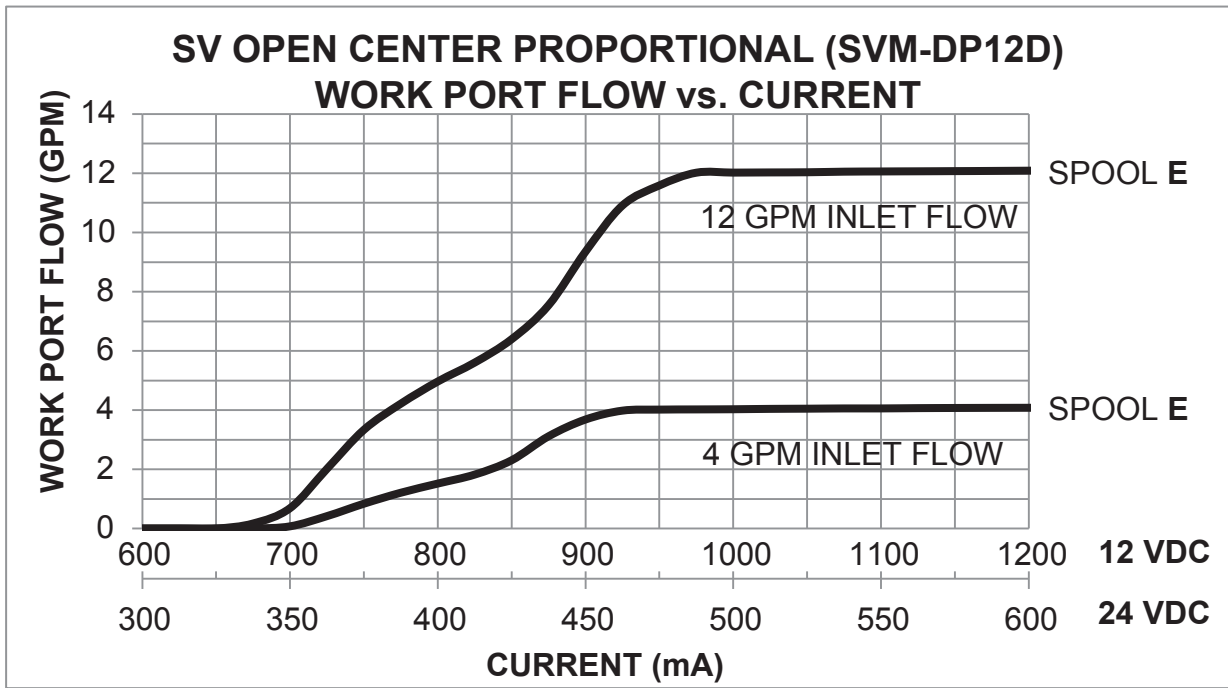
APPLICATION NOTES:

The SVIC2F is an inlet assembly used with "SVM" (open center) proportional solenoid assemblies. It is used with fixed displacement pumps (typically gear pumps) and has a compensator cartridge in the manifold that provides approximately 350 psi pilot pressure for the proportional solenoids. It also incorporates a pressure reducing cartridge to limit pressure to the solenoid cartridges, and a 10 µ filter cartridge to filter the pilot flow. The SVIC2F requires a tie rod kit for one extra section. Any non-proportional "SV" work sections in the assembly require pilot passageways. A standard "SVE" open center outlet with conversion plug should be used in the assembly.

The SVIC2F has other applications such as low flow systems. The inlet can provide a constant pilot pressure regardless of flow, guaranteeing a shift in either on/off or proportional solenoids. Likewise, systems that also have little to no load induced pressure can benefit from the constant pilot pressure the SVIC2F provides, guaranteeing a shift regardless of work port pressure.

The 10 micron filter included in the inlet helps keep the pilot lines clean. This helps eliminate contamination in the oil being sent to the solenoid cartridges.

To configure work sections to use with this inlet, refer to the text on page V49 that talks about adding a 'P' to the model codes.



EXAMPLES OF TYPICAL SV SOLENOID OPERATED SECTIONS AND ASSEMBLIES

ON – OFF SOLENOID ASSEMBLIES

SV COMMON WORK SECTIONS:

- SVW1BA1-C12D (8 series solenoids)
- SVW1BA-DM12D (8 series-manual override solenoids)
- SVW1BA1-S12L (10 series solenoids)
- SVW1BA-T12L (10 series solenoids)

SV common assembly:

SVI25; SVW1BA1-C12D; SVE26

OPEN CENTER PROPORTIONAL (fixed displacement pump)

SV COMMON WORK SECTION

SM1ES-DP12D (proportional solenoids)

SV common assembly: (note: non-solenoid sections require solenoid passageways)

SVIC2F (compensator inlet); SM1ES-DP12D; SVE21

| ON – OFF SOLENOID | | | | PUMP TYPE |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------------------------|
| Work Sect. | Inlet | Utility | Outlet | |
| SV(W/L/M) SV(H/S/R) | SVIxx | n/a | SVEx6 | FIXED DISPLACEMENT PUMP |
| SV(W/L/M) SV(H/S/R) | SVIxx | n/a | SVEx3 | PRESSURE COMPENSATED PUMP |
| OPEN CENTER PROPORTIONAL SOLENOID | | | | PUMP TYPE |
| SV(M/R) | SVIC2F | n/a | SVEx1 | FIXED DISPLACEMENT PUMP |

RADIO REMOTE OFFERINGS FOR ON/OFF SOLENOID OPERATED VALVES

MACRO TRANSMITTERS



4 buttons
(2 section valve)
#671303111



6 buttons
(3 section valve)
#671303112



8 buttons
(4 section valve)
#671303113

RECEIVERS



4 outputs
(up to 2 section valve)
#671303001

8 outputs
(up to 4 section valve)
#671303002

CHARGER (MICRO USB)



12 VDC car charger
#671303003

Wall charger
#671303005

FEATURES:

- Palm sized transmitter (4.7" x 2.6" x .9" typical)
- Rechargeable transmitter - micro USB (20 hr of active transmitting battery life)
- Range of up to 300 ft
- Two way communication with real time feedback
- Easy sync with receiver
- 900 Hz
- Ingress protection IP66
- Receiver input voltage (9 - 30VDC)

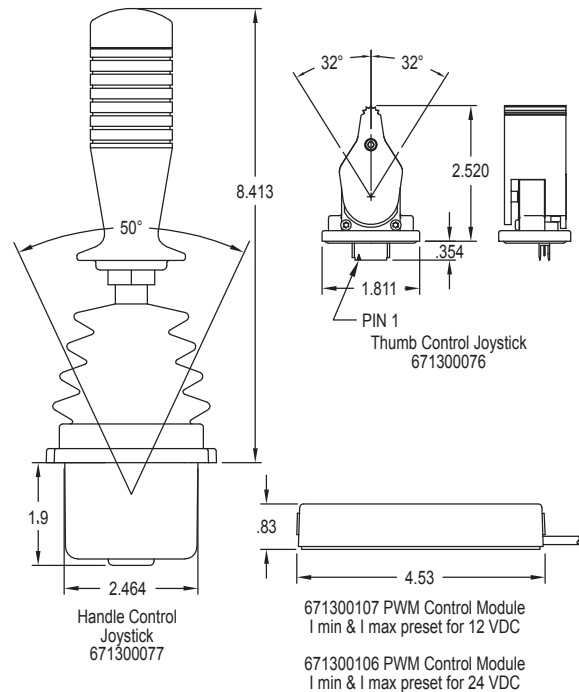
PROPORTIONAL CONTROLLERS & WIRING HARNESSSES

Prince proportional operators are often controlled with a thumb or handle control and a PWM control module. Prince offers a small thumb control joystick and a larger handle control joystick, as well as a PWM control module that can be used in conjunction with these joysticks. The control module provides a performance enhancing dither to the current. The minimum and maximum current from the module can also be set to minimize the dead band before work port flow starts and to maximize the control resolution.

The connector on the thumb joystick is a Molex #CGRID/SL (7 male pins). The connector on the handle joystick is a Deutsch #HD14-9-16P (9 male pins). The connector on the PWM control module is a Deutsch #DT04-8P (8 male pins).

Prince offers a harness to connect the joystick, PWM module, and coils with Deutsch connectors. The harness system consists of a coil harness (approximately 60" long) to connect the PWM to the coils, to the power, etc. (671300108). The second part of the harness is a jumper harness that connects either the thumb control joystick or the handle control joystick to the PWM module. The standard length of the jumper harness is 10 feet, but other lengths are available. The 10 foot jumper harness for the thumb control joystick is 671304110. The 10 foot jumper harness for the handle control joystick is 671304210.

Additional controls such as multi spool proportional controllers as well as proportional RF controllers (belly packs) can be quoted upon request. Please contact sales at Prince Manufacturing for additional information.

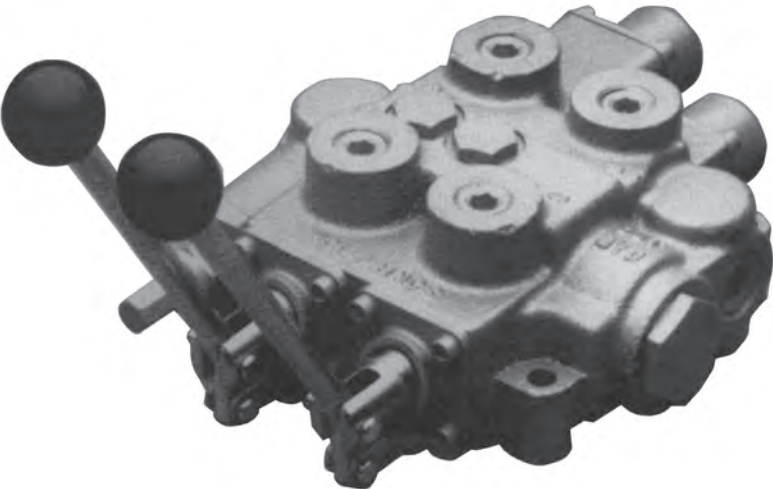
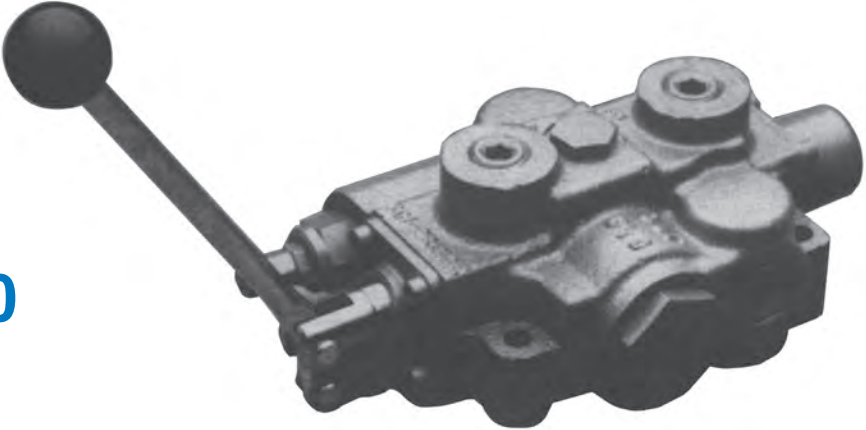


MODEL RD5000

MONO-BLOCK

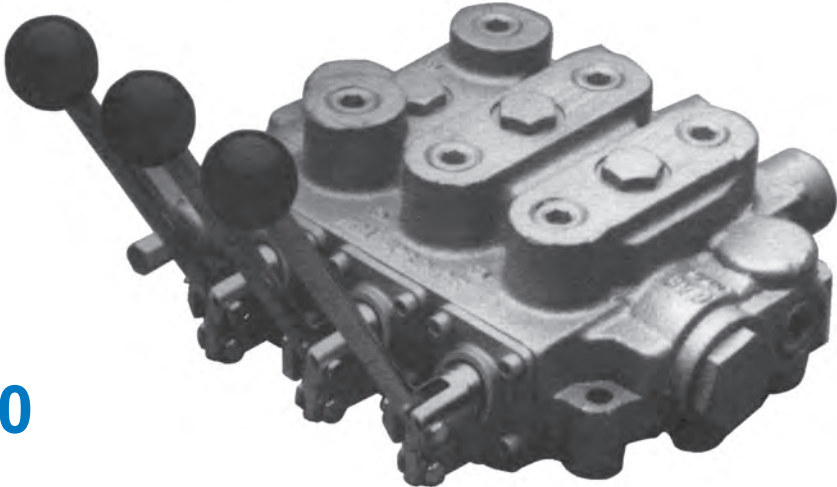
Directional Control Valves
1, 2, 3 Spool

Model RD5100



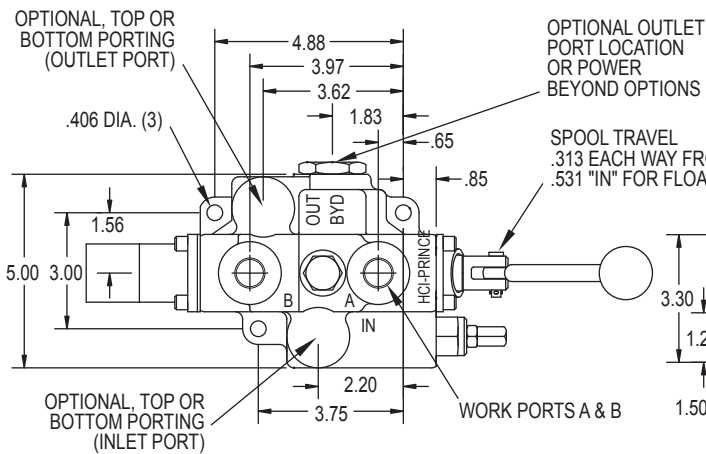
Model RD5200

Model RD5300

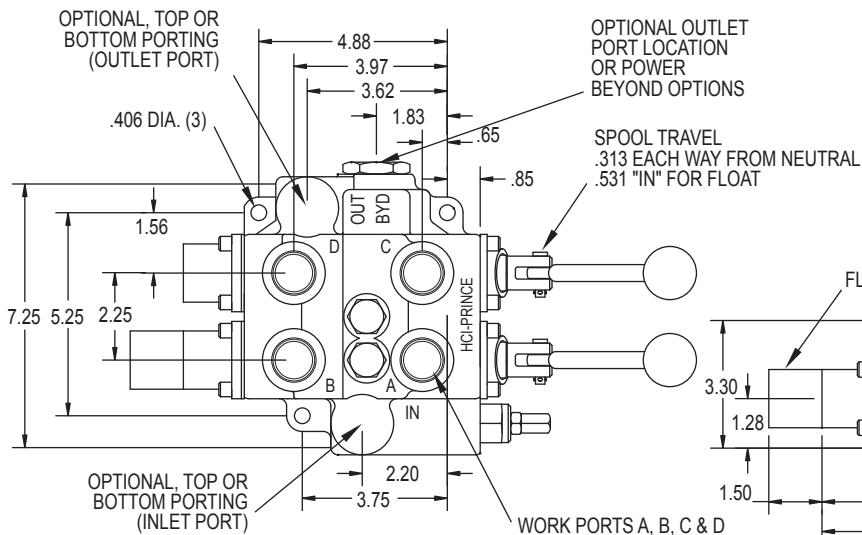
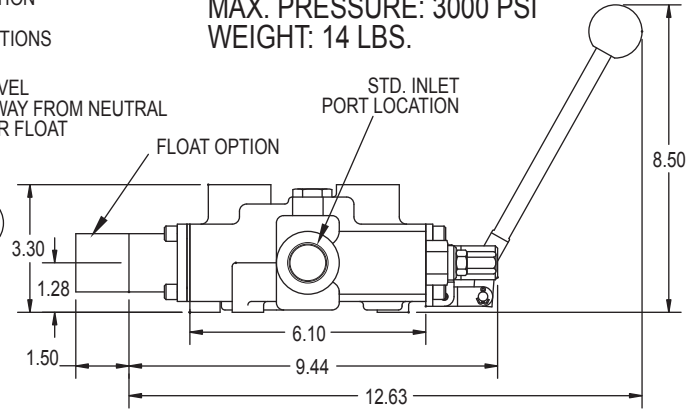


VALVES

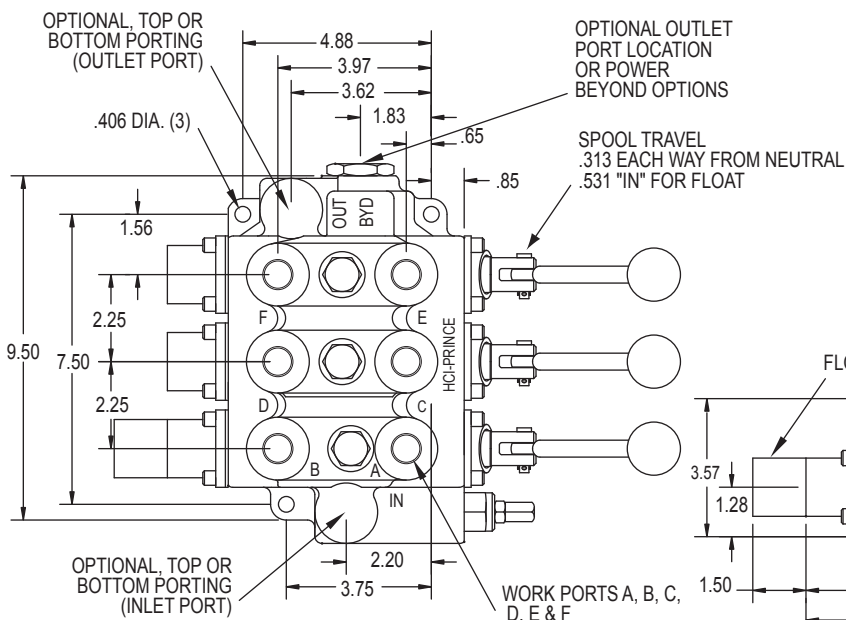
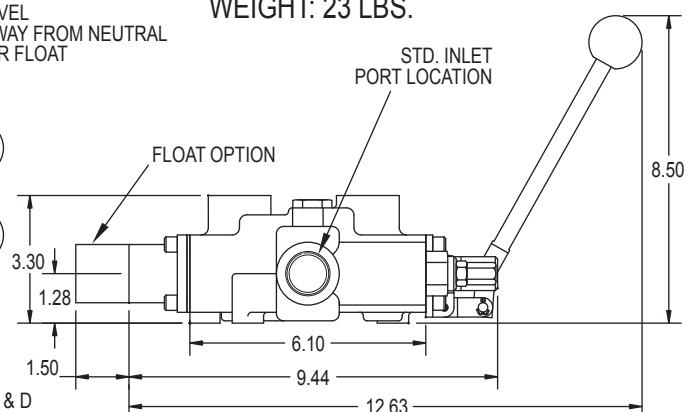
MODEL RD5000 DIMENSIONAL DATA



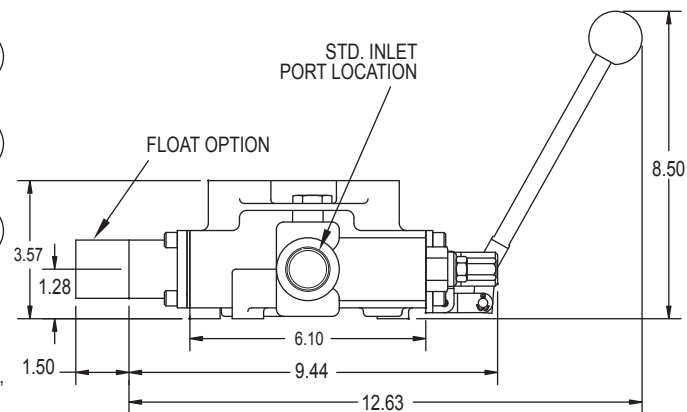
MODEL RD5100
CAPACITY: 30 GPM
MAX. PRESSURE: 3000 PSI
WEIGHT: 14 LBS.



MODEL RD5200
CAPACITY: 25 GPM
MAX. PRESSURE: 3000 PSI
WEIGHT: 23 LBS.



MODEL RD5300
CAPACITY: 25 GPM
MAX. PRESSURE: 3000 PSI
WEIGHT: 34 LBS.



RD5000 ORDER CODE

SPECIAL VALVES AVAILABLE:

RD5000 Mono-block Valves can be made to order. Use the order code matrix below to generate a model number that meets your requirements. Special features not listed can often be made to your specifications. A minimum order quantity may apply to special valves. Please consult your sales representative.

MODEL RD5000 ORDER CODE MATRIX:

Fill each box with one letter or number from each column to generate a model number
Note that first all spools are listed then all spool attachments.

| MODEL NUMBER | PORT SIZE | SPOOL TYPE | SPOOL ATTACHMENTS | RELIEF VALVE | INLET LOCATION | OUTLET LOCATION | POWER BEYOND | HANDLE |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| RD51 Single Spool | 2 3/4 NPTF In/Out 1/2 NPTF Work | A 3 Way, 3 Position Open Center | A 3 Position Spring Center to Neutral | 1 No Relief | A End | 1 END (with Power Beyond Option A) | A Not Provided (only available with outlet location 1) | 1 With Complete Handle Assembly |
| RD52 Two Spool | 3 3/4 NPTF In/Out 3/4 NPTF Work | C 4 Way, 3 Position Tandem Center | B 3 Position Detent (No Centering Spring) | 2 Differential Poppet Non-Adjustable Set at 1000 PSI | B Top | 2 TOP | B Conversion Plug Installed | 2 Less Handle Only |
| RD53 Three Spool | 5 #12 SAE In/Out #12 SAE Work | E 4 Way, 3 Position Open Center Motor Spool | C Friction Detent (Detented in Neutral Only) | 3 Differential Poppet Non-Adjustable Set at 2000 PSI | C Bottom | 3 BOTTOM | C Power Beyond Plug Installed with 3/4 NPTF | 3 Without Handle Assembly |
| | 6 #12 SAE In/Out #10 SAE Work | G** 4 Way, 4 Position Tandem Center Float Spool | D Rotary Actuator w/Center Detent (only available w/Handle 3 or 4 and Spool J) | 4 Differential Poppet Adjustable 500-1500 PSI Set at 1000 PSI | | 4 END (with Power Beyond Option B, C, D, F) | D° Closed Center Conversion Plug Installed | 4 Rotary Handle |
| | 9 #10 SAE In/Out #8 SAE Work | J 4 Way, 3 Position Tandem Center Rotary Actuator (Spool Attachment D Only) | E Pressure Release Detent 1 Position Detent, Spool "out" Only, Spring Center to Neutral | 5 Differential Poppet Adjustable 1500-3000 PSI Set at 2000 PSI | | Standard | F Power Beyond Plug Installed with #12 SAE | 7 Locking Handle |
| **Spool option "G", spool attachment "F", and spool attachment "G" are available on the first spool only. Spool option "G" must be ordered with spool attachment option "G". | | | F** Pressure Release Detent 2 Position Detent, Spool "in" and "out", Spring Center to Neutral Spool "C" or "E" Only G** H Spring Center Pneumatic Actuator N 1 Position Detent Spool "out" Spring Center to Neutral P 2 Position Detent Spool "in and out", Spring Center to Neutral R 3 Position Spring Center with Micro-Switch and Boot (actuates with spool in or out movement) S 2 Position Detent "Neutral and out", No "in" Position | * For other Relief Settings Please Specify | | | RD5200 5*** Bent Joystick Handle 6*** Straight Joystick Handle Joystick can be installed on RD5300 on special order | |

***RD532CCCAA5A4B1-25**

The last two digits are Relief pressure in hundreds
Example: 25=2500 psi, all relief settings are at 10 GPM & 105°F.

*** Joystick handle will operate both spools using only one lever handle. The two spools can be operated either independently or simultaneously depending on handle movement.

° Often used with no relief. Review application.

RD5000 PRESSURE DROP, RELIEF CURVE AND STANDARD FEATURES

STANDARD FEATURES

- * Economical monoblock construction of high tensile strength gray cast iron.
- * Load check on each spool,
- * Hard chrome plated spool.
- * Optional 4 Position Float on 1st spool.
- * Differential poppet style relief, adjustable from 1500 to 3000 psi (also available in low pressure version adjustable from 500 to 1500 psi)
- * Power beyond and closed center capability.
- * Reversible handle.

RD5100 SINGLE SPOOL VALVE PRESSURE DROP VALUES

| 110 SUS OIL AT 115°F | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| FLOW (GPM) | Δ P-PSI | | |
| | INLET TO OUTLET | INLET TO A OR B | A OR B TO OUTLET |
| 5 | 2 | 8 | 3 |
| 10 | 5 | 17 | 6 |
| 15 | 9 | 35 | 12 |
| 20 | 21 | 58 | 21 |
| 25 | 26 | 86 | 34 |

RD5200 TWO SPOOL VALVE PRESSURE DROP VALUES

| 110 SUS OIL AT 115°F | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| FLOW (GPM) | Δ P-PSI | | | |
| | INLET TO OUTLET | INLET TO WORK PORTS | A OR B TO OUTLET | C OR D TO OUTLET |
| 5 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | 8 | 22 | 8 | 5 |
| 15 | 16 | 38 | 15 | 11 |
| 20 | 28 | 57 | 27 | 19 |
| 25 | 44 | 83 | 43 | 29 |

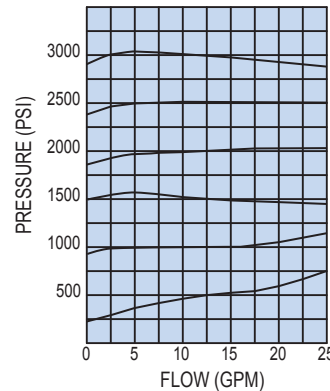
RD5300 THREE SPOOL VALVE PRESSURE DROP VALUES

| 110 SUS OIL AT 115°F | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| FLOW (GPM) | Δ P-PSI | | | | | | |
| | INLET TO OUTLET | INLET TO A OR B | INLET TO C OR D | INLET TO E OR F | A OR B TO OUTLET | C OR D TO OUTLET | E OR F TO OUTLET |
| 5 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| 10 | 10 | 18 | 20 | 25 | 14 | 9 | 6 |
| 15 | 22 | 33 | 41 | 49 | 32 | 22 | 13 |
| 20 | 37 | 56 | 68 | 78 | 51 | 36 | 21 |
| 25 | 58 | 83 | 101 | 118 | 76 | 55 | 32 |

SPECIFICATIONS

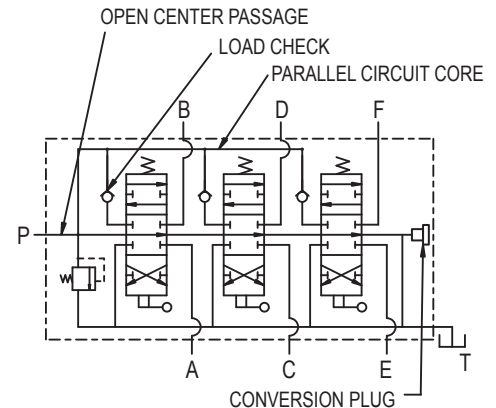
PARALLEL CIRCUIT (RD-5200 & RD-5300)
 MAXIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE 3000 PSI
 MAXIMUM OPERATING TEMPERATURE 180°F
 MAXIMUM TANK PORT PRESSURE 500 PSI
 RECOMMENDED SYSTEM FILTRATION...ISO 4406 19/17/14
 FLOW RATING.....30 GPM RD5100
 25 GPM RD5200
 25 GPM RD5300
 WEIGHT 14 LBS RD5100
 23 LBS RD5200
 34 LBS RD5300

RD5000 RELIEF VALVE 110 SUS OIL AT 115°F



PARALLEL CIRCUIT VALVES:

Both the RD-5200 Two-Spool and RD-5300 Three-Spool Valves are parallel circuit valves. When any one of the spools is shifted it blocks off the open center passage thru the valve. The oil then flows into the parallel circuit core making oil available to all spools. If more than one spool is fully shifted then oil will go to the spool with the lowest pressure requirements. However, it is possible to meter the flow to the spool with the least load and power two unequal loads.



The above drawing shows a symbol for a Three-Spool Valve Model Number 532CCCAA5A4B1

RD5000 ORDERING INFORMATION

STANDARD MODELS AVAILABLE: Unless otherwise noted, all models listed have end inlet and outlet locations, power beyond (closed center) conversion plug, and complete handle assemblies. Unless otherwise noted, all models listed have adjustable differential poppet relief; preset 2000 PSI @ 10 GPM. (1500-3000 PSI)

| VALVE PART NUMBER: | notes | SPOOL OPTIONS: | | | | | SPOOL ATTACHMENT OPTIONS: | | | | | | PORT SIZES: | | | |
|--------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|----------|--------|-----------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | 1st SPOOL | | 2nd | 3rd | 1st SPOOL | | | 2nd | 3rd | INLET OUTLET | WORK PORT | | | | |
| | | TANDEM | MOTOR | FRIC DET | TANDEM | TANDEM | SPR CNTR | 3POS DET | FRIC DET | FRIC DET | | | FRIC DET | FRIC DET | FRIC DET | |
| RD512CA5A4B1 | | X | | | | | X | | | | | | | | 3/4-NPTF | 1/2-NPTF |
| RD512EA5A4B1 | | | X | | | | X | | | | | | | | 3/4-NPTF | 1/2-NPTF |
| RD512GG5A4B1 | | | | X | | | | | | X | | | | | 3/4-NPTF | 1/2-NPTF |
| RD513CA5A4B1 | | X | | | | | X | | | | | | | | 3/4-NPTF | 3/4-NPTF |
| RD513CB5A4B1 | | X | | | | | | X | | | | | | | 3/4-NPTF | 3/4-NPTF |
| RD513EB5A4B1 | | | X | | | | | X | | | | | | | 3/4-NPTF | 3/4-NPTF |
| RD513EC5A4B1 | | | X | | | | | | X | | | | | | 3/4-NPTF | 3/4-NPTF |
| RD515CA5A4B1 | | X | | | | | X | | | | | | | | #12 SAE/ORB | #12 SAE/ORB |
| RD515EB5A4B1 | | | X | | | | | X | | | | | | | #12 SAE/ORB | #12 SAE/ORB |
| RD515EC5A4B1 | | | X | | | | | | X | | | | | | #12 SAE/ORB | #12 SAE/ORB |
| RD516CA5A4B1 | | X | | | | | X | | | | | | | | #12 SAE/ORB | #10 SAE/ORB |
| RD516EB5A4B1 | | | X | | | | | X | | | | | | | #12 SAE/ORB | #10 SAE/ORB |
| RD516GG5A4B1 | | | | X | | | | | | X | | | | | #12 SAE/ORB | #10 SAE/ORB |
| RD522CAA5A4B1 | | X | | | X | | X | | | | | X | | | 3/4-NPTF | 1/2-NPTF |
| RD522CCEA5A4B1 | | X | | | X | | | | | | X | X | | | 3/4-NPTF | 1/2-NPTF |
| RD522GCGA5A4B1 | | | | X | X | | | | | X | | X | | | 3/4-NPTF | 1/2-NPTF |
| RD522GCGA5A4B6 | a | | | X | X | | | | | X | | X | | | 3/4-NPTF | 1/2-NPTF |
| RD523CAA5A4B1 | | X | | | X | | X | | | | | X | | | 3/4-NPTF | 3/4-NPTF |
| RD525CAA5A4B1 | | X | | | X | | X | | | | | X | | | #12 SAE/ORB | #12 SAE/ORB |
| RD526CAA5A4B1 | | X | | | X | | X | | | | | X | | | #12 SAE/ORB | #10 SAE/ORB |
| RD526GCGA5A4B1 | | | | X | X | | | | | X | | X | | | #12 SAE/ORB | #10 SAE/ORB |
| 532CCCAA5A4B1 | | X | | | X | X | X | | | | | X | X | | 3/4-NPTF | 1/2-NPTF |
| 532GCCGA5A4B1 | | | | X | X | X | | | | X | | X | X | | 3/4-NPTF | 1/2-NPTF |
| 536CCCAA5A4B1 | | X | | | X | X | X | | | | | X | X | | #12 SAE/ORB | #10 SAE/ORB |
| 536CCCEA5A4B1 | | X | | | X | X | | | | | | X | X | X | #12 SAE/ORB | #10 SAE/ORB |
| RD523MMEE5A1A1 | b | AUTO-CYCLE TWO SPOOL VALVE | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/4-NPTF | 3/4-NPTF | |
| RD523MMEE5A4B1 | | AUTO-CYCLE TWO SPOOL VALVE | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/4-NPTF | 3/4-NPTF | |
| RD525MMEE5A4B1 | | AUTO-CYCLE TWO SPOOL VALVE | | | | | | | | | | | | #12 SAE/ORB | #12 SAE/ORB | |
| RD525MMEE5A4F1 | c | AUTO-CYCLE TWO SPOOL VALVE | | | | | | | | | | | | #12 SAE/ORB | #12 SAE/ORB | |

^a - RD522GCGA5A4B6 includes a joystick handle assy.

^c - RD525MMEE5A4F1 has #12 SAE/ORB power beyond installed.

^b - RD523MMEE5A1A1 is not convertible & does not have power beyond or closed center capability.

MISC. AND FIELD CONVERSION KITS FOR MODEL RD-5000 VALVES

MATRIX CODE

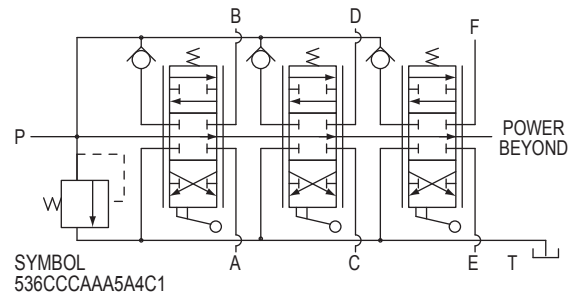
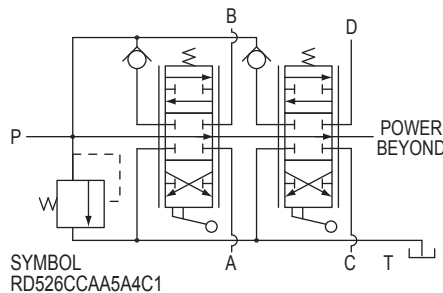
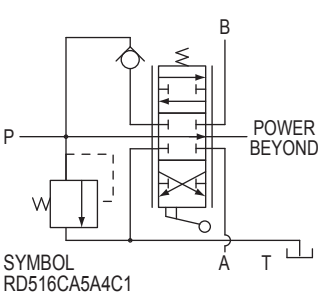
- 660150001 A SPRING CENTER KIT
- 660150002 B 3 POSITION DETENT KIT
- 660150003 C FRICTION DETENT KIT
- 660150018 N 1 POSITION DETENT SPOOL OUT W/ SPRING CENTER
- 660150020 P 2 POSITION DETENT W/SPRING CENTER KIT
- 660312003 B CONVERSION PLUG
- 660312004 C POWER BEYOND PLUG 3/4 NPTF
- 660312008 F POWER BEYOND PLUG #12 SAE

MATRIX CODE

- 660250006 1 NO RELIEF PLUG
- 660250003 4 LOW PRESSURE ADJUSTABLE RELIEF CARTRIDGE
- 660250002 5 HIGH PRESSURE ADJUSTABLE RELIEF CARTRIDGE
- 660312005 D CLOSED CENTER CONVERSION PLUG
- 660150015 LOAD CHECK KIT
- 660150045 R SPRING CENTER WITH MICRO-SWITCH KIT
- 660150004 1 HANDLE HARDWARE KIT
- 660180215 RELIEF SHIM ASSORTMENT
- 660150084 ROTARY HANDLE KIT

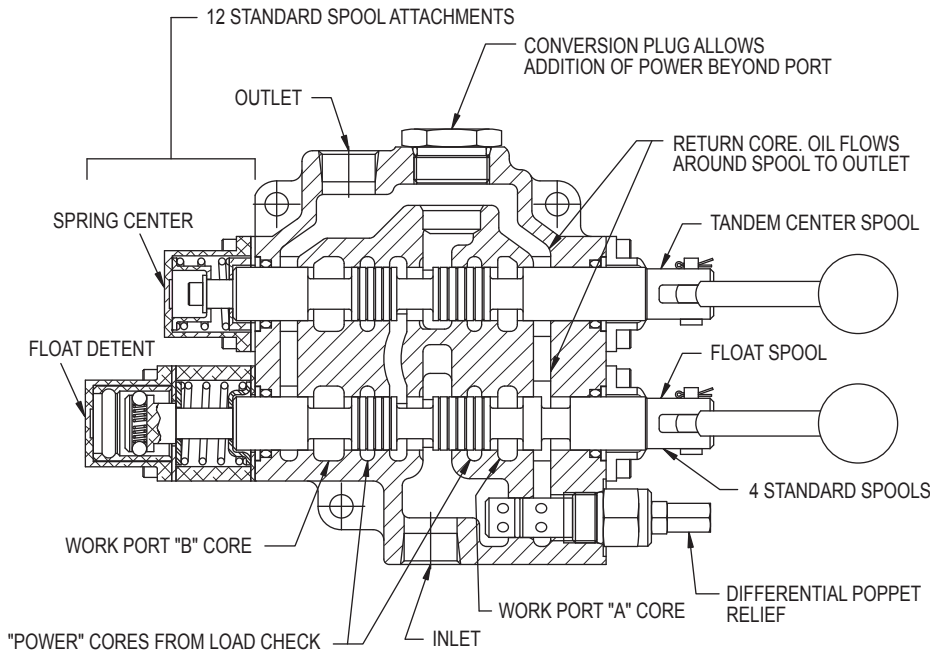
MATRIX CODE

- 660350001 HANDLE CLEVIS
- 660551001 RD5100 SEAL KIT
- 660552001 RD5200 SEAL KIT
- 660553001 RD5300 SEAL KIT
- 660150011 6 STRAIGHT JOYSTICK HANDLE KIT
- 660150012 5 45° BENT JOYSTICK HANDLE PARTS
- 660150014 G FLOAT HARDWARE KIT
- 660552002 AUTO CYCLE SEAL KIT
- 660150060 H AIR SHIFT KIT



**TWO SPOOL
"JOYSTICK" HANDLE**

This handle will operate both spools using only one lever handle. The two spools can be operated either independently or simultaneously depending on handle movement.



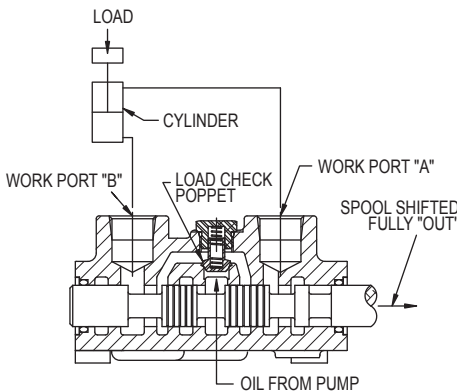
The above drawing shows a section view of a 2-spool valve, Model RD522GCGA5A4B1. This is shown as a representative valve model. Other models will differ in appearance.

VALVES

LOAD CHECK:

The load check feature is standard on all RD-5000 series valves. Each spool has a separate load check. The load check will prevent the fall of a cylinder as the spool is shifted. It also prevents the back-flow of oil from the work port to the inlet. As shown below the pump must build up enough pressure to overcome the pressure on the work port caused by the weight of the load before the cylinder can move.

Please note that the load check has nothing to do with how well the valve will hold up a cylinder with the spool in neutral. The load check is functional only when the spool is shifted.



The above drawing shows a section view thru work ports of a RD-5100 Single Spool Valve.

OPEN CENTER APPLICATIONS:

The Standard RD-5000 Series Valves are open center type valves. For open center valves the hydraulic oil is directed from the inlet to the outlet, or power beyond, through the open center passage when the spools are in neutral. Moving one or more spools closes off the open center passage and directs oil to the work ports.

Open center systems most often contain fixed displacement pumps. The PMC hydraulic PTO pumps are fixed displacement gear pumps. The maximum pressure in an open center system is controlled by a relief valve. The RD-5000 series valves have a built in relief valve for this purpose.

RD-5000 Series spool options A, C, E and G are all open center spools when used with power beyond options A, B, C and F.

CLOSED CENTER APPLICATIONS:

RD-5000 Series Valves are available as closed center type valves. For closed center valves the oil through the open center passage is blocked when the spools are in neutral.

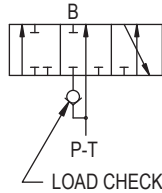
Closed center systems often use a variable displacement pressure compensated pump. When this type of pump is used in a closed center system the system pressure is controlled by the pressure compensator. When the spools of RD-5000 series valve are in neutral, system pressure is maintained at the inlet of the valve. For this reason a relief is normally not required or must be set at a higher pressure than the pump compensator. RD-5000 Series spool options C, E and G are converted to closed center by installing a closed center conversion plug, power beyond option D.

PLEASE NOTE that this closed center option does not provide for the drain off of standby spool leakage. This can allow a very small amount of oil to enter the work ports when in neutral.

RD-5000 SERIES SPOOL OPTIONS

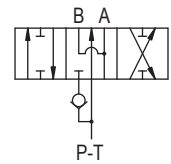
3 WAY 3 POSITION OPEN CENTER OPTION A

This spool option is used to control a single acting cylinder or a unidirectional motor. In neutral the work port is blocked and oil goes through the open center passage to the next spool of a multi-spool valve or the power beyond of a single spool valve. The "A" port is plugged for this option.



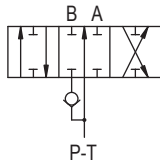
4 WAY 3 POSITION OPEN CENTER MOTOR SPOOL OPTION E

This spool option can be used to control a bi-rotational motor or a double acting cylinder. In neutral the work ports are open to the return. This allows a cylinder to drift or a motor to coast to a stop. In neutral the oil goes through the open center passage to the next spool of multi-spool valve or the power beyond of a single spool valve.



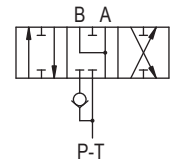
4 WAY 3 POSITION TANDEM CENTER OPTION C

This spool option is used to control a double acting cylinder or a reversible motor. In neutral both of the work ports are blocked and oil goes through the open center passage to the next spool of a multi-spool valve or the power beyond of a single spool valve. This is the most popular spool option and is used on most Prince standard valves.



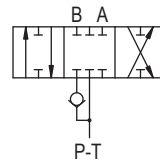
4 WAY 3 POSITION CLOSED CENTER MOTOR SPOOL

This option is similar to spool option E except in neutral the open center passage is blocked. This function is achieved by using spool option E with a closed center conversion plug (Power beyond option D).



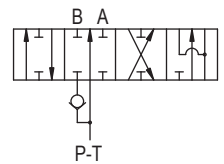
4 WAY 3 POSITION CLOSED CENTER

This spool option is similar to spool option C above except in neutral the open center passage is blocked. This function is achieved by using spool option C with a closed center conversion plug (Power beyond option D).



4 WAY 4 POSITION OPEN CENTER FLOAT SPOOL OPTION G

This option is the same as spool option C, 4 way 3 position tandem center, with an added fourth "float" position. In neutral the work ports are blocked (this will hold up a cylinder) and the oil goes through the open center passage to the next spool or power beyond. In the float position the work ports are open to the return (this will allow a cylinder to drift or "float") and the oil goes to next spool or power beyond. The float position is reached by pushing the spool as far as it will go and is held in place by a detent. This option must be ordered with spool action option G.

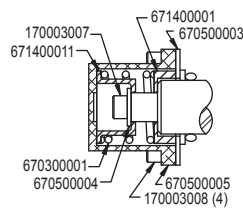


RD-5000 SERIES SPOOL ATTACHMENT OPTIONS

3 POSITION SPRING CENTER TO NEUTRAL OPTION A

This option has 3 positions and a spring that returns the spool to neutral when the handle is released. This option is considered standard on many Prince valve models.

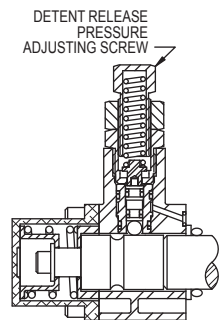
This option can be converted in the field to 3 position detent by ordering Kit 660150002. It can be converted to friction detent by ordering Kit 660150003.



PRESSURE RELEASE DETENT, DETENT SPOOL 'OUT ONLY, SPRING CENTER TO NEUTRAL OPTION E

This option provides a pressure release detent for the spool 'Out' position. When the spool is manually placed in the detent position oil is directed to the 'B' work port (the port away from the handle). When the pressure in the 'B' port reaches a preset level the detent will release and the spool will center. The detent release pressure is factory set at 1400 psi. This pressure is adjustable from 1000 to 2000 psi. The detent release pressure is adjusted by turning the adjusting screw clockwise to increase the pressure and counter-clockwise to decrease the pressure. The spool is spring centered to neutral from the spool 'In' position. This option can be used with spool options A, C or E.

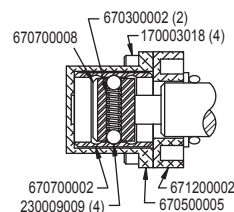
This option can not be added to a valve in the field due to special machining in the body.



3 POSITION DETENT OPTION B

This option provides three detented positions. The spool will remain in any of the three positions in which it is manually placed. No centering spring is provided. Note: This option does not positively lock the spool in place. Excessive vibration or shock loads may affect operation.

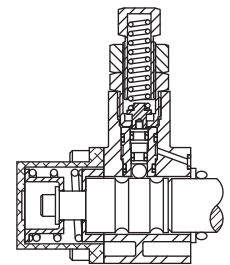
This option can be converted in the field to spring center by ordering Kit 660150001. It can be converted to friction detent by ordering Kit 660150003.



PRESSURE RELEASE DETENT, DETENT SPOOL 'IN' AND 'OUT' SPRING CENTER TO NEUTRAL OPTION F

This option is similar to option 'E' above except the pressure release detent function is on both the spool 'In' and 'Out' positions. This option is available on RD-5100 valve and number 1 spool of RD-5200 and RD-5300 valves.

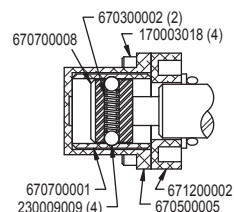
This option can be used with spool options C or E. This option can not be added to a valve in the field.



FRICTION DETENT OPTION C

This option provides for a detent in the neutral position only. As the spool is manually moved away from the neutral position it will be held in place by the friction of the detent balls on the detent sleeve. Note: Because the spool is held in place by friction only, excessive vibration may cause spool to move when not in the neutral detented position.

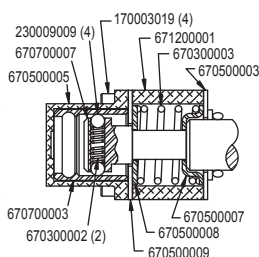
This option can be converted in the field to spring center by ordering Kit 660150001 and to 3 position detent by ordering Kit 660150002.



4 POSITION SPRING CENTER TO NEUTRAL DETENT SPOOL 'IN' FOR FLOAT POSITION OPTION G

This attachment is used with spool option 'G'. This option provides for spring center to neutral from either work position. It also provides a 4th position, float detent. The float detent is reached by pushing the spool in as far as it will go. In the float position both work ports are open to return. This allows a cylinder to drift or "float".

This option is available only with spool option 'G' and cannot be added to a valve in the field.



1 POSITION DETENT SPOOL 'OUT' SPRING CENTER TO NEUTRAL OPTION N

This option uses the same parts as option E above but is not pressure released. The handle must be manually removed from the detent position. The detent holding force is adjustable.

2 POSITION DETENT SPOOL 'IN' AND 'OUT' SPRING CENTER TO NEUTRAL OPTION P

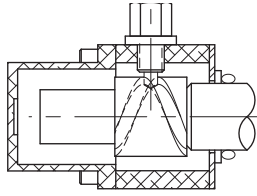
This option uses the same parts as option F above but is not pressure released. The handle must be manually removed from the detent position. The detent holding force is adjustable.

VALVES

RD-5000 SERIES POWER BEYOND OPTIONS

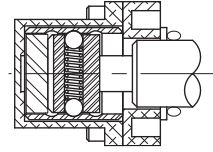
ROTARY ACTUATOR OPTION D

With this option, rotating the spool approximately 90° clockwise from neutral moves the spool to the full in position, 90° counter clockwise to full out. There is a detent in the neutral position, and in this position, the spool clevis opening is approximately vertical. A handle is not included. This option cannot be added in the field.



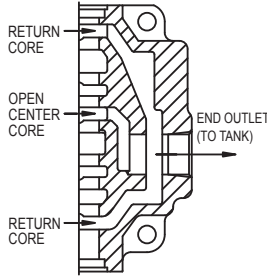
2 POSITION DETENT, NEUTRAL AND SPOOL OUT

This option provides 2 detented position, neutral and spool out. The spool is prevented from going into the "spool in" position. The spool will remain in the detented position in which it is manually placed. The option does not positively lock the spool in place and excessive vibration or shock loads may affect the operation. The three position detent kit can be converted into this option by ordering part No. 671200006.



POWER BEYOND NOT PROVIDED OPTION A

This option provides an outlet only with no provision for power beyond. This option can be used with any open center spools where there is no need for a power beyond port. The end outlet, shown at right, is considered standard but a top or bottom outlet can also be specified.

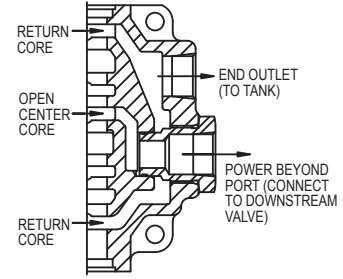


When all the valves spools are in neutral oil goes through the open center core to the outlet.

This option cannot be converted in the field to have power beyond. It also cannot be converted from open to closed center.

POWER BEYOND PLUG INSTALLED OPTION C 3/4 NPTF POWER BEYOND PORT OPTION F #12 SAE POWER BEYOND PORT

This option provides both an outlet and a power beyond port (also referred to as a high pressure carry over port). This allows another valve to be connected downstream. When all the spools of a RD-5000 series valve are in neutral high pressure oil can go through the open center core and out the power beyond port to the inlet of downstream valve. The downstream valve only receives oil when all spools of the first valve are in neutral. This option must be used with open center spools and the outlet of valve must be connected to tank.

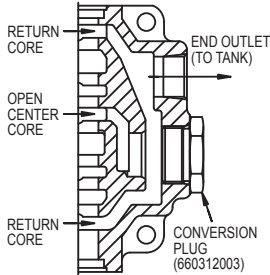


OPTION C Plug No. 660312004
OPTION F Plug No. 660312008

A valve with power beyond can be converted to closed center by plugging the power beyond port or installing closed center plug 660312005.

CONVERSION PLUG INSTALLED OPTION B

This option is similar in function to Option 'A' above except the conversion plug is installed in the power beyond location and the end outlet is relocated. This option should be used with the open center spool options and allows the valve to be converted to have power beyond function or be converted from open to closed center. This option is considered the **PMC Standard** power beyond option because of the flexibility it adds to the valve.

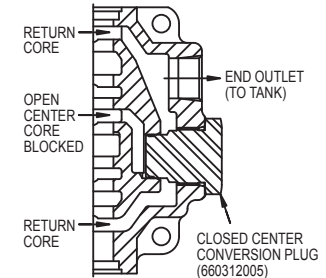


When all the valve spools are in neutral oil goes through open center core to return core and then to outlet.

To convert a valve in the field to have power beyond, remove the conversion plug and replace it with one of the power beyond plugs listed. To convert valve to closed center, replace conversion plug with closed center plug 660312005.

CLOSED CENTER CONVERSION PLUG INSTALLED OPTION D

This option converts an otherwise open center valve to closed center operation. The open center core is blocked by the conversion plug. Oil cannot pass through the valve when the spools are in neutral. Closed center systems are normally associated with variable displacement pumps or any other system where the pump flow is unloaded when system pressure is reached.



Note: If the closed center plug is installed in a valve that has a relief it may be necessary to install the no relief plug or adjust the relief pressure above the compensator setting.

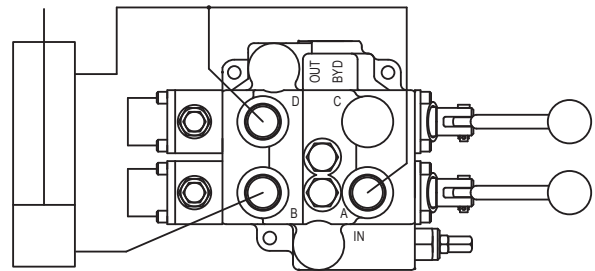
Also, this closed center option does not provide for the drain off of standby spool leakage. This can allow a very small amount of oil to enter the work ports when in neutral.

RD-5000 2 SPOOL SPECIAL APPLICATION VALVE

"AUTO-CYCLE" TWO SPOOL VALVE

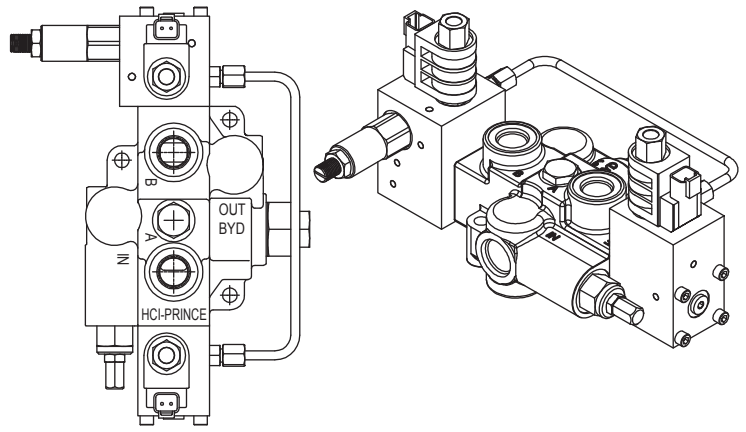
This valve is a modified RD-5200 two spool valve that can be used to automatically cycle a hydraulic cylinder. The spools and the valve body have been modified to provide this function. Both spools have the pressure release detent spool attachment. The valve is shown connected to a cylinder in the sketch below. The "B" port is connected to the base of the cylinder. The "A" and "D" ports are tied together and connected to the rod end of the cylinder. The "C" port is plugged. At the beginning of the cycle the cylinder is fully retracted. To begin the cycle both handles are pulled back. Oil is directed to the "B" port and the cylinder will extend until it reaches the end of its stroke. At this point the pressure will build to the detent release pressure and the first spool will center to neutral. Now the oil will go through the open center core to the second spool and is directed out the "D" port to retract the cylinder. When the cylinder reaches the full retract position the pressure will extend until it reaches the detent release pressure and the second spool will center to neutral. This completes the cycle. To begin the next cycle both handles are again manually pulled back. Please note this valve does not have the loadcheck feature of the standard RD5200 valve. Also the "B" port is open to tank in neutral. Maximum detent pressure setting is 2000 PSI.

Model Number RD525MMEE5A4B1

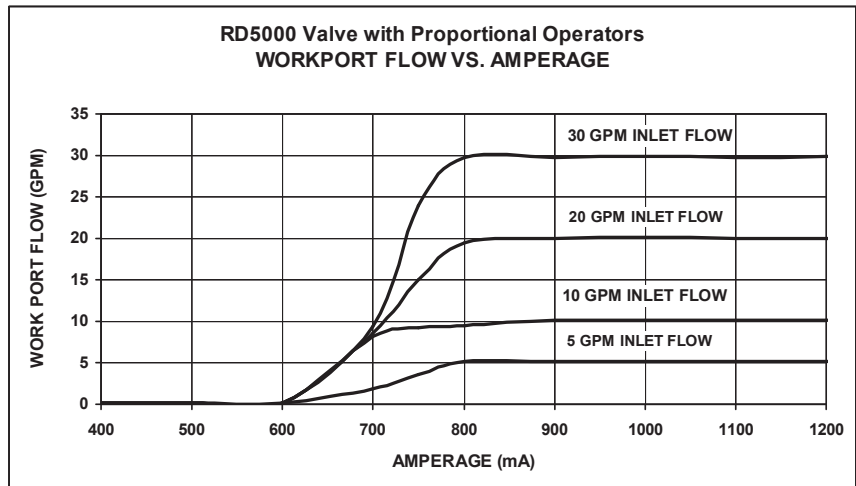


RD5000 SERIES VALVE WITH PROPORTIONAL OPERATORS

The RD5000 valve is available with proportional solenoid operators. The valve will allow controlled starts and stops of the work port flow as well as control of the work port flow rate over a limited metered range. Pilot pressure to initiate spool shift is provided internally by means of a pressure build-up cartridge in the power beyond port. Once the spool shift is initiated, load induced pressure is required to regulate the spool position and flow. By increasing the current through one of the solenoids, increasing pressure is applied to a spool end, causing the spool to shift against spring bias. Full spool shift is at approximately 1200 mA - 12 VDC (600 mA - 24 VDC).

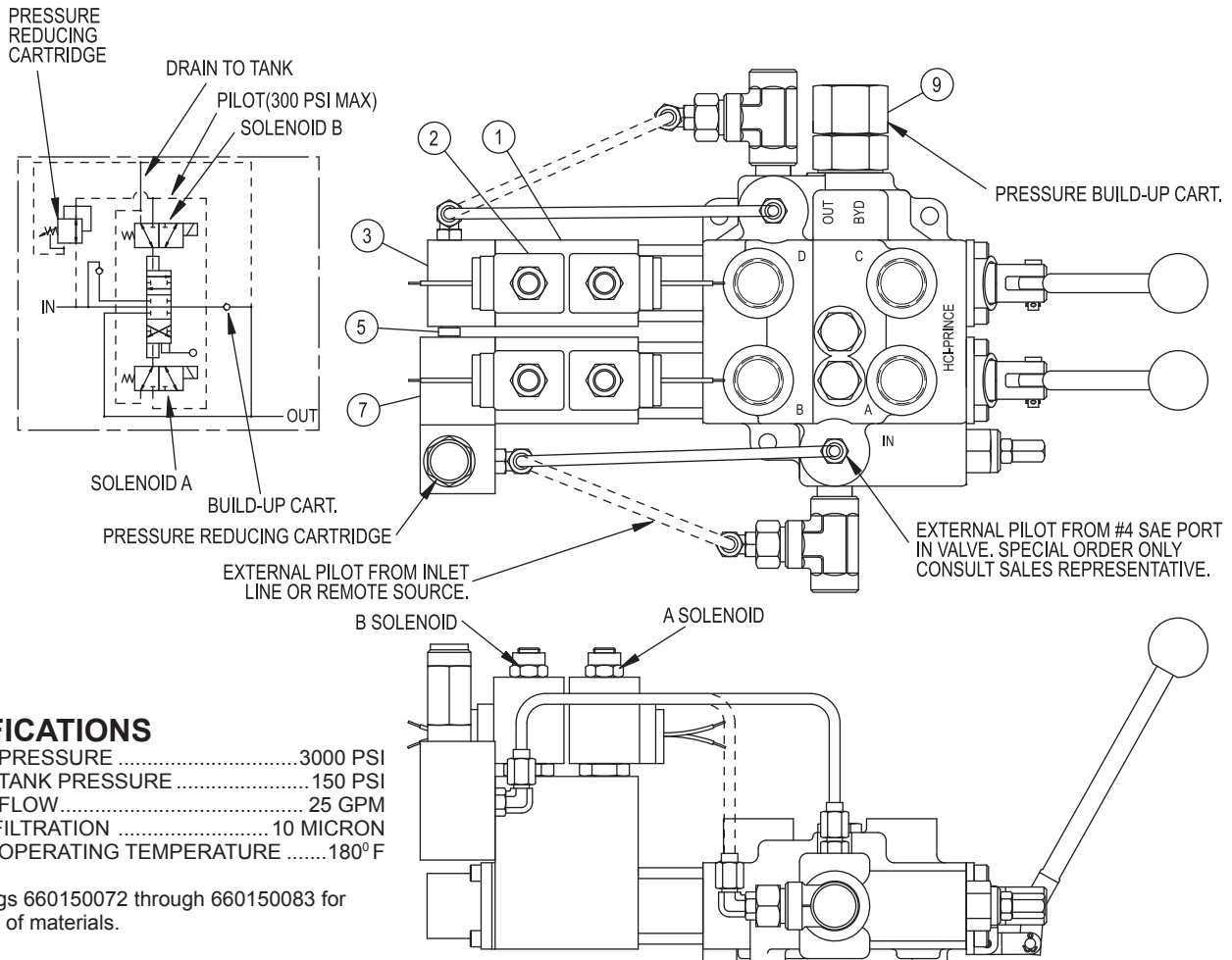


The RD5000 proportional operators are typically controlled with a thumb or handle control and a PWM control module. Prince offers a small thumb control joystick (671300076) and a larger handle control joystick (671300077). A PWM control module (671300107) that can be used in conjunction with these joysticks is also offered by Prince. See page V52 for details.



| RD51 | PORT SIZE | SPOOL TYPE | SPOOL ATTACHMENTS | RELIEF VALVE | INLET LOCATION | OUTLET LOCATION | POWER BEYOND | PROPORTIONAL SOLENOID COIL |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|----------------|-----------------|---|---|
| RD51 Single Spool | 6 #12 SAE In/Out #10 SAE Work | C 4 Way, 3 Position Tandem Center | A 3 Position, Spring Center to Neutral | 1 No Relief | A End | 4 End | H Open Center Pressure Build-up | DP12Q 12VDC Dual Spades DP12L 12VDC Dual Lead Wires |
| * For other non-standard relief settings, please specify: * RD516CA5A4H-DP12H-25 The last two digits are relief pressure in hundreds (example: 25=2500 PSI). All relief settings are at 10 gpm & 105°F. ** Often used with no relief. Review application | | | | 5 * Differential Poppet Adjustable 1500-3000 PSI Set at 2000 PSI | | | D ** Closed Center Conversion Plug Installed | DP12H 12VDC DIN-43650 DP12D 12VDC Integral Deutsch DP24Q 24VDC Dual Spades DP24L 24VDC Dual Lead Wires |
| Additional options as well as two and three spool versions are available. | | | | | | | | DP24H 24VDC DIN-43650 DP24D 24VDC Integral Deutsch DP11H 110VAC DIN-43650 |
| Please contact sales at Prince Manufacturing Corp. for additional information. | | | | | | | | |

SOLENOID OPERATED RD5000 DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| MAXIMUM PRESSURE | 3000 PSI |
| MAXIMUM TANK PRESSURE | 150 PSI |
| MAXIMUM FLOW | 25 GPM |
| MINIMUM FILTRATION | 10 MICRON |
| MAXIMUM OPERATING TEMPERATURE | 180°F |

See drawings 660150072 through 660150083 for sample bills of materials.

The Solenoid Operated RD5000 Directional Control Valve allows remote electrical on-off or manual control. This feature can be installed on the RD5100, RD5200, or RD5300. It can be installed on one or all spools of the RD5200 or RD5300. This option can be purchased as kits and installed by customer. Complete valves are available special order only (min. qty. 25) Consult your sales representative. Pressure release detent or float spool options cannot be converted to solenoid operated valves.

| ITEM | QTY | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-----|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 660150030 | BASE ACTUATOR KIT |
| 2 | 2 | SEE CHART | SOLENOID COIL |
| 3 | 1 | 660150037 | END MANIFOLD KIT |
| 4 | 1 | 660150033 | MID SECTION MANIFOLD KIT |
| 5 | 1 | 660150035 | MANIFOLD TUBE KIT (SHORT) |
| 6 | 1 | 660150036 | MANIFOLD TUBE KIT (LONG) |
| 7 | 1 | 660150046 | PRES. RED. MAN. KIT (MULTI-SPOOL) |
| 8 | 1 | 660150047 | PRES. RED. MAN. KIT (SINGLE-SPOOL) |
| 9 | 1 | SEE CHART | PRES. BUILD-UP CART. |

| DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER |
|--|-------------|
| PRES. BUILD-UP CART. OPEN CENTER | 660312012 |
| PRES. BUILD-UP POWER BEYOND CART (#12 SAE) | 660312014 |
| 12 VDC LEAD WIRE COIL | 671302220 |
| 12 VDC DOUBLE SPADE COIL | 671302226 |
| 12 VDC DIN 43650 COIL | 671302221 |
| 24 VDC LEAD WIRE COIL | 671302223 |
| 24 VDC DOUBLE SPADE COIL | 671302227 |
| 24 VDC DIN 43650 COIL | 671302224 |
| 12 VDC DEUTSCH COIL | 671302222 |
| 24 VDC DEUTSCH COIL | 671302225 |
| 120 VAC LEAD WIRES COIL | 671302228 |

The Solenoid Operated RD5000 contains two, 3 way-2 position solenoid cartridge valves and a pilot operated piston attached to the main control spool. When both solenoids are de-energized both sides of the pilot piston are open to tank pressure and the spool remains spring centered. When solenoid A is energized, pilot pressure is applied to one side of the pilot piston causing the spool to shift from the neutral position to work port A. When solenoid "B" is energized, pilot pressure is applied to the other side of the pilot piston causing the spool to shift to work port "B". In cases where the pilot pressure is provided by the inlet line or #4 SAE port on valve, a "Pressure Build-Up Valve" must be installed in the outlet port. Two versions of the pressure build-up valve are offered. The open center pressure build-up valve and the power beyond pressure build-up valve. Both versions supply 150-200 PSI pilot pressure to the solenoid actuator. When remote pilot is used, the pressure build-up is not required. Because the valve is internally piloted, overcenter or light loads can be a problem. The inlet pressure must be at least 200 psi during operation. Restrictors can be added to eliminate this problem.

MODEL RD4100 SINGLE SPOOL MONO-BLOCK VALVE



RD4100 SPECIFICATIONS

MAXIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE 3000 PSI
 MAXIMUM TANK PRESSURE 500 PSI
 MAXIMUM OPERATING TEMPERATURE 180°F
 RECOMMENDED SYSTEM FILTRATION ISO 4406 19/17/14
 FLOW RATING 15 GPM

STANDARD FEATURES

- Economical monoblock construction of high tensile strength gray cast iron
- Load check
- Hard chrome plated spool
- Adjustable cartridge relief
- Open center, closed center, and power beyond available
- For use with system flows up to 15 gpm
- For use with system pressures up to 3000 PSI
- Optional top inlet & outlet port locations.

| RD41 | PORT SIZE | SPOOL TYPE | SPOOL ACTIONS | RELIEF VALVE | INLET LOCATION | OUTLET LOCATION | POWER BEYOND | HANDLE |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|
| RD41 Single Spool | 2 #10 SAE in & out #8 SAE work | A 3 Way 3 Position Tandem Center | A Spring Center | 1 No Relief | A End | 1 End W/Power Beyond Option A | A Not Provided | 1 Std. Lever Handle |
| *RD412BA5A1A1-25 THE LAST TWO DIGITS ARE RELIEF PRESSURE IN HUNDREDS. EX: 25=2500 psi. ALL RELIEFS ARE SET AT 10 GPM & 105°F ** OFTEN USED WITH NO RELIEF. REVIEW APPLICATION. | | B 4 Way 3 Position Tandem Center | B 3 Position Detent | 4 Direct Acting Adjustable 500-1500 PSI Set at 1000 PSI | B Top | 2 Top W/Power Beyond Options B, C & D | B Conversion Plug Installed | 2 Less Handle Only |
| | | C 4 Way 3 Position Open Center Motor Spool | C Friction Detent | 5 Direct Acting Adjustable 1500-3000 PSI Set at 2000 PSI | | | C Power Beyond Plug Installed with #8 SAE | 3 Less Complete Handle Assembly |
| | | D 4 Way 4 Position Tandem Center Float Spool | D Float Detent | See SVW Section for Additional Spool Actions | For other relief settings please specify* | | D** Closed Center Conversion Plug Installed | 5 Tang Spool End Only |
| | | | | | | | | 6 Clevis Spool End Only |
| | | | | | | | | 11 Enclosed Handle |

STANDARD VALVES AVAILABLE:

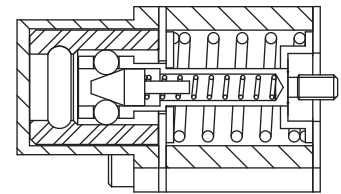
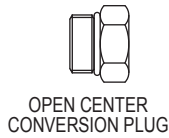
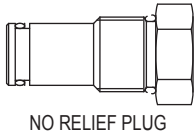
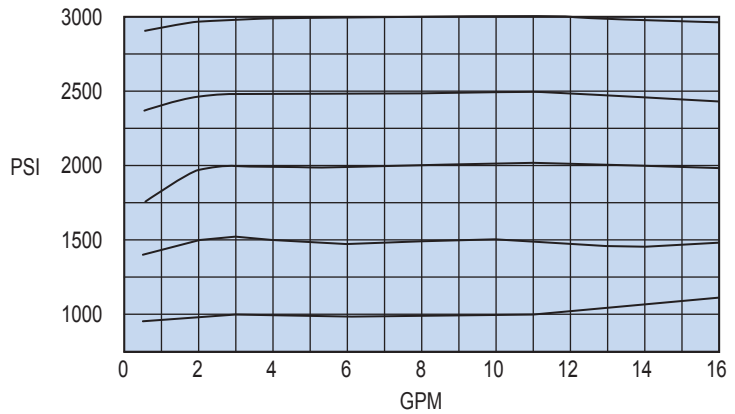
All standard valves have a load check, a complete lever handle assembly, and an adjustable relief, see table below for settings. For other relief settings, please specify.

| VALVE PART NUMBER | SPOOL TYPE | | | SPOOL ACTION | | | IN/OUT PORT SIZE | WORK PORT SIZE | RELIEF SETTING | CONVERTIBLE FROM OPEN CENTER TO CLOSED CENTER |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|---|
| | 4 WAY 3 POSITION | 4 WAY 3 POSITION MOTOR | 4 WAY 4 POSITION FLOAT | SPRING CENTER TO NEUTRAL | 3 POSITION DETENT | FLOAT DETENT | | | | |
| RD412BA5A1A1 | X | | | X | | | #10 SAE | #8 SAE | 2000 PSI AT 10 GPM | NO |
| RD412BA5A2B1 | X | | | X | | | #10 SAE | #8 SAE | 2000 PSI AT 10 GPM | YES |
| RD412BB5A2B1 | X | | | | X | | #10 SAE | #8 SAE | 2000 PSI AT 10 GPM | YES |
| RD412CA5A2B1 | | X | | X | | | #10 SAE | #8 SAE | 2000 PSI AT 10 GPM | YES |
| RD412DD5A2B1 | | | X | X | | X | #10 SAE | #8 SAE | 2000 PSI AT 10 GPM | YES |

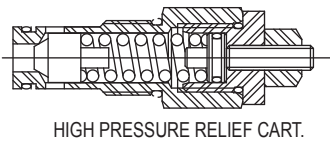
RD-4100 SINGLE SPOOL PRESSURE DROP

| 110 SUS OIL AT 115°F | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| FLOW (GPM) | Δ P-PSI | | |
| | INLET TO OUTLET | INLET TO A OR B | A OR B TO OUTLET |
| 5 | 3 | 10 | 3 |
| 10 | 11 | 42 | 12 |
| 15 | 26 | 85 | 32 |

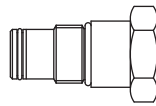
RD-4100 RELIEF VALVE CURVES



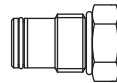
SPRING CENTER FLOAT DETENT



HIGH PRESSURE RELIEF CART.

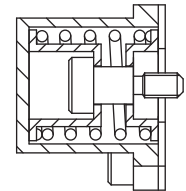


POWER BEYOND CART. (#8 SAE)

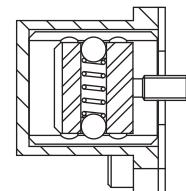


CLOSED CENTER PLUG

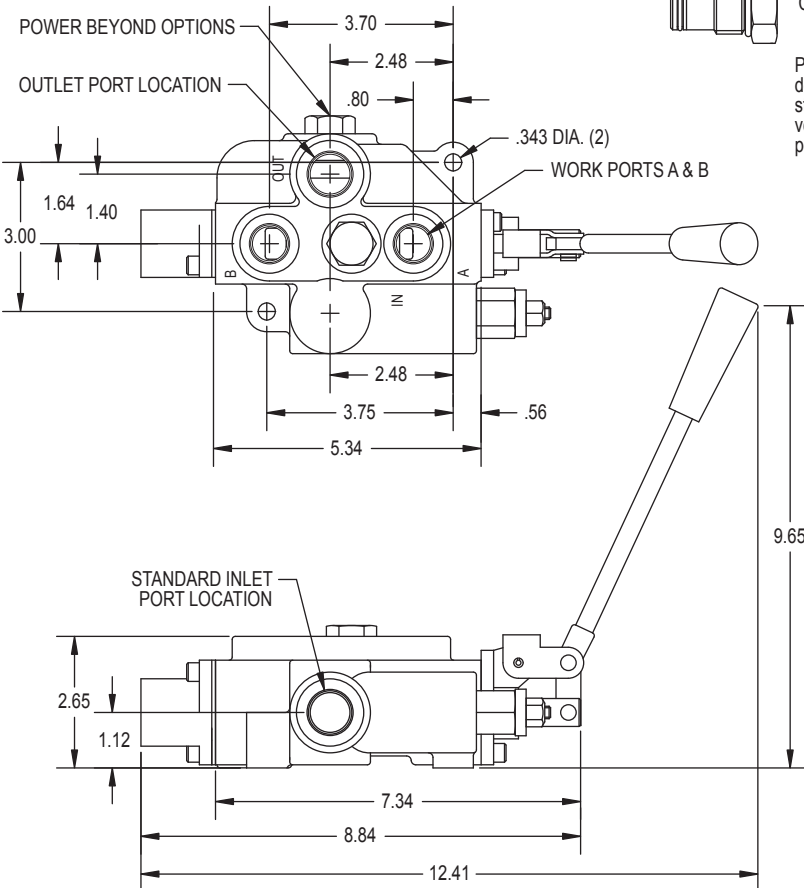
PLEASE NOTE: This closed center option does not provide for the drain off of standby spool leakage. This can allow a very small amount of oil to enter the work ports when in neutral.



SPRING CENTER



3 POSITION DETENT



| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 660541001 | SEAL KIT |
| 660150015 | LOAD CHECK KIT |
| 660580003 | POWER BEYOND SEAL KIT |
| 660180001 | SPRING CENTER KIT |
| 660180002 | 3 POSITION DETENT KIT |
| 660180003 | 1 POSITION DETENT KIT |
| 660180051 | SPRING CENTER FLOAT KIT |
| 660180005 | COMPLETE HANDLE KIT |
| 660180011 | HANDLE KIT |
| 660180032 | CLEVIS SUB-ASSY |
| 660180031 | PIN KIT |
| 660280004 | RELIEF PLUG |
| 660280009 | RELIEF CART. 1500-3000 PSI |
| 660280011 | RELIEF CART. 500-1500 PSI |
| 200400030 | OPEN CENTER PLUG |
| 660280001 | POWER BEYOND CART. (#8 SAE) |
| 660280002 | CLOSED CENTER PLUG |

VALVES

MODEL LV

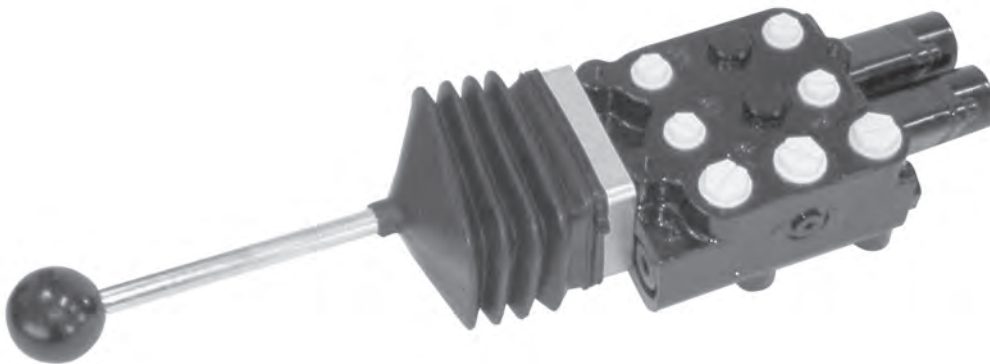
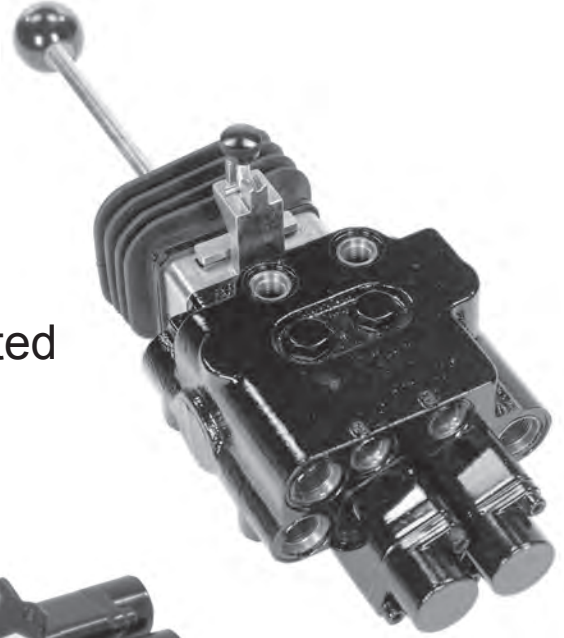
MONO-BLOCK

Directional Control Valves

Especially Suited for Front Loader Market

LVS Series Circuit

Top Ported or Semi-Rear Ported



LVT Parallel Circuit

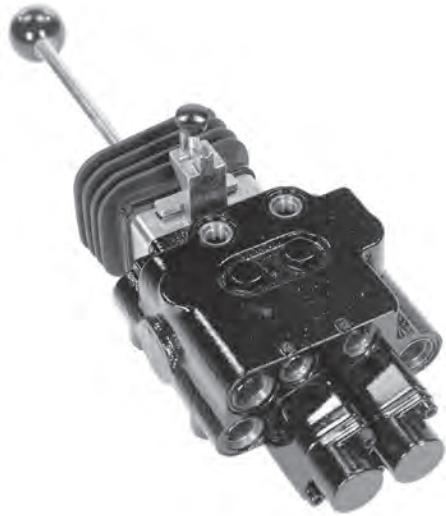
Top Ported



LVR Parallel Circuit

Rear Ported

MODEL LVS SERIES LOADER VALVE



LVS SPECIFICATIONS

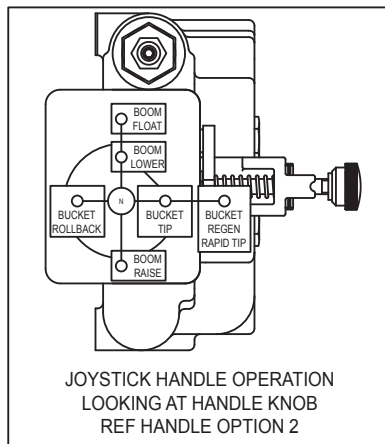
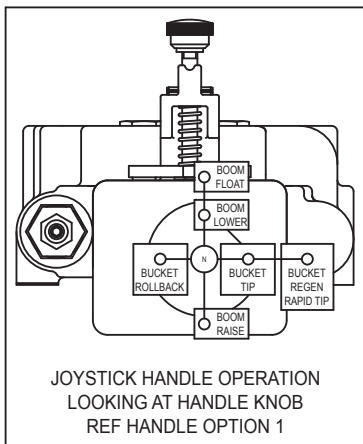
SERIES CIRCUIT (multifunction operation, simultaneous operation of both boom and bucket)
 MAXIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE 3000 PSI
 MAXIMUM TANK PRESSURE 500 PSI
 MAXIMUM OPERATING TEMPERATURE 180°F
 RECOMMENDED SYSTEM FILTRATION ISO 4406 19/17/14
 FLOW RATING 11 GPM
 WEIGHT 18.5lbs

STANDARD FEATURES

- Economical monoblock construction of high tensile strength gray cast iron
- Load check on each spool
- Hard chrome plated spools
- No face seals on spools
- Adjustable cartridge relief
- Power beyond available
- 4 Position Series Float Spool for loader boom
- 4 Position Regen Spool for loader bucket
- Molded rubber boot
- Patented dual spool lock joystick available

VALVES

| LVS | INLET & TANK PORT OPTION | WORK PORT OPTION | SPOOL & ACTION | RELIEF OPTIONS | POWER BEYOND OPTIONS | HANDLE OPTIONS |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| LVS Two spool loader valve Series circuit | 1 Rear inlet & tank port #8 SAE ORB | A A & C work ports on top and B & D work ports on rear, #6 SAE ORB B Work ports on top, #6 SAE ORB C Work ports on top, #8 SAE ORB | GR Standard A-B 4 way 4 position float, spring center with float detent C-D 4 way 4 position selective regen, spring center with soft stop GB A-B 4 way 4 position float, spring center with float detent C-D 4 way 3 position spring center | 1 No Relief 4 Direct acting adjustable 500-1500 PSI set at 1000 PSI 5 Standard: Adjustable direct acting relief 1500-3000 PSI (set at 2000 PSI) 6 Pilot relief 500-3000 PSI (set at 2000 PSI) *For other relief settings please specify (see example on the left) | A Standard open center (field convertible to #8 SAE ORB top power beyond) B #8 SAE rear power beyond Note: Not for use with closed center systems | 1 Joystick & boot w/ dual spool lock, mounting feet down/to rear 2 Joystick & boot w/ dual spool lock, mounting feet to the left 3 Joystick & boot without spool lock, mounting feet down/to rear 4 Joystick & boot without spool lock, mounting feet to the left 8 No joystick or handle (tang ends on spool only) |
| <p>*LVS1AGR5B1-25</p> <p>THE LAST TWO DIGITS ARE THE RELIEF SETTING IN HUNDREDS. EX: 25=2500 PSI @ 10 GPM ALL RELIEFS ARE SET AT 10 GPM.</p> | | | | | | |

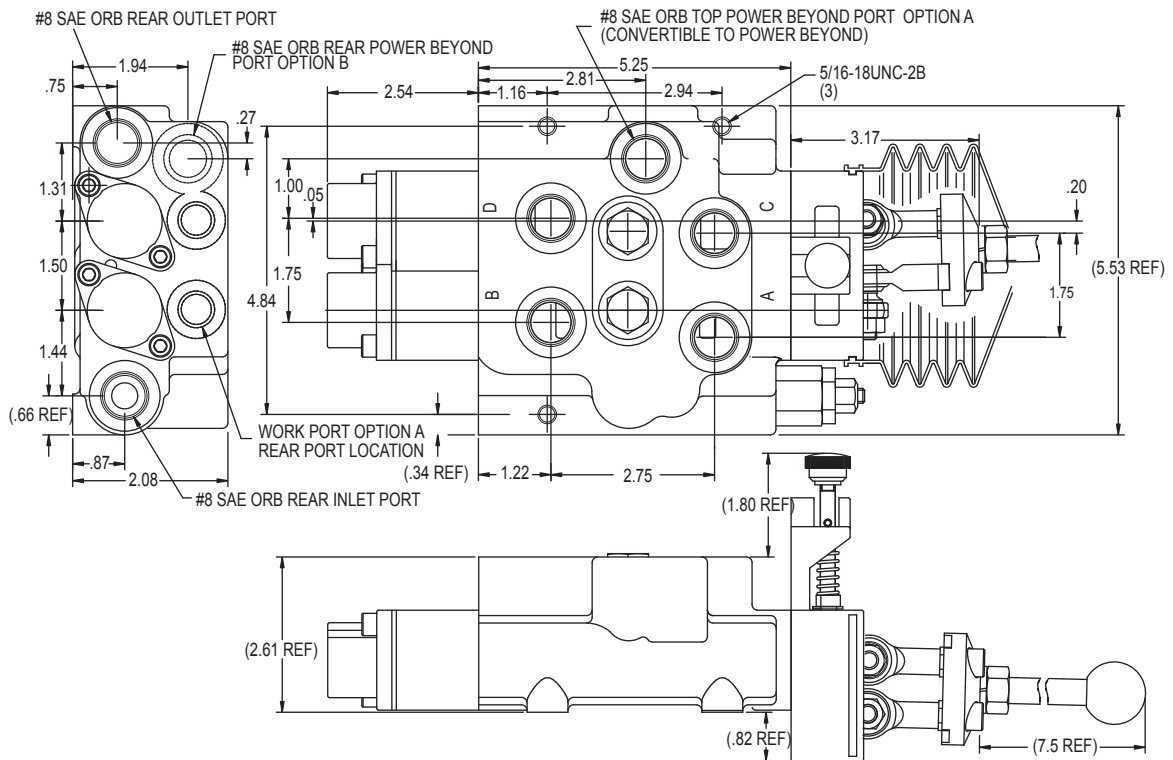


LVS PRESSURE DROP

| FLOW (GPM) | 110 SUS OIL AT 115°F | | |
|------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | Δ P-PSI | | |
| | INLET TO OUTLET | INLET TO WORK | WORK PORTS TO OUTLET |
| 4 | 6 | 22 | 4 |
| 6 | 18 | 44 | 19 |
| 10 | 64 | 100 | 60 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 660590029 | SEAL KIT |
| 660180170 | SPRING CENTER FLOAT KIT |
| 660180169 | SPRING CENTER REGEN KIT |
| 671400252 | ROD END |
| 660390016 | ROD END W/STUD |
| 671900084 | SLIDING SPOOL STUD |
| 660180154 | SPOOL LOCK HARDWARE |

LVS SERIES LOADER VALVE DIMENSIONAL DATA



REMOTE CABLE CONTROLS FOR PRINCE VALVES

REMOTE CABLE CONTROL

Heavy duty remote cable controls are available for most Prince directional control valves. The compact controller bodies are of die-cast metal construction and are available in either dual axis or single axis configurations. Dual axis joysticks are constructed with steel swivels and anti-wear bushings. The high strength flexible control cables are jacketed and have quick attach connections.

REMOTE CONTROLLERS

Dual Axis Joystick with lock
Single Axis

Prince Part No.
660170038
660170039

CONTROL CABLES

49 inches long (1.25 M)
59 inches long (1.5 M)
79 inches long (2.0 M)
89 inches long (2.25 M)
98 inches long (2.5 M)

660171125
660171150
660171200
660171225
660171250

VALVE CONNECTION KITS

RD5000 series kit*
LVS, LVR or LVT, kit (loader valves)**
SV stack valve or RD4100 kit***
Series 20 stack valve kit****

660170037
660170029
660170031
660170035

Note: One control cable and one connection kit is required for each spool controlled. Order the remote controller, the control cables and the connection kits as necessary to complete the remote cable control assembly. The connection kit works for all spool options by adjusting the locking nut.

*Field convertible or order option 3, less handle assembly.

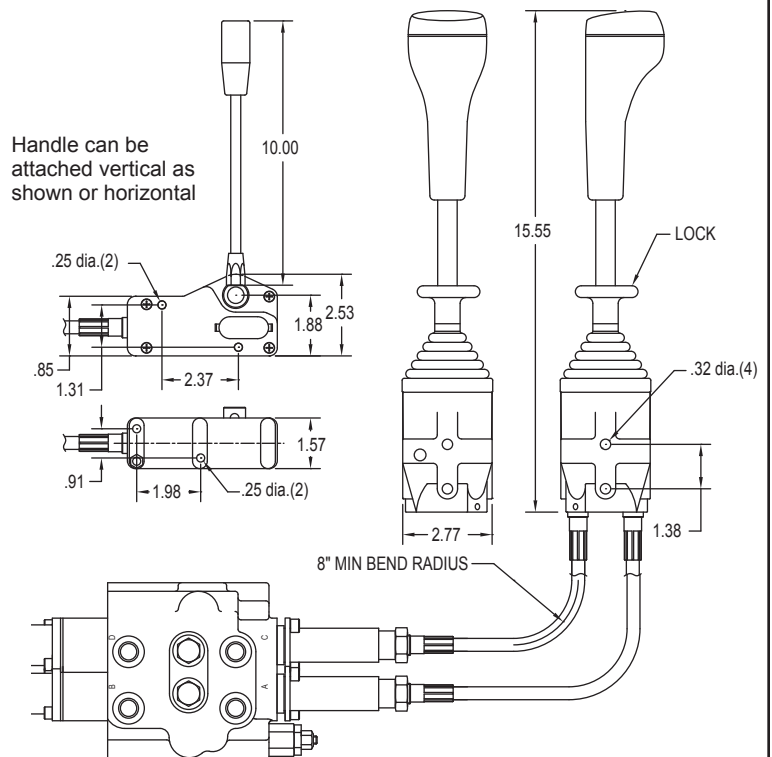
**Order loader valve handle option 8, tang end only.

***Field convertible from standard handle or order option 6, clevis spool end only.

****Field convertible or order option 3, less complete handle.

SINGLE SPOOL CONTROL

DUAL AXIS CONTROLLER



MODEL LVT TWO SPOOL MONO-BLOCK LOADER VALVE

LVT SPECIFICATIONS

PARALLEL CIRCUIT
 MAXIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE3000 PSI
 MAXIMUM TANK PRESSURE 500 PSI
 MAXIMUM OPERATING TEMPERATURE 180°F
 RECOMMENDED SYSTEM FILTRATIONISO 4406 19/17/14
 FLOW RATING.....10 GPM
 WEIGHT 14.6 LBS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Economical monoblock construction of high tensile strength gray cast iron
- Load check on each spool
- Hard chrome plated spool
- Adjustable cartridge relief
- Open center, and power beyond available
- 4 Position Float Spool for loader boom
- 4 Position Regen Spool for loader bucket

5/16-18 UNC MOUNTING HOLES ON BOTH TOP AND BOTTOM OF VALVE

NOTE: NEUTRAL POSITION SPOOL LOCK AVAILABLE

| LVT | PORT SIZE | SPOOL & ACTION | RELIEF VALVE | IN/OUT PORT | POWER BEYOND | HANDLE |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| LVT Top Ported Two Spool Loader Valve | 1 #8 SAE In & Out #6 SAE work ports | GR Standard: A1-B1 4 Way 4 Position Float, Spring Center with Float Detent A2-B2 4 Way 4 Position Regen, Spring Center with Soft Stop RG A1-B1 4 Way 4 Position Regen, Spring Center with Soft Stop A2-B2 4 Way 4 Position Float, Spring Center with Float Detent GB A1-B1 4 Way 4 Position Float, Spring Center with Float Detent A2-B2 4 Way 3 Position Spring Centered BG A1-B1 4 Way 3 Position Spring Centered A2-B2 4 Way 4 Position Float, Spring Center with Float Detent BB A1-B1 4 Way 3 Position Spring Centered A2-B2 4 Way 3 Position Spring Centered | 1 No Relief 4 Direct Acting Adjustable 500-1500 PSI Set at 1000 PSI 5 Standard: Direct Acting Adjustable 1500-3000 PSI Set at 2000 PSI 6 Pilot Operated Adjustable 500-3000 PSI Set at 2000 PSI *For other relief settings please specify (see example on the left) | A Standard: Top In, Out and Power Beyond B Side Inlet, Top Out & Power Beyond | B Standard: Open Center (Power Beyond Port Plugged) C #8 SAE Power Beyond D ** Closed Center (Often Used With No Relief. Review Application.) Note: Valve can be converted in the field. | 1 Standard Handles 2 Clevis Spool End Only 3 Joystick for ports on bottom (Use with GR, GB, BG or BB) 4 Joystick for ports on left (Use with GR, GB or BB) 5 Joystick for ports on top (Use with RG, GB, BG or BB) 6 Joystick for ports on right (Use with RG, BG or BB) 7 Universal joystick contains parts and instructions for all mountings 8 Tang Spool End Only |
| *LVT1GR5AB7-25 | | | | | | |
| THE LAST TWO DIGITS ARE THE RELIEF SETTING IN HUNDREDS. EX: 25=2500 PSI @ 10 GPM. ALL RELIEFS ARE SET AT 10 GPM. | | | | | | |

** PLEASE NOTE that this closed center option does not provide for the drain off of standby spool leakage. This can allow a very small amount of oil to enter the work ports when in neutral. Closed center option is often used with no relief. Review application.

STANDARD VALVES AVAILABLE:

All standard valves have a load check, a complete handle assembly, and an adjustable relief.

| VALVE PART NUMBER | SPOOL TYPE | | | SPOOL ACTION | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 4 WAY 4 POSITION FLOAT SPOOL | 4 WAY 3 POSITION SPOOL | 4 WAY 4 POSITION REGEN SPOOL | A1-B1 SPOOL | A2-B2 SPOOL |
| LVT1BB5AB1 | | X | | SPRING CENTER | SPRING CENTER |
| LVT1GB5AB1 | X | X | | FLOAT DETENT | SPRING CENTER |
| LVT1GB5AB3 | X | X | | FLOAT DETENT | SPRING CENTER |
| LVT1GR5AB3 | X | | X | FLOAT DETENT | REGEN POSITION |
| LVT1RG5AB5 | X | | X | REGEN POSITION | FLOAT DETENT |
| LVT1BG5AB5 | X | X | | SPRING CENTER | FLOAT DETENT |

LVT PRESSURE DROP

| FLOW (GPM) | 110 SUS OIL AT 115°F | | |
|------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | Δ P-PSI | | |
| | INLET TO OUTLET | INLET TO WORK PORTS | A OR B TO OUTLET |
| 4 | 15 | 20 | 8 |
| 6 | 35 | 34 | 20 |
| 10 | 95 | 72 | 50 |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 660590017 | SEAL KIT |
| 660180078 | SPRING CENTER KIT |
| 660180076 | SPRING CENTER FLOAT KIT |
| 660180077 | SPRING CENTER REGEN KIT |
| 660180073 | COMPLETE HANDLE KIT |
| 660180011 | HANDLE KIT |
| 660180072 | CLEVIS SUB-ASSY |
| 660280004 | RELIEF PLUG |
| 660280009 | RELIEF CART. OPTION 5 |
| 270006122 | PILOT RELIEF CART. OPTION 6 |

MODEL LVR TWO SPOOL MONO-BLOCK LOADER VALVE



LVR SPECIFICATIONS

PARALLEL CIRCUIT
 MAXIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE 3000 PSI
 MAXIMUM TANK PRESSURE 500 PSI
 MAXIMUM OPERATING TEMPERATURE 180°F
 RECOMMENDED SYSTEM FILTRATION ISO 4406 19/17/14
 FLOW RATING 14 GPM
 WEIGHT 22.6 LBS

STANDARD FEATURES

- Economical monoblock construction of high tensile strength gray cast iron
- Load check on each spool
- Hard chrome plated spool
- Adjustable cartridge relief
- Open center, and power beyond available
- 4 Position Float Spool for loader boom
- 4 Position Regen Spool for loader bucket

5/16-18 UNC MOUNTING HOLES ON BOTH TOP AND BOTTOM OF VALVE

NOTE: NEUTRAL POSITION SPOOL LOCK AVAILABLE

| LVR | PORT SIZE | SPOOL & ACTION | RELIEF VALVE | IN/OUT PORT | POWER BEYOND | HANDLE |
|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| LVR Rear Ported Two Spool Loader Valve | 1 Standard: #10 SAE in/out #8 SAE work ports 2 #8 SAE in/out #6 SAE work ports | GR Standard: A-B 4 Way 4 Position Float, Spring Center with Float Detent C-D 4 Way 4 Position Regen, Spring Center with Soft Stop RG A-B 4 Way 4 Position Regen, Spring Center with Soft Stop C-D 4 Way 4 Position Float, Spring Center with Float Detent GB A-B 4 Way 4 Position Float, Spring Center with Float Detent C-D 4 Way 3 Position Spring Centered BG A-B 4 Way 3 Position Spring Centered C-D 4 Way 4 Position Float, Spring Center with Float Detent BB A-B 4 Way 3 Position Spring Centered C-D 4 Way 3 Position Spring Centered (no float, no regen) | 1 No Relief 4 Direct Acting Adjustable 500-1500 PSI Set at 1000 PSI 5 Standard: Direct Acting Adjustable 1500-3000 PSI Set at 2000 PSI 6 Pilot Operated Adjustable 500-3000 PSI Set at 2000 PSI *For other relief settings please specify (see example on the left) | A All Ports On End of Valve | B Standard: Open Center (Power Beyond Port Plugged) C #8 SAE Power Beyond D ** Closed Center Note: Valve can be converted in the field. | 1 Standard Handles 2 Clevis Spool End Only 3 Joystick for power beyond on Right (Use with GR, GB, BG or BB) 4 Joystick for power beyond on Bottom (Use with RG, BG or BB) 5 Joystick for power beyond on Left (Use with RG, BG, GB or BB) 6 Joystick for power beyond on Top (Use with GR, GB or BB) 7 Universal joystick contains parts and instructions for all mounting options 8 Tang Spool End Only |
| <p>*LVR1GB5AB7-25</p> <p>THE LAST TWO DIGITS ARE THE RELIEF SETTING IN HUNDREDS. EX: 25=2500 PSI @ 10 GPM ALL RELIEFS ARE SET AT 10 GPM.</p> | | | | | | |

** PLEASE NOTE that this closed center option does not provide for the drain off of standby spool leakage. This can allow a very small amount of oil to enter the work ports when in neutral. Closed center option is often used with no relief. Review application.

LVR PRESSURE DROP

| FLOW (GPM) | 110 SUS OIL AT 115°F Δ P-PSI | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | INLET TO OUTLET | INLET TO A OR B | A OR B TO OUTLET |
| 4 | 4 | 14 | 4 |
| 8 | 21 | 31 | 15 |
| 14 | 64 | 72 | 46 |

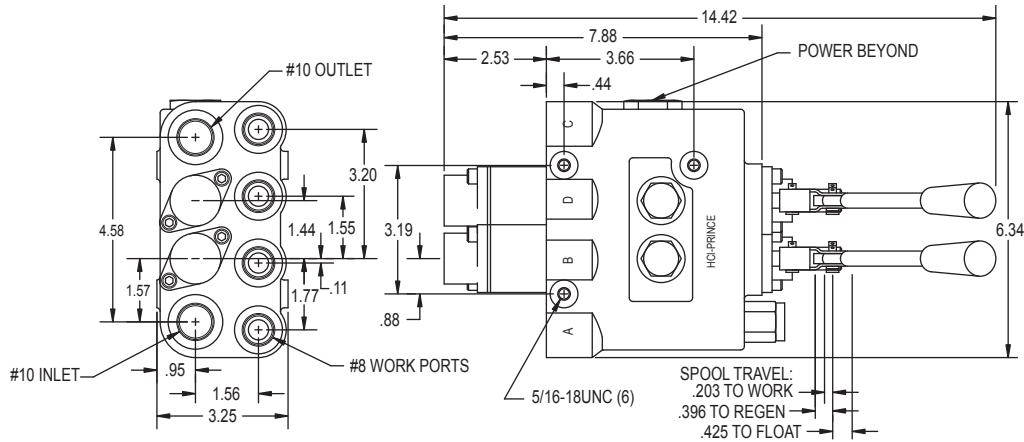
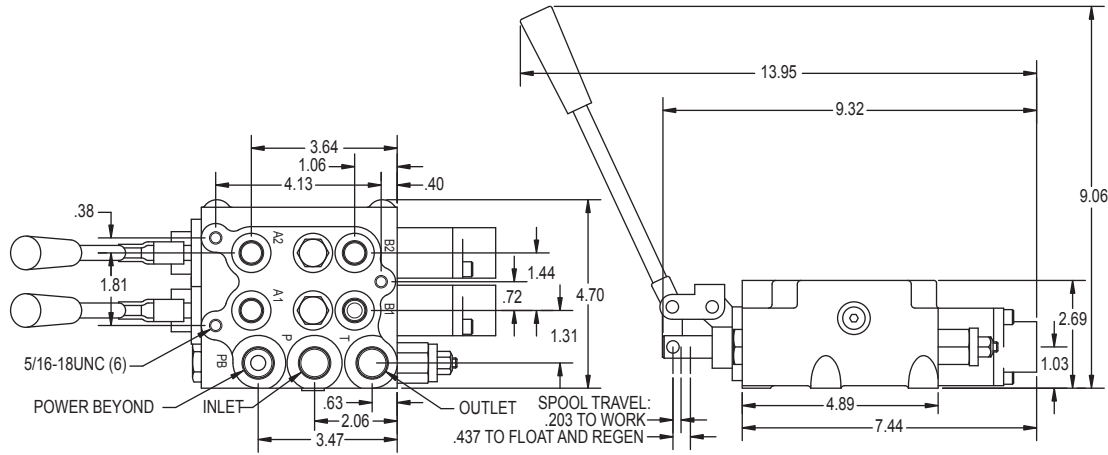
STANDARD VALVES AVAILABLE:

All standard valves have a load check, a complete handle assembly, and an adjustable relief.

| VALVE PART NUMBER | SPOOL TYPE | | | | SPOOL ACTION | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 4 WAY 4 POSITION FLOAT A-B SPOOL | 4 WAY 3 POSITION A-B SPOOL | 4 WAY 4 POSITION FLOAT C-D SPOOL | 4 Way 3 POSITION C-D SPOOL | A-B SPOOL | C-D SPOOL |
| LVR1GB5AB6 | X | | | X | FLOAT DETENT | SPRING CENTER |
| LVR1BG5AB4 | | X | X | | SPRING CENTER | FLOAT DETENT |

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 660590018 | SEAL KIT |
| 660590016 | POWER BEYOND SEAL KIT |
| 660180079 | SPRING CENTER KIT |
| 660180074 | SPRING CENTER FLOAT KIT |
| 660180075 | SPRING CENTER REGEN KIT |
| 660180073 | COMPLETE HANDLE KIT |
| 660180011 | HANDLE KIT |
| 660180072 | CLEVIS SUB-ASSY |
| 660280004 | RELIEF PLUG |
| 660280009 | RELIEF CART. OPTION 5 |
| 270006122 | PILOT RELIEF CART. OPTION 6 |
| 660301001 | OPEN CENTER PLUG |
| 660390008 | POWER BEYOND CART. (#8 SAE) |

MODEL LVT/LVR MOUNTING DIMENSIONS AND OPERATIONS

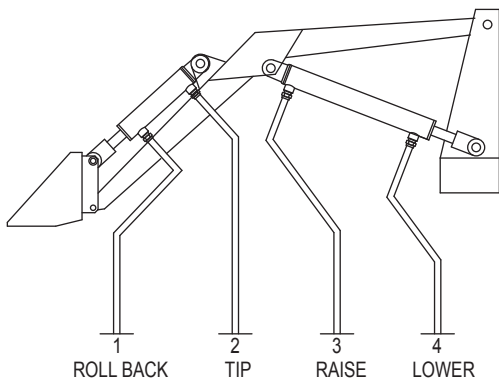


4 WAY 4 POSITION REGEN SPOOL OPERATION

This spool option allows for these four functions of the loader bucket cylinders: "NEUTRAL", cylinder ports blocked to hold bucket in place; "BUCKET ROLLBACK" directs oil to hose 1 to retract bucket cylinder; "BUCKET TIP" directs oil to hose 2 to extend the bucket cylinder with full pressure (Please Note there is a soft stop at this handle position); "BUCKET REGEN" combines the oil from the tractor pump with the oil returning from hose 1 and it directs it to hose 2 to tip the bucket faster (referred to as REGENERATION or "REGEN"). It is necessary to push the handle past the soft stop at the normal bucket tip position to get to the regen position. Also Please Note that the cylinder force will be reduced when in the regen position.

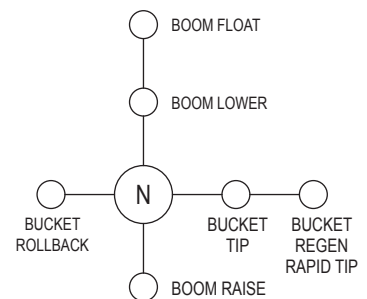
4 WAY 4 POSITION FLOAT SPOOL OPERATION

This spool option allows for these four functions of the loader boom cylinders: "NEUTRAL", cylinder ports blocked to hold boom in place; "BOOM RAISE" directs oil to hose 3 to extend boom cylinders; "BOOM LOWER" directs oil to hose 4 to retract the boom cylinders with full pressure (Please Note there is a soft stop at this handle position); "BOOM FLOAT" connects all boom cylinder ports to tank allowing the boom to fall to the ground. It is necessary to push the handle past the soft stop at the normal boom down position. There is a detent that will hold handle in the float position. While in the float position the loader boom cylinders will move up and down or "FLOAT" to match the ground level as the tractor moves forward or backward.



Joystick Handle

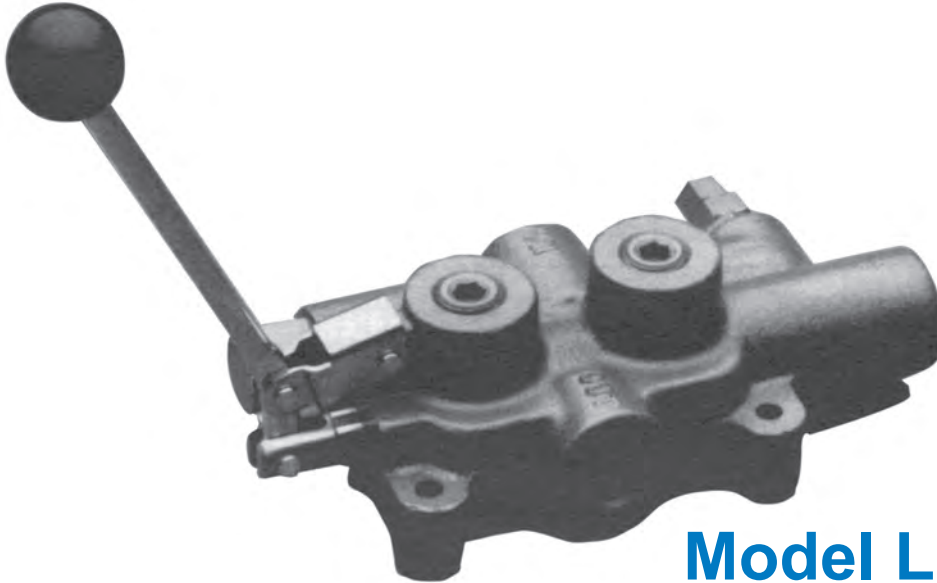
The joystick handle will operate both spools using one lever handle. The two spools can be operated independently or at the same time depending upon handle movement. Because we allow for maximum mounting flexibility, we have 4 options for the LVT, 2 options for the LVS and 4 options for the LVR. The handle shift pattern for all is shown at right.



**JOYSTICK HANDLE OPERATION
LOOKING AT HANDLE KNOB**

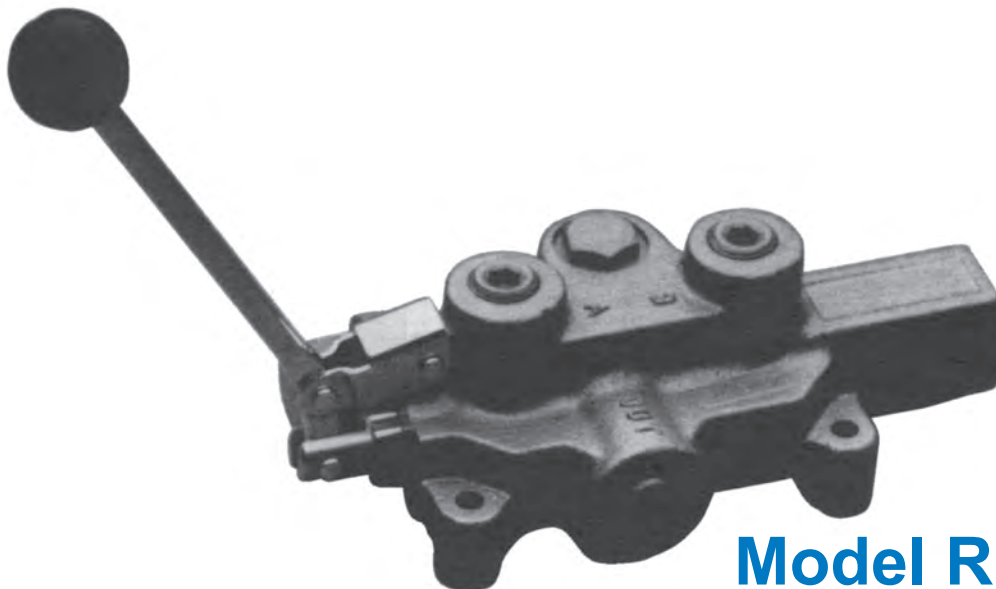
Directional Control Valves

LOG SPLITTER CONTROL VALVE



Model LS3000

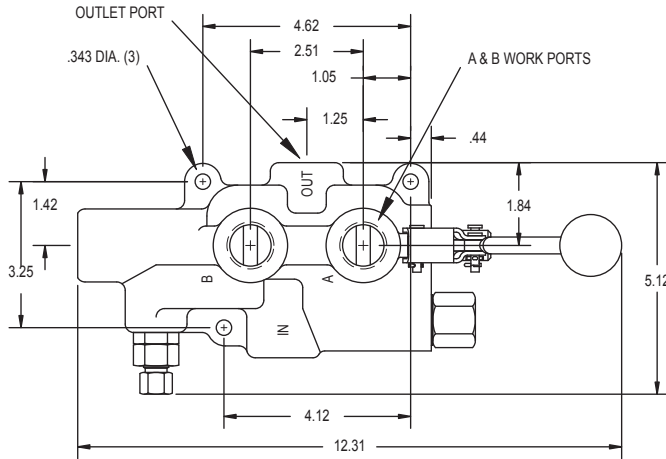
SINGLE SPOOL MONO-BLOCK 20GPM



Model RD2500

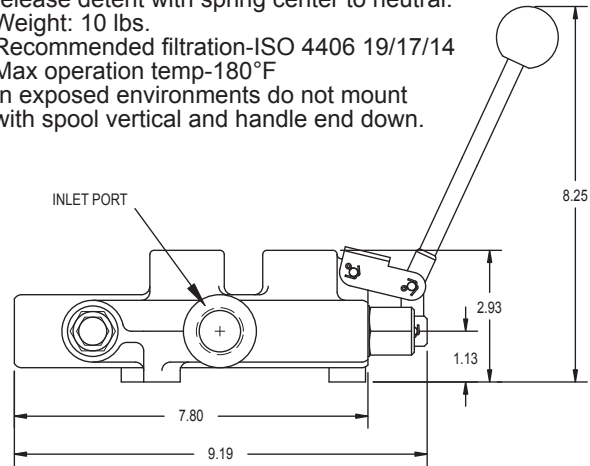
MODEL LS3000 DIMENSIONAL DATA

On LS-3000 Models, pressure release detent is in the spool out position.
On LS-3060 Models, pressure release detent is in the spool in position.



SPECIFICATIONS:

1. Max design and test pressure 2750 PSI
2. Max tank port pressure-150 PSI
3. Flow rating-25 GPM max.
4. Relief valve setting-2250 PSI
5. This valve has one position pressure release detent with spring center to neutral.
6. Weight: 10 lbs.
7. Recommended filtration-ISO 4406 19/17/14
8. Max operation temp-180°F
9. In exposed environments do not mount with spool vertical and handle end down.



STANDARD FEATURES

- Hydraulically balanced, hard chrome plated spool
- Handle can be installed in "up" or "down" position
- Detent release pressure adjustable from 1000 to 2000 PSI
- For use with system flows up to 25 GPM
- Relief valve adjustable up to 2750 PSI
- Tandem center spool (in neutral position, both work ports blocked, pump unloaded to tank)
- Ideal for log-splitter applications. Available with 3/4" NPTF work ports for higher flow applications

LS-3000 HARDWARE AND SEAL KITS

| PART NO. | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------|--|
| 660130001 | HANDLE KIT |
| 660125004 | RELIEF KIT |
| 660130004 | SPRING CENTER CONVERSION KIT |
| 660130003 | 3 POSITION DETENT KIT |
| 660330003 | DETENT SLEEVE & PISON SUB-ASSY |
| 660330002 | DETENT ADJUSTING CARTRIDGE |
| 660130007 | COMPLETE PRESSURE RELEASE DETENT KIT |
| 660530001 | SEAL KIT (CONTAINS SEALS FOR SPOOL AND DETENT) |
| 200013903 | VINYL SPOOL END CAP |

MODEL LSR-3060 RAPID EXTEND LOG SPLITTER VALVE

STANDARD FEATURES

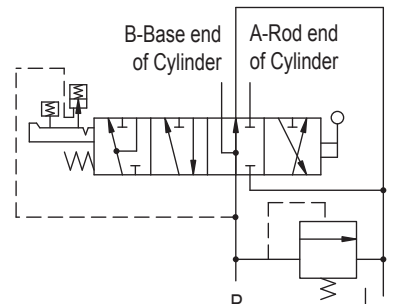
- Hydraulically balanced, hard chrome plated spool
- Handle can be installed in "up" or "down" position
- Extend flows of up to 25 GPM with inlet flows of 4 GPM
- Relief valve adjustable up to 3500 PSI
- Tandem center spool
- Manual shift from high speed mode to high force mode
- Spring center 4 position spool with soft stop
- Pressure release detent on retract

FUNCTION:

The Prince LSR-3060-3 log splitter valve features an extremely fast "Rapid Extend" high speed mode. The LSR has been specifically designed to reduce system costs by allowing a single stage pump to be used in systems currently using two stage (hi-low) pumps. When extra splitting force is required, the LSR allows the user to manually shift from high speed mode to high force mode. A "soft stop" differentiates between high force and high speed modes. Laboratory testing has not shown a significant difference in working cycle times between single stage/rapid extend systems and two stage systems. (Working cycle is the average time between extending the cylinder to split the first log and extending to split the next log after the split wood has been removed and a new log has been placed on the log splitter.)

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. Max design and test pressure 3500 PSI
2. Max tank port pressure -150 PSI
3. Nominal inlet flow rating 4 gpm
4. Standard relief valve setting - 2250 psi
5. This valve has a pressure release detent from spool in w/ spring center to neutral
6. The valve has a 4 position spool with normal extend and retract positions and a 4th rapid extend position
7. Max operating temperature - 180°F.
8. In exposed environments, do not mount with spool in the vertical position
9. Dimensionally similar to the LS3000 valve
10. In center position, B port connected to tank.



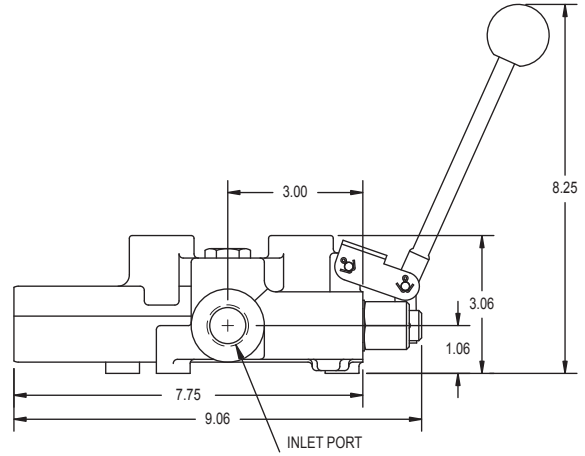
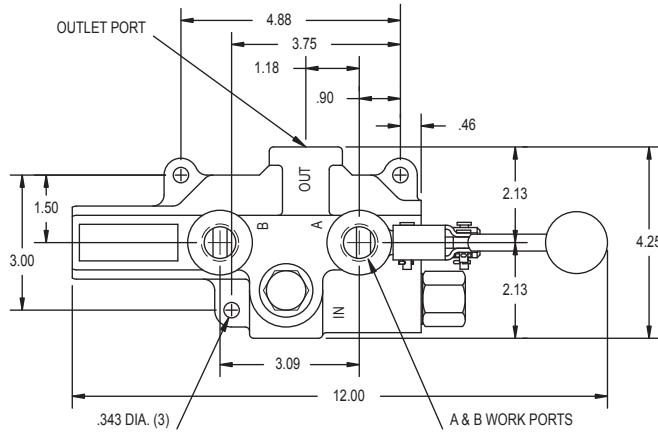
MODEL RD2500 DIMENSIONAL DATA

STANDARD FEATURES

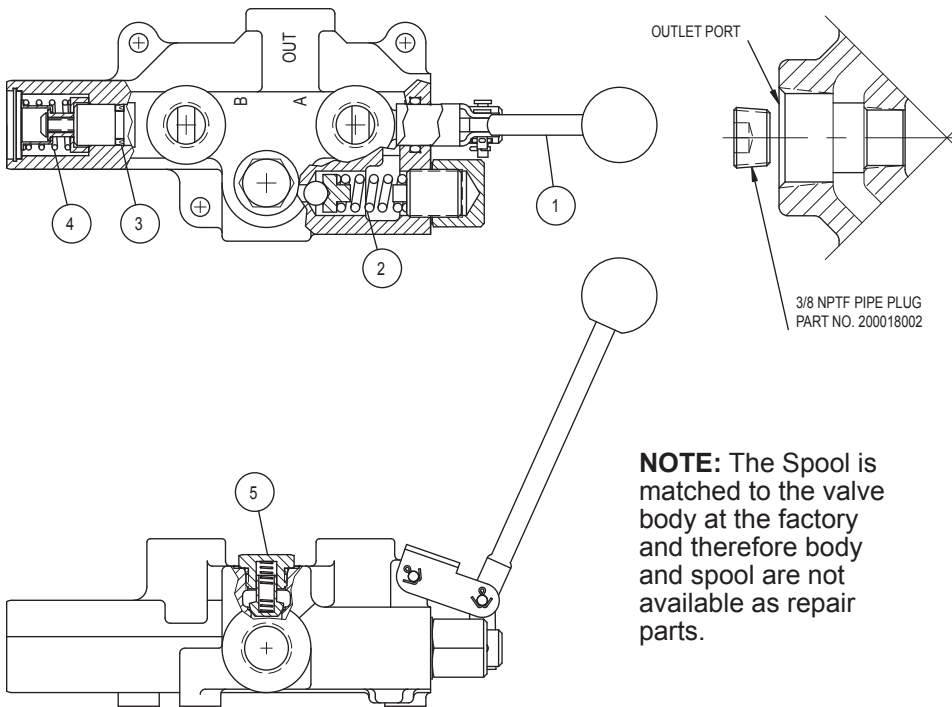
- Economical monoblock construction of high tensile strength gray cast iron
- Load check
- Hard chrome plated spool
- Adjustable ball spring relief (1000 PSI to 3000 PSI)
- Open center to closed center conversion available on some models
- For use with system flows to 20 GPM
- For use with system pressures to 3000 PSI

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. Max design and test pressure 3000 PSI
2. Max tank port pressure-150 PSI
3. Flow rating-20 GPM max.
4. Relief valve setting-1500 PSI
5. Weight: 9.5 lbs.
6. Recommended filtration-ISO 4406 19/17/14
7. Max operation temp-180°F
8. In exposed environments, do not mount with spool vertical and handle end down.

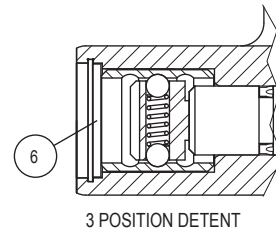


RD-2575-T4-ESA 1 PARTS BREAKDOWN



OPEN TO CLOSED CENTER CONVERSION This feature allows an otherwise open center valve to be converted to closed center operation. As shown, a 3/8 NPTF pipe plug is installed in the bottom of the outlet port to block open center passage. A pipe thread sealant should be used. This feature is standard on all RD-2500 valves except for the 1/2 NPTF inlet and outlet port option. The pipe plug is included with these models. Discard the pipe plug if the valve is used on an open center application. PLEASE NOTE that this closed center option does not provide for the drain off of standby spool leakage. This can allow a very small amount of oil to enter the work ports when in neutral.

NOTE: The Spool is matched to the valve body at the factory and therefore body and spool are not available as repair parts.



NON-STANDARD RELIEF SETTINGS RD2575-T4-ESA1-25

THE LAST TWO DIGITS ARE THE RELIEF SETTING IN HUNDREDS. Ex: 25=2500 PSI @ 12 GPM. ALL RELIEFS ARE SET AT 12 GPM.

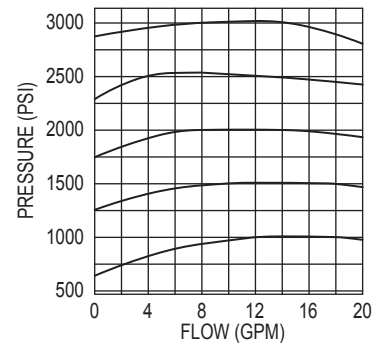
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 660130001 | HANDLE KIT |
| 2 | 660125004 | RELIEF KIT |
| 3 | 660525001 | SEAL KIT |
| 4 | 660125002 | SPRING CENTER KIT |
| 5 | 660150015 | LOAD CHECK KIT |
| 6 | 660125001 | 3 POSITION DETENT KIT |

LS-3000, RD-2500 PRESSURE DROP, RELIEF CURVE AND STANDARD MODELS

PRESSURE DROP

| 110 SUS OIL AT 115° Δ P-PSI | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| FLOW (GPM) | RD-2500 | | | LS-3000 | | |
| | INLET TO OUTLET | INLET TO A OR B | A OR B TO OUTLET | INLET TO OUTLET | INLET TO A OR B | A OR B TO OUTLET |
| 5 | 5 | 20 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| 10 | 9 | 39 | 15 | 5 | 11 | 13 |
| 15 | 19 | 60 | 32 | 7 | 23 | 24 |
| 20 | 31 | 90 | 54 | 11 | 40 | 42 |

LS-3000/RD-2500 RELIEF VALVE CURVES AT VARIOUS SET POINTS
110 SUS OIL AT 115°F



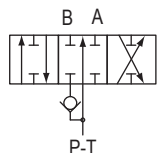
STANDARD VALVES AVAILABLE

All standard valves have a load check (except LS3000 models), a complete lever handle assembly, and an adjustable ball-spring relief, see below for settings. For other relief settings, please specify.

| VALVE PART NUMBER | SPOOL TYPE | | | SPOOL ACTION | | | IN/OUT PORT SIZE | WORK PORT SIZE | RELIEF SETTING To Specify Other Settings See Previous Page | CONVERTIBLE FROM OPEN CENTER TO CLOSED CENTER |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------|----------------|--|---|
| | 4 WAY 3 POSITION | 4 WAY 3 POSITION MOTOR | 3 WAY 3 POSITION | SPRING CENTER TO NEUTRAL | 3 POSITION DETENT | PRESSURE RELEASE DETENT SPRING CENTER TO NEUTRAL | | | | |
| RD-2555-T4-ESA1 | X | | | X | | | 1/2 NPTF | 1/2 NPTF | 1500 PSI @ 12 GPM | NO |
| RD-2575-T4-ESA1 | X | | | X | | | 3/4 NPTF | 1/2 NPTF | 1500 PSI @ 12 GPM | YES |
| RD-2575-T4-EDA1 | X | | | | X | | 3/4 NPTF | 1/2 NPTF | 1500 PSI @ 12 GPM | YES |
| RD-2575-T3-ESA1 | | | X | X | | | 3/4 NPTF | 1/2 NPTF | 1500 PSI @ 12 GPM | YES |
| RD-2575-M4-ESA1 | | X | | X | | | 3/4 NPTF | 1/2 NPTF | 1500 PSI @ 12 GPM | YES |
| RD-2508-T4-ESA1 | X | | | X | | | #10 SAE | #8 SAE | 1500 PSI @ 12 GPM | YES |
| RD-2575-M4-EDA1 | | X | | | X | | 3/4 NPTF | 1/2 NPTF | 1500 PSI @ 12 GPM | YES |
| LS-3000-1 (detent spool out) | X | | | | | X | 3/4 NPTF | 1/2 NPTF | 2250 PSI @ 3 GPM | NO |
| LS-3000-9 (detent spool out) | X | | | | | X | 3/4 BSPP | 3/4 BSPP | 2250 PSI @ 3 GPM | NO |
| LS-3000-2 (detent spool out) | X | | | | | X | 3/4 NPTF | 3/4 NPTF | 2250 PSI @ 3 GPM | NO |
| LS-3060-1 (detent spool in) | X | | | | | X | 3/4 NPTF | 1/2 NPTF | 2250 PSI @ 3 GPM | NO |
| LS-3060-9 (detent spool in) | X | | | | | X | 3/4 BSPP | 3/4 BSPP | 2250 PSI @ 3 GPM | NO |
| LS-3040-1 | X | | | | X | | 3/4 NPTF | 1/2 NPTF | 2250 PSI @ 12 GPM | NO |
| LSR-3060-3 (detent spool in) | 4 WAY 4 POSITION W/ MANUAL RAPID EXTEND | | | | | X | 1/2 NPTF | 3/4 NPTF | 2250 PSI @ 3 GPM | NO |
| LSR-3060-8 (detent spool in) | 4 WAY 4 POSITION W/ MANUAL RAPID EXTEND | | | | | X | 1/2 BSPP | 3/4 BSPP | 2250 PSI @ 3 GPM | NO |

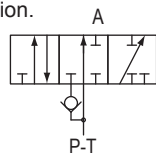
4 WAY SPOOL

This spool option is used to control a double acting cylinder. In neutral both of the work ports are blocked and oil goes through the open center passage to the outlet. This is the most popular spool option.



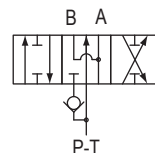
3 WAY SPOOL

This spool option is used to control a single acting cylinder or a uni-directional motor. In neutral the work port is blocked and oil goes through the open center passage to the outlet. The "B" work port is plugged for this option.



4 WAY MOTOR SPOOL

This spool option is used to control a reversing motor or a double acting cylinder. In neutral the work ports are connected to tank and oil goes through the open center passage to the outlet. This allows a motor to free-wheel or a cylinder to float in the neutral position.



LOAD CHECK

The load check feature is standard on all RD-2500 valve models. The load check will prevent the fall of a cylinder as the spool is shifted. It does this by preventing the back-flow of oil from work port to inlet. The pump must build up enough pressure to overcome the pressure on the work port and lift the load check poppet. The load check has nothing to do with holding a cylinder when the spool is in neutral.

PRESSURE COMPENSATED ADJUSTABLE FLOW CONTROL VALVES

MODEL RD-100 TOP PORT FLOW CONTROL



MODEL RD-1900 SIDE PORT FLOW CONTROL



The PRINCE valve models RD-100 and RD-1900 are pressure compensated adjustable flow control valves. By rotating the handle, the flow out the "CF", or controlled flow port, can be varied from approximately 0 to the maximum controlled flow shown in the chart below. Any remaining flow is bypassed to the "EF" or excess flow port. This flow can be used to power another circuit or can be returned to tank. Once the controlled flow is set it will remain nearly constant with variations in pressure on either the controlled or excess flow ports.

Please note: If during operation the controlled flow port is blocked the valve will compensate in such a way as to shut off flow to the excess port.

These valves can also be used as a restrictive flow control by plugging the excess flow port.

The PRINCE valve models RDRS-100 and RDRS-1900 have a built in adjustable pressure relief. For these models the excess flow port **must** be connected to tank.

It should be noted that whenever these or any valve is used to bypass or restrict, flow heat will be generated. Steps may be required to keep oil temperature from becoming too high.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS:

Capacity: 30 gpm max inlet flow
 Pressure: 3000 psi max
 Weight: RD-100 8 lbs.
 RD-1900 9 lbs.

FIELD REPAIR KITS:

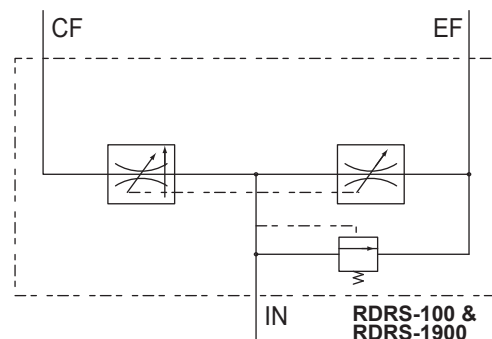
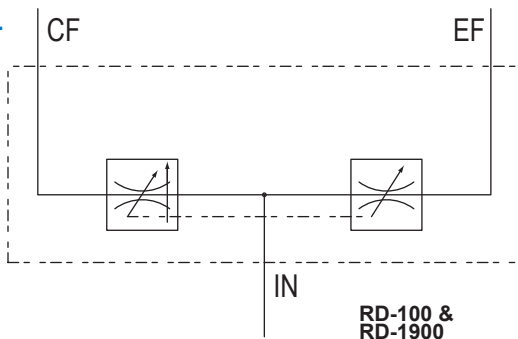
Handle hardware 660301002
 Seal Kit 660501001

STANDARD MODELS AVAILABLE

| MODEL NUMBER | | PORT SIZES | CONTROLLED FLOW RANGE | For Other Relief Settings Please Specify: |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|--|
| RD-137-8 | RD-1937-8 | 3/8 NPTF | 0-8 GPM | |
| RD-150-8 | RD-1950-8 | 1/2 NPTF | 0-8 GPM | |
| RD-150-16 | RD-1950-16 | 1/2 NPTF | 0-16 GPM | |
| RD-175-16 | RD-1975-16 | 3/4 NPTF | 0-16 GPM | |
| RD-175-30 | RD-1975-30 | 3/4 NPTF | 0-30 GPM | |
| RD-108-8 | RD-1908-8 | #8 SAE | 0-8 GPM | |
| RD-112-30 | RD-1912-30 | #12 SAE | 0-30 GPM | |
| RDRS-150-16 | RDRS-1950-16 | 1/2 NPTF | 0-16 GPM | These models have built in relief set at 1500 psi @ 10 GPM. Adjustment Range 1000 to 2500 psi |
| RDRS-175-30 | RDRS-1975-30 | 3/4 NPTF | 0-30 GPM | |

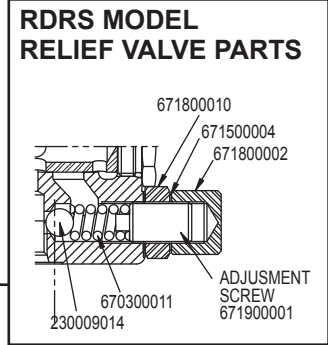
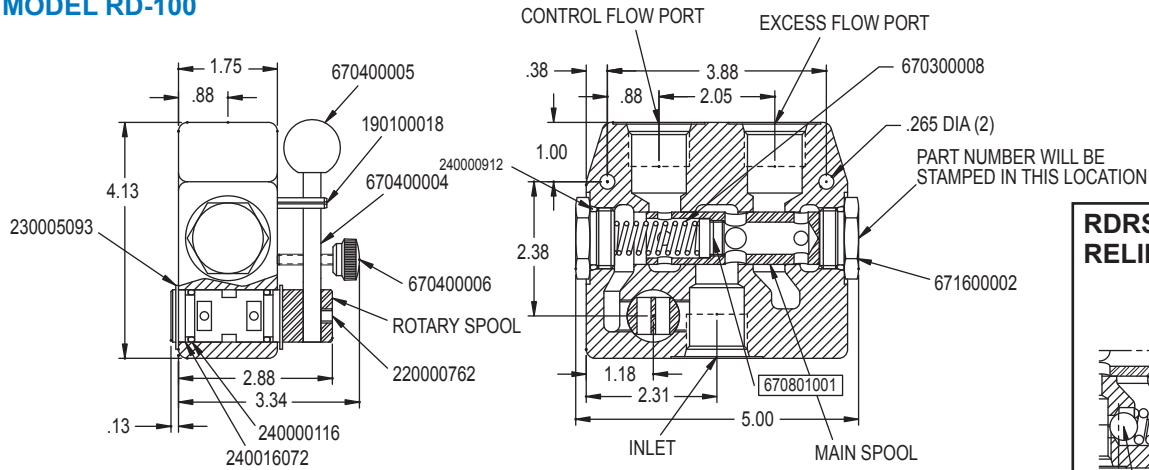
Special combinations of port size and controlled flow range are available in O E M quantities.
 Please consult your sales representative.

SYMBOL

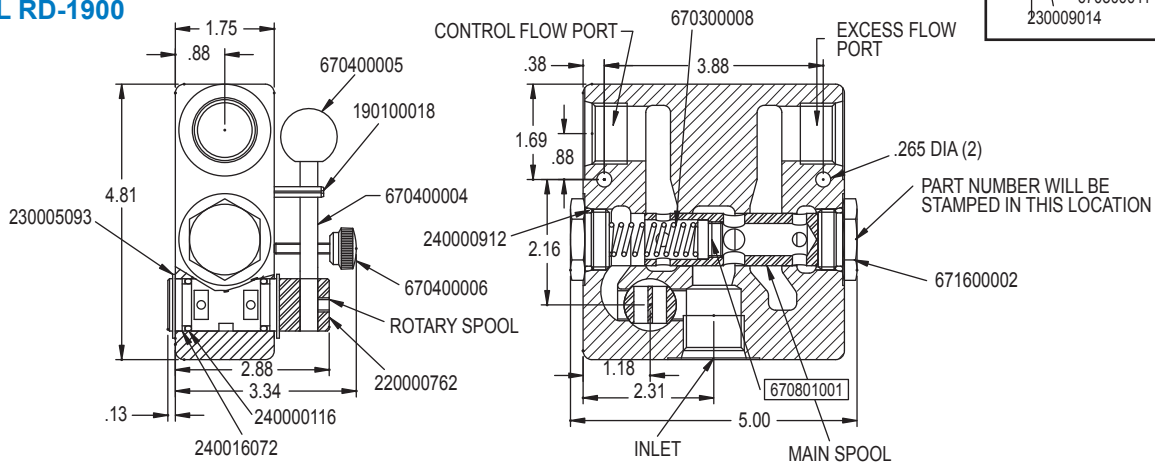


MODEL RD-100 AND RD-1900 PARTS BREAKDOWN AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL RD-100



MODEL RD-1900

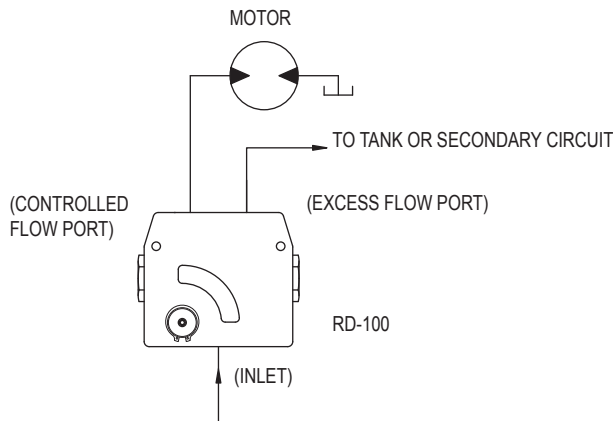


APPLICATIONS:

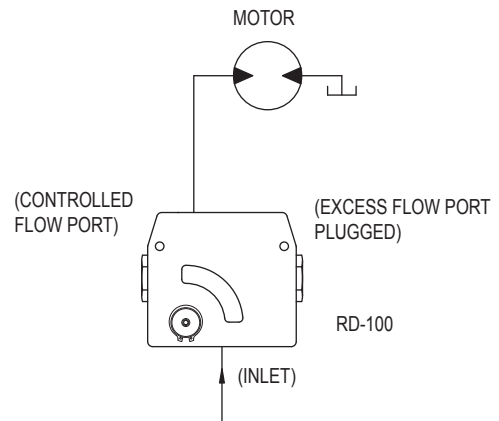
As illustrated in the circuit below the RD-100/RD-1900 adjustable flow control valves can be used to control the speed of a hydraulic motor. In this circuit oil from a source is directed into the inlet of the valve. By moving the handle the flow can be varied from approximately zero when handle is vertical to maximum when the handle is horizontal. Oil not going to the controlled flow port is bypassed to the excess flow port where it can be used to supply another circuit

or returned to tank. Instead of the control flow directly supplying a motor it can be used as an adjustable priority divider and provide adjustable priority flow to a directional control valve bank. Also as illustrated the RD-100/RD-1900 can be used as a restrictive type flow control. In this circuit the excess flow port is blocked. This would normally be used with a pressure compensated pump or in a closed center system.

BYPASS FLOW CIRCUIT



RESTRICTIVE FLOW CIRCUIT



CONSTANT VOLUME PRIORITY DIVIDERS

MODEL RD-400 FIXED FLOW PRIORITY DIVIDER



The PRINCE model RD-400 is a constant volume priority divider. It can be used in applications where two circuits are to be supplied by a single pump such as power steering systems. In operation the flow of oil supplied to the inlet is divided into two flows, the priority flow and the excess flow. The priority flow will remain nearly constant with variations in pressure on either the priority or excess flow port and will also remain nearly constant with variations in the inlet flow.

The priority flow GPM is determined by a fixed orifice inside the main spool. The desired priority GPM must be specified with model number, see below. The PRINCE model RD-400-R provides the same function as described above with the addition of a built in pressure relief for the priority port only. This relief is internally adjustable and requires a separate line to tank. The relief is factory set at 1500 PSI. Relief Range is 500 to 2500psi.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS:

Capacity: 30 gpm max inlet flow Weight: RD-400 7 lbs.
Pressure: 3000 psi max RD-400-R 7.5 lbs.

MODEL RD-400-R FIXED FLOW PRIORITY DIVIDER WITH PRIORITY PRESSURE RELIEF



| STANDARD MODELS AVAILABLE | | | | PRIORITY GPM |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| VALVE MODEL NUMBER | PORT SIZE | | | |
| | INLET AND EXCESS PORT | PRIORITY PORT | | |
| RD-400-____ | RD-400-R-____ | 3/4 NPTF | 3/8 NPTF | 1.5 |
| RD-405-____ | RD-405-R-____ | 3/4 NPTF | 1/2 NPTF | 2 |
| RD-412-____ | RD-412-R-____ | #12 SAE | #8 SAE | 3 |
| RD-450-____ | RD-450-R-____ | 1/2 NPTF | 3/8 NPTF | 4 |
| RD-455-____ | RD-455-R-____ | 1/2 NPTF | 1/2 NPTF | 5 |
| RD-477-____ | RD-477-R-____ | 3/4 NPTF | 3/4 NPTF | 6 |
| | | | | 7 |
| | | | | 8 |
| | | | | 9 |
| | | | | 10 |
| | | | | 12 |
| | | | | 14 |

To complete the model number fill in the blank with the desired priority GPM from the list at right.

EX: RD-400-3 for 3 GPM priority flow; RD-405-R-6 for 6 GPM priority flow.

MODEL RD-500 ADJUSTABLE FLOW PRIORITY DIVIDER



The PRINCE model RD-500 is an adjustable constant volume priority divider. This valve provides the same function as the PRINCE model RD-400 except the priority flow is adjustable from 2 GPM to 12 GPM. The priority flow is set using the adjusting screw and is then locked in place to maintain setting. This allows setting to be fine tuned in the field to the exact flow needed.

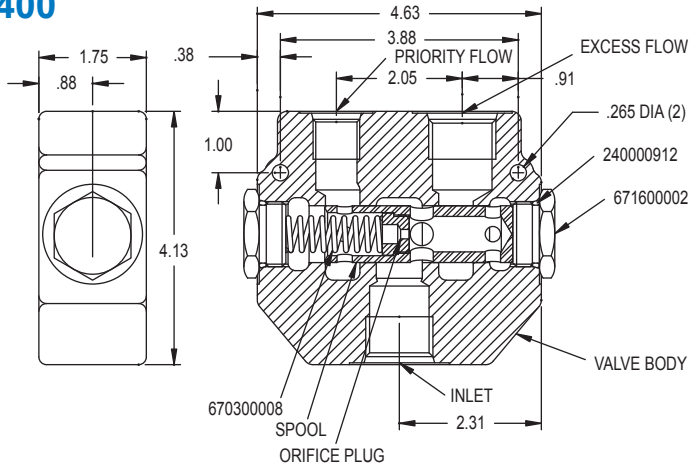
VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 30 gpm max inlet flow
Pressure: 3000 psi max
Weight: 7 lbs.

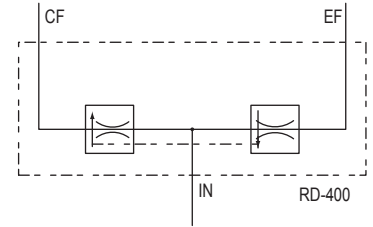
| STANDARD MODELS AVAILABLE | |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| VALVE MODEL NUMBER | PORT SIZE |
| RD-537 | 3/8 NPTF |
| RD-550 | 1/2 NPTF |
| RD-575 | 3/4 NPTF |

MODEL RD-400, RD-400R AND RD-500 PARTS BREAKDOWN AND DIMENSIONS

RD-400

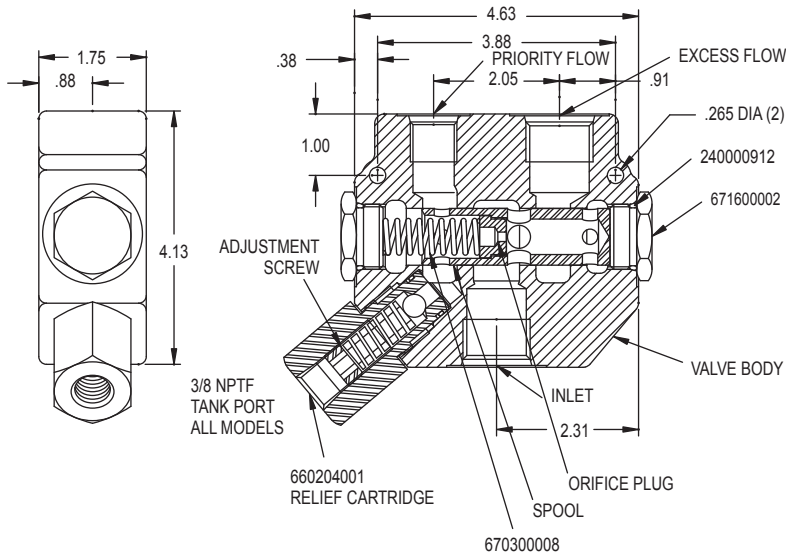


SYMBOL

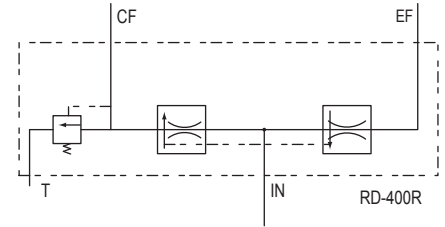


SEAL KIT NO. 660504001

RD-400R

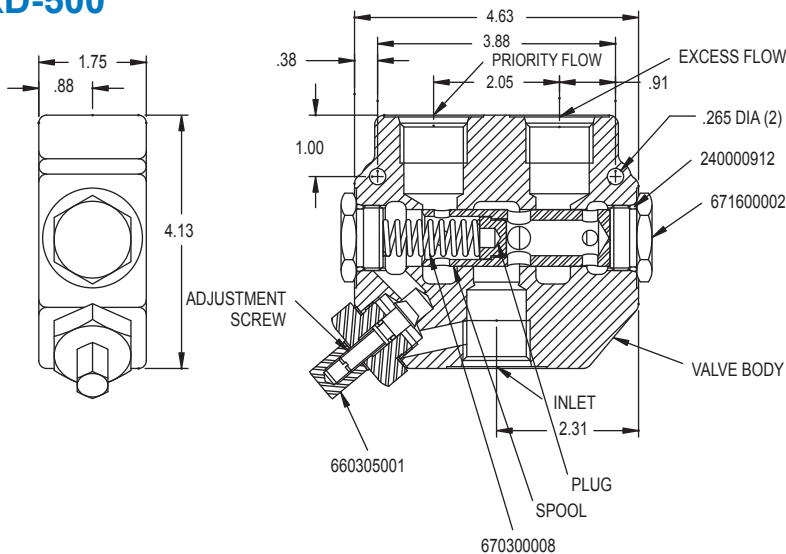


SYMBOL

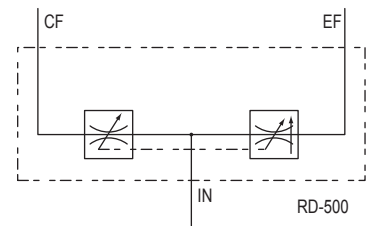


SEAL KIT NO. 660504002

RD-500



SYMBOL



SEAL KIT NO. 660505001

NOTE: spools are not available separately

PRESSURE COMPENSATED PROPORTIONAL FLOW DIVIDERS

MODEL RD-200 PROPORTIONAL DIVIDER



The PRINCE model RD-200 valve is a pressure compensated proportional flow divider. The standard models of this valve will take one inlet flow and split it into two nearly equal outlet flows. The valve is also available with special ratio spools which will split the flow into two flows proportional to the ratio specified. Because the valve is pressure compensated the valve will maintain the divider ratio with quite different loads on the outlet ports as long as the inlet flow is within the range given in the chart below. **Flow through the RD-200 cannot be reversed.**

The PRINCE model RD-300 provides the same function as the RD-200 with the added feature of free reverse checks. This allows the reverse flow of oil from the outlet ports to the inlet port. **The reverse flow is not pressure compensated.**

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS:

Capacity: 30 gpm max inlet flow
Pressure: 3000 psi max

Weight: RD-200 7 lbs.
RD-300 7 lbs.

MODEL RD-300 PROPORTIONAL DIVIDER WITH FREE RETURN CHECKS



| MODELS AVAILABLE | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| MODEL NUMBER | | | DIVIDER RATIO | PORT SIZE | INLET FLOW RANGE |
| RD-237-8 | RD-337-8 | RD-350-AB-16 | 50:50 | 3/8 NPTF | 4-8 GPM |
| RD-250-16 | RD-350-16 | | 50:50 | 1/2 NPTF | 8-16 GPM |
| RD-275-30 | RD-375-30 | RD-375-AB-30 | 50:50 | 3/4 NPTF | 16-30 GPM |
| RD-208-8 | RD-308-8 | | 50:50 | 3/4 16 SAE | 4-8 GPM |
| RD-212-30 | RD-312-30 | | 50:50 | 1-1/16-12 SAE | 16-30 GPM |

In OEM quantities the RD-200 and RD-300 valves are available with special divider ratios. Ratios available are: 2:1, 80:20, 70:30, 60:40, and others as required. When ordering specify the divider ratio after the model number. EXAMPLE: RD-250-16 (70:30)

MODEL RD-500P PROPORTIONAL DIVIDER WITH ADJUSTABLE ORIFICE



The PRINCE model RD-500P is a pressure compensated proportional flow divider valve with one fixed and one adjustable orifice. This valve provides the same function as the RD-200 except the divider ratio can be changed in the field.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS:

Capacity: 30 gpm max inlet flow
Pressure: 3000 psi max

Weight: RD-500P 7 lbs.

| MODELS AVAILABLE | | |
|------------------|-----------|------------------|
| MODEL NUMBER | PORT SIZE | INLET FLOW RANGE |
| RD-537P-8 | 3/8 NPTF | 4-8 GPM |
| RD-550P-16 | 1/2 NPTF | 8-16 GPM |
| RD-575P-30 | 3/4 NPTF | 16-30 GPM |

MODEL RD-1000-S INTERNALLY PILOTED SEQUENCE VALVE WITH EXTERNAL DRAIN



The PRINCE valve model RD-1000-S is an internally piloted adjustable sequence valve. This valve will prevent the flow of oil from going to the sequence port until the pressure on the inlet port reaches the sequence pressure. The sequence pressure is adjustable within the range given in chart below. A built in check valve allows flow from sequence port to inlet. To operate properly the **drain port must be connected to tank**. This valve is a spool type sequence valve and will provide smooth operation but should not be used in applications that require low leakage.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS:

Capacity: 30 gpm max inlet flow
Pressure: 3000 psi max

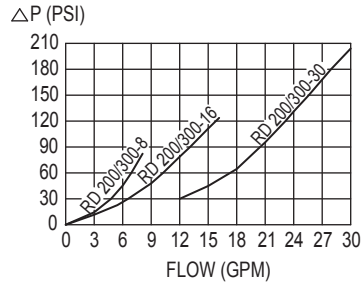
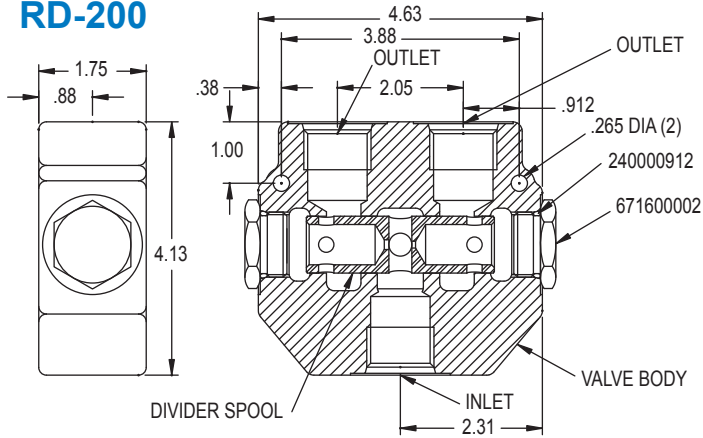
Weight: 7 lbs.

| MODELS AVAILABLE | | | SPRING | SEQUENCE PRESSURE |
|------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| MODEL NUMBER | PORT SIZE INLET AND SEQUENCE | DRAIN PORT | | |
| RD-1050-S___ | 1/2 NPTF | 3/8 NPTF | L | 40-350 PSI |
| RD-1075-S___ | 3/4 NPTF | 3/8 NPTF | M | 350-1700 PSI |
| | | | H | 1400-2500 PSI |

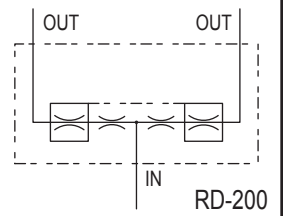
To complete the model number fill in the blank with the spring letter that corresponds to desired counter balance pressure range. **EXAMPLE:** RD-1050SM for 350-1700 psi spring range. Standard settings are 300 psi, 1500 psi and 1500 psi for ranges L, M and H respectively.

MODEL RD-200, RD-300, RD-300AB, RD-500P, AND RD-1000S PARTS BREAKDOWN AND DIMENSIONS

RD-200

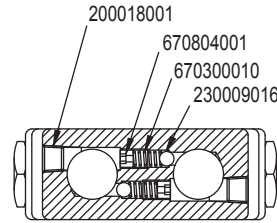
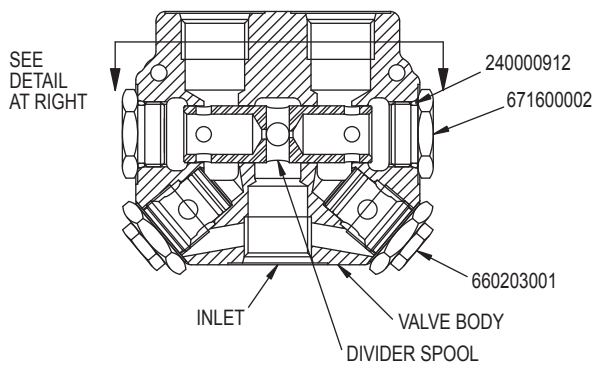


SYMBOL



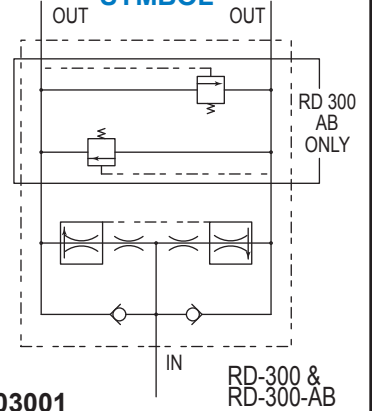
SEAL KIT NO. 660502001

RD-300



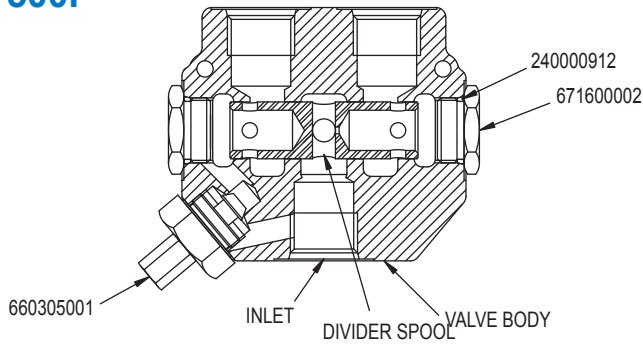
The RD-300AB valve has a built-in automatic bypass. This allows oil to crossover from one outlet to the other when the pressure difference between the two outlet reaches 750 PSI.

SYMBOL

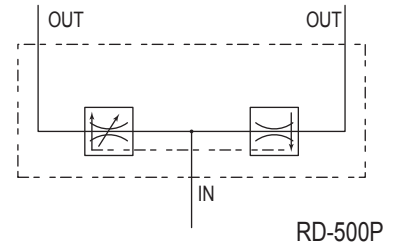


SEAL KIT NO. 660503001

RD-500P

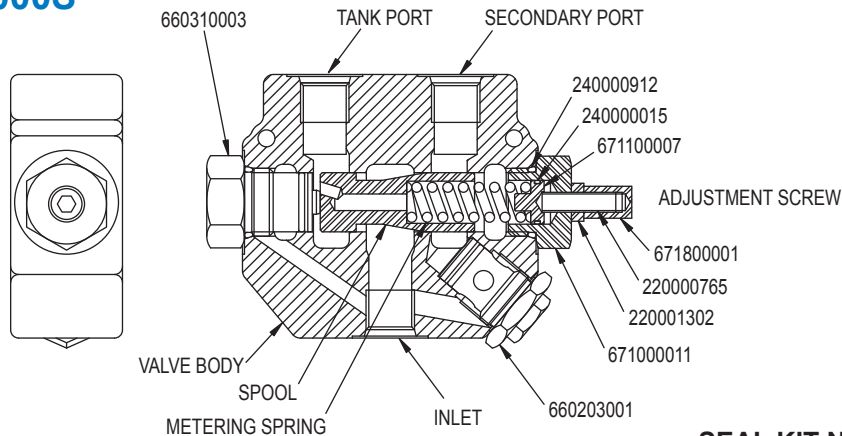


SYMBOL

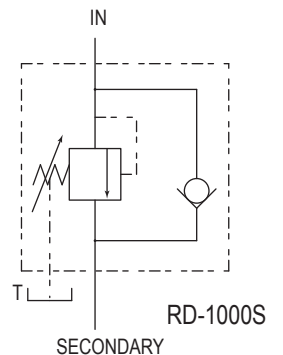


SEAL KIT NO. 660505001

RD-1000S



SYMBOL



SEAL KIT NO. 660510001

DIFFERENTIAL POPPET STYLE RELIEF VALVES - RV AND DRV SERIES

MODEL RV DIFFERENTIAL POPPET INLINE RELIEF



The PRINCE valve model RV is a differential poppet type inline relief. The valve is made up of a relief cartridge and a cast iron valve body. The differential poppet type relief provides smooth quiet performance with a minimum variation between cracking and full flow pressures. This type relief is also less sensitive to system contamination. The model RV is well suited as a system relief up to 30 GPM and 3000 psi. It is available in two pressure ranges and both an externally adjustable and shim adjustable version.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS:

Capacity: 30 gpm max inlet flow Weight: 3 lbs.
Pressure: 3000 psi max

MODEL DRV DIFFERENTIAL POPPET DOUBLE RELIEF



The PRINCE valve model DRV is a differential poppet type double relief. This valve uses the same relief cartridge as the model RV. The double relief is used in systems that require cross over relief protection such as reversible hydraulic motor, or double acting cylinders.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS:

Capacity: 30 gpm max inlet flow Weight: 5.5 lbs.
Pressure: 3000 psi max

MODEL RV-O DIFFERENTIAL POPPET RELIEF CARTRIDGE



The PRINCE valve model RV-O is the differential poppet relief cartridge used in many valve models. It is available preset to install into RV valves in the field or into a custom application. This relief cartridge can also be used in the RD5100, RD5200, RD5300 and SV stack valve inlet section.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS:

Capacity: 30 gpm max inlet flow
Pressure: 3000 psi max

STANDARD MODELS AVAILABLE

| MODEL NUMBER | MODEL NUMBER | VALVE TYPE | RELIEF SETTING | PORT SIZE |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| RV-1H | DRV-1HH | ADJUSTABLE 1500-3000 PSI | 2000 PSI @ 10 GPM | #12 SAE |
| RV-2H | DRV-2HH | ADJUSTABLE 1500-3000 PSI | 2000 PSI @ 10 GPM | 3/4" NPTF |
| RV-4H | DRV-4HH | ADJUSTABLE 1500-3000 PSI | 2000 PSI @ 10 GPM | 1/2" NPTF |
| RV-2L | DRV-2LL | ADJUSTABLE 500-1500 PSI | 1000 PSI @ 10 GPM | 3/4" NPTF |

MODEL RV AND DRV SPECIAL MODELS AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

SPECIAL MODEL RV RELIEF VALVES

Other relief valve models not listed on previous page are available in OEM quantities. To select a model number use the order code matrix shown at right. Consult a sales representative if options other than those listed are required.

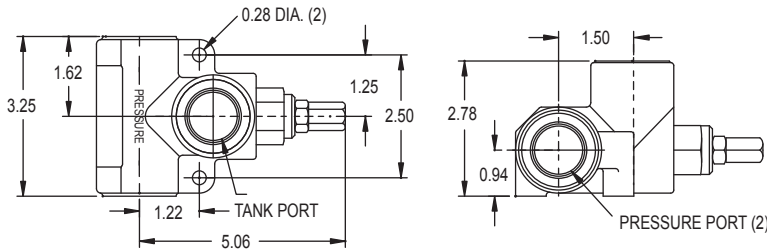
| RV | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| MODEL NUMBER | PORT SIZE | RELIEF TYPE | PRESSURE SETTING |
| RV | 1 - #12 SAE 2 - 3/4 NPTF 3 - #10 SAE 4 - 1/2 NPTF 5 - #8 SAE O - Cartridge Only, No Body. | H- Adjustable 1500-3000 PSI L- Adjustable 500-1500 PSI NH- Non-Adjustable 1500-3000 PSI NL- Non-Adjustable 500-1500 PSI | Specify Relief Pressure in PSI. Leave Blank for Standard Setting <u>STANDARD SETTING</u> 2000 PSI for H and NH 1000 PSI for L and NL |

SPECIAL MODEL DRV RELIEF VALVES

Other relief valve models not listed on previous page are available in OEM quantities. To select a model number using the order code matrix at right. Consult a sales representative if options other than those listed are required.

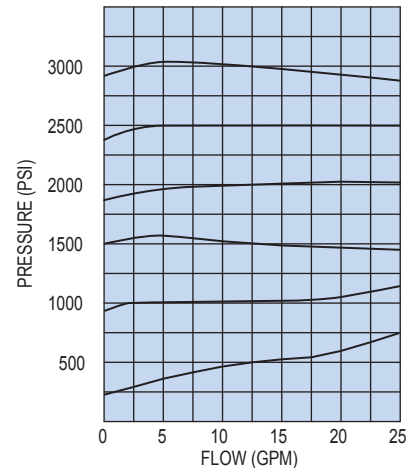
| DRV | | | | XX | XX |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|----------|
| MODEL NUMBER | PORT SIZE | RELIEF TYPE | | RELIEF SETTINGS (PSI) | |
| | | Port A/B #1 | Port C/D #2 | Port A/B | Port C/D |
| DRV | 0 - Cartridge only. No Body. 1 - #12 SAE 2 - 3/4 NPTF 3 - #10 SAE 4 - 1/2 NPTF 5 - #8 SAE | H- Adjustable 1500-3000 PSI L- Adjustable 500-1500 PSI NH- Non-Adjustable 1500-3000 PSI NL- Non-Adjustable 500-1500 PSI | H- Adjustable 1500-3000 PSI L- Adjustable 500-1500 PSI NH- Non-Adjustable 1500-3000 PSI NL- Non-Adjustable 500-1500 PSI | Relief Settings: The two digits represent the relief settings in 100s to the nearest 100 PSI for the respective ports. EXAMPLE: 08 = 800 PSI 17 = 1700 PSI | |

RV-SERIES MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

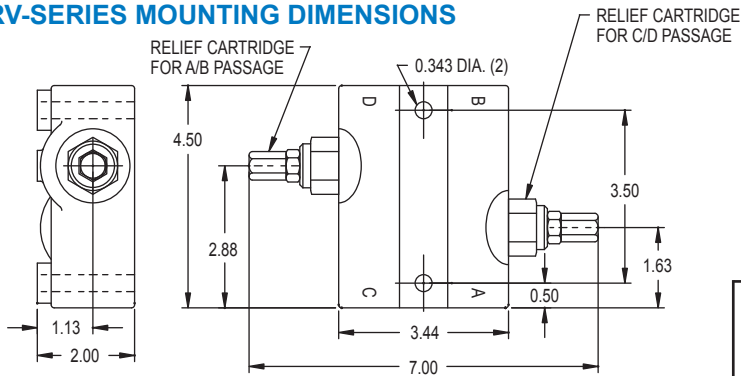


RV-SERIES RELIEF CURVES

AT VARIOUS SET POINTS.
110 SUS OIL AT 115°F.



DRV-SERIES MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

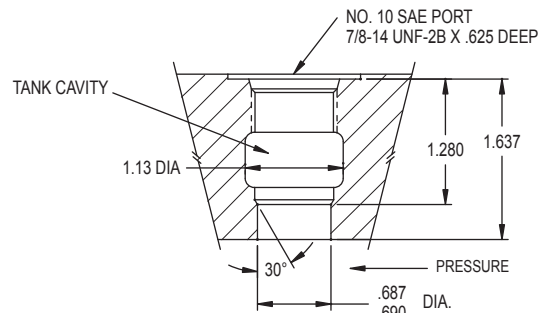


FIELD CONVERSION KITS:

- 660250002 ADJ. RELIEF CARTRIDGE 1500-3000 PSI RV ONLY
- 660250003 ADJ. RELIEF CARTRIDGE 500-1500 PSI RV ONLY
- 660250004 NON-ADJUSTABLE RELIEF CARTRIDGE 1500-3000 PSI RV ONLY
- 660250005 NON-ADJUSTABLE RELIEF CARTRIDGE 500-1500 PSI RV ONLY
- 660250011 ADJ. RELIEF CARTRIDGE 1500-3000 PSI DRV ONLY
- 660250012 NON-ADJUSTABLE RELIEF CARTRIDGE 1500-3000 DRV ONLY
- 660250015 Adj Relief Cartridge 500-1500 PSI DRV ONLY
- 660250016 Non-Adjustable Relief Cartridge 500-1500 PSI DRV ONLY
- 660590001 RV SEAL KIT
- 660590004 DRV SEAL KIT
- 670300005 1500-3000 PSI RELIEF SPRING
- 670300006 500-1500 PSI RELIEF SPRING

NOTE: The RV and DRV cartridges are not the same. To order a non-preset cartridge, use the 9-digit part number above. To order a Preset Cartridge, use the RV-0x-xx option above or the DRV-0x-xx option above.

MACHINING DIMENSIONS FOR RELIEF VALVE CARTRIDGE

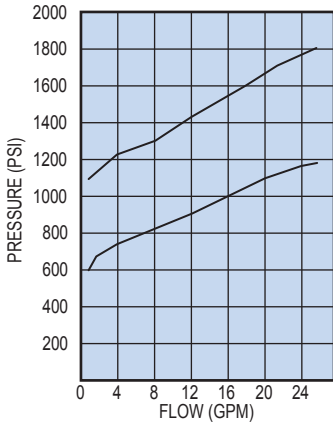


MODEL RD-1800 PRESSURE RELIEF MODEL RD-900 SELECTOR VALVE

MODEL RD-1800 BALL/SRING TYPE DIRECT ACTING RELIEF



RELIEF VALVE CURVE
AT VARIOUS SET POINTS
110 SUS OIL AT 115°F.

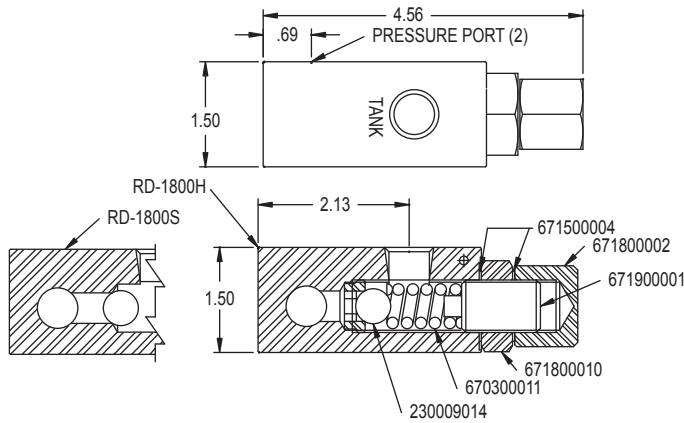
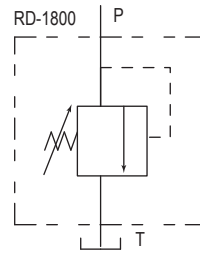


The PRINCE valve model RD-1800 is a direct acting ball/spring type pressure relief. The valve is compact and simple in design. This type relief is fast opening and is well suited for pressure spike protection. The performance curves below indicate the low cracking pressure typical to ball/spring reliefs. Please refer to the model RV relief for a system pressure relief. The valve is available with a standard steel seat, model RD-1800S, or with a hardened seat, model RD-1800H. Both models are externally adjustable.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS:

Capacity: 20 gpm max inlet flow
Pressure: 2500 psi max
Weight: 2 lb.
Adjustment Range: 1000 PSI to 2500 PSI

SYMBOL



NOTE: Relief settings are 1500 PSI @ 12 GPM.
For non-standard relief settings specify PSI in hundreds and GPM after model number.
EX: RD-1850-S-12-10 for 1200 PSI @ 10 GPM

STANDARD MODELS AVAILABLE

| MODEL # | PORT SIZES | MAX FLOW |
|-----------|------------|----------|
| RD-1837-S | 3/8 NPTF | 8 GPM |
| RD-1850-H | 1/2 NPTF | 16 GPM |
| RD-1850-S | 1/2 NPTF | 16 GPM |
| RD-1875-S | 3/4 NPTF | 20 GPM |

MODEL RD-900 SELECTOR VALVE

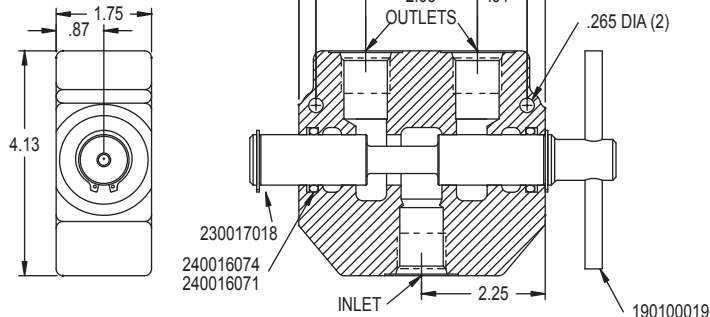
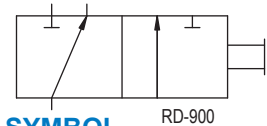


The PRINCE valve model RD-900 is a manual 3-way 2-position selector valve. This valve will allow one pump source to supply two separate circuits. Pushing the handle in diverts oil flow to port away from handle. Pulling the handle out diverts oil flow to port nearest handle.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 30 gpm max inlet flow
Pressure: 3000 psi max
Weight: 7 lbs.

SYMBOL



STANDARD MODELS

| MODEL # | PORT SIZES |
|---------|------------|
| RD-950 | 1/2 NPTF |
| RD-975 | 3/4 NPTF |

SEAL KIT 660590025

SINGLE SELECTOR VALVE

MODEL SS SELECTOR



The PRINCE valve model SS is a manual 3-way 2 position selector valve. This valve will allow one pump source to supply two circuits. With the standard selector spool pulling the spool out diverts oil to port nearest handle, pushing the spool in diverts oil to the port away from the handle. The valve has an inlet on both the bottom and front of the valve body. Special options include lever handle and a float spool. The float spool connects the inlet to both outlets when the spool is pushed in and blocks both outlets when spool is pulled out.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS:

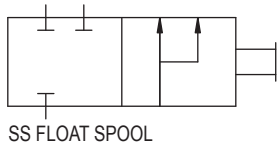
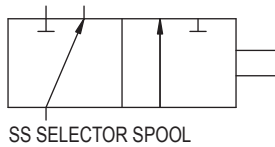
Capacity: 20 gpm max inlet flow
 Pressure: 3000 psi*
 Weight: 4 lbs.

*For use at 3000 psi, a lever handle (handle option E) is recommended.

KITS:

END CAP KIT 660170009
 LEVER HANDLE KIT 660170007
 SEAL KIT 660590006
 KNOB PART NO. 670400031
 SNAP RING PART NO. 230017021
 CLEVIS PART NO. 671900011
 SPRING OFFSET KIT 660170008

SYMBOL



STANDARD MODELS AVAILABLE

| MODEL NUMBER | PORT SIZE | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| SS-2A1D | 1/2 NPTF | SELECTOR WITH KNOB HANDLE |
| SS-3A1D | #8 SAE | SELECTOR WITH KNOB HANDLE |
| SS-2A1A | 1/2 NPTF | SELECTOR WITHOUT ATTACHMENTS |
| SS-2A1E | 1/2 NPTF | SELECTOR WITH LEVER HANDLE |
| SS-2A1B | 1/2 NPTF | SELECTOR WITH CLEVIS |

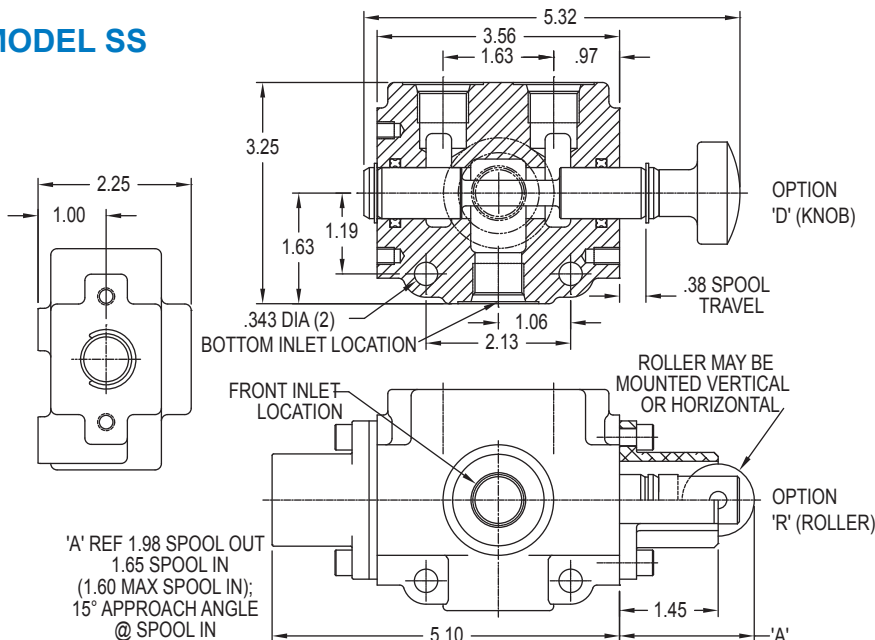
SPECIAL MODEL SS SELECTOR VALVES

Other selector valves not listed as standard above are available in **OEM quantities**. To select a model number use the order code matrix at right. Consult a sales representative if options other than those listed are required.

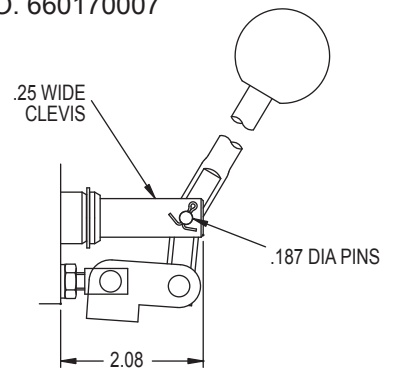
| MODEL | PORT SIZE | SPOOL | SPOOL ATTACHMENTS | HANDLE |
|-------|--|--|---|--|
| SS | 1-3/8 NPTF 2-1/2 NPTF (standard) 3-#8 SAE 4-#10 SAE | A SELECTOR (standard) B FLOAT | 1-NONE (standard) 2-END CAP ONLY 3-SPRING OFFSET, SPOOL OUT 4-HEAVY SPRING OFFSET, SPOOL OUT | A-NONE B-CLEVIS ONLY C-CLEVIS W/ PINS AND LINK D-KNOB (standard) E-LEVER HANDLE R-ROLLER (use w/attachment 4) |

PARTS BREAKDOWN AND DIMENSIONS

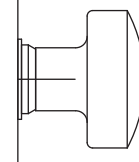
MODEL SS



LEVER HANDLE OPTION E KIT NO. 660170007



KNOB OPTION D PART NO. 670400031



MODEL DS DOUBLE SELECTOR VALVE



The PRINCE valve model DS is a manual 6-way 2 position double selector valve. This valve will divert the flow going to two separate hydraulic circuits. For example two double acting cylinders or two reversible hydraulic motors can be operated by one four-way valve. When the double selector spool is pushed in, the C and D ports (top ports) are connected to the A and E ports (right ports). When the selector spool is pulled out, the C and D ports are connected to the B and F ports (left ports). An optional series/parallel spool is also available. This spool will run two reversible hydraulic motors in series when the spool is pushed in and in parallel when the spool is pulled out.

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS:

Capacity: 40 GPM max inlet flow
 Pressure: 2500 psi
 Weight: 9 lbs.

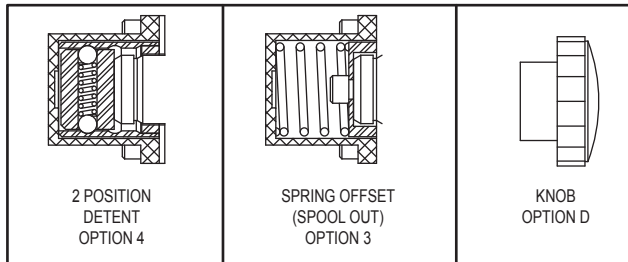
KITS:

LEVER HANDLE 660170001
 SPRING OFFSET KIT 660170003
 2 POSITION DETENT KIT 660170004
 END CAP KIT 660170010
 SEAL KIT 660590005
 KNOB PART NO. 670400029
 SNAP RING PART NO. 230017018
 CLEVIS PART NO. 671400059

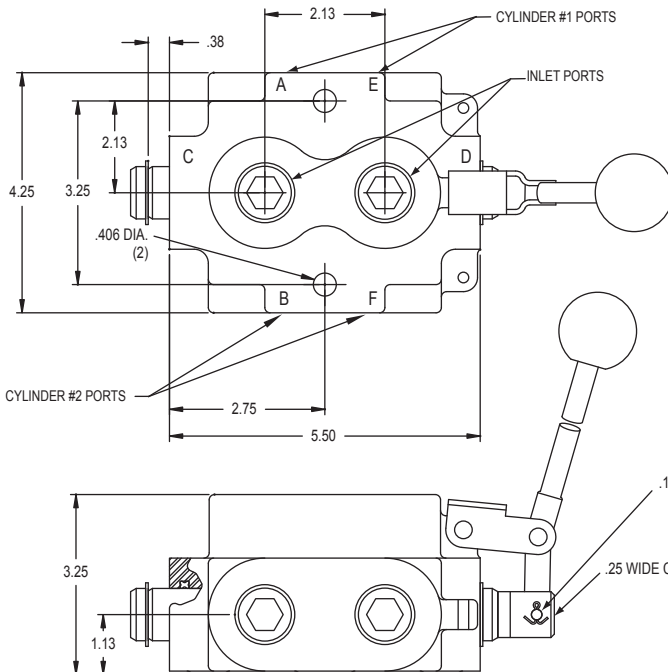
STANDARD MODELS AVAILABLE

| MODEL # | PORT SIZE | DESCRIPTION |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| DS-4A1E | 3/4 NPTF | DOUBLE SELECTOR WITH LEVER HANDLE |
| DS-5A1E | #12 SAE | DOUBLE SELECTOR WITH LEVER HANDLE |
| DS-4A1D | 3/4 NPTF | DOUBLE SELECTOR WITH KNOB HANDLE |
| DS-4A1A | 3/4 NPTF | DOUBLE SELECTOR WITHOUT ATTACHMENTS |
| DS-1A1E | 1/2 NPTF | DOUBLE SELECTOR WITH LEVER HANDLE |

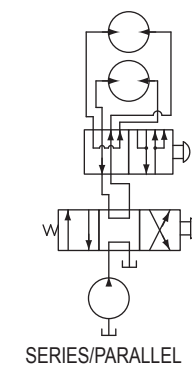
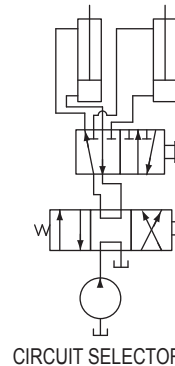
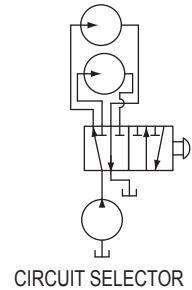
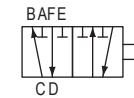
SPECIAL MODEL DS SELECTOR VALVES Other double selector valves not listed as standard are available in OEM quantities. To select a model number use the order code matrix below. Consult a sales representative if options other than those listed are required.



| MODEL | PORT SIZE | SPOOL TYPE | SPOOL ATTACHMENTS | HANDLE |
|-------|---|--|--|---|
| DS | 1 - 1/2 NPTF 2 - #8 SAE 3 - #10 SAE 4 - 3/4 NPTF (standard) 5 - #12 SAE 6 - 1 NPTF | A SELECTOR (standard) B SERIES/ PARALLEL | 1 - NONE (standard) 2 - END CAP ONLY 3 - SPRING OFFSET SPOOL OUT 4 - 2 POSITION DETENT 5 - HYDRAULIC ACTUATOR (REQUIRES HANDLE OPT. A) | A - NONE B - CLEVIS ONLY C - CLEVIS W/ PINS AND LINK D - KNOB E - LEVER HANDLE (standard) |

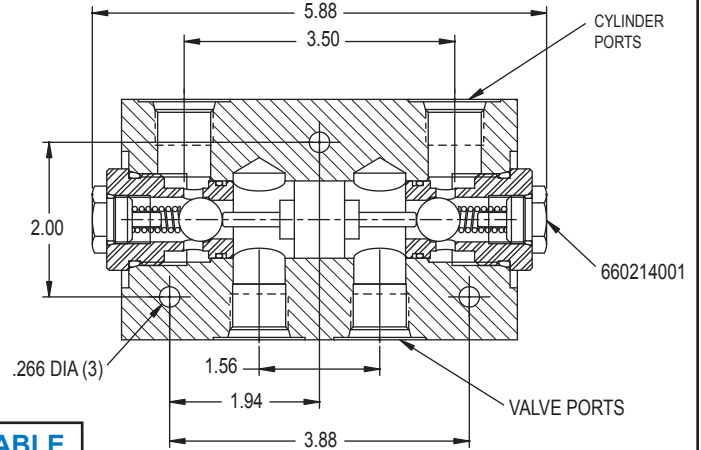
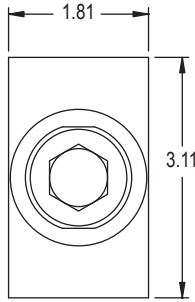
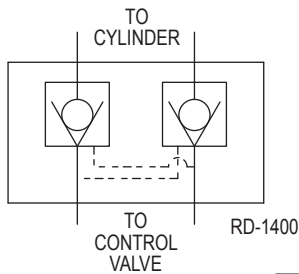


SYMBOL SELECTOR SPOOL



PILOT-OPERATED CHECK VALVES

MODEL RD-1400 LOCK VALVE DOUBLE PILOT-OPERATED

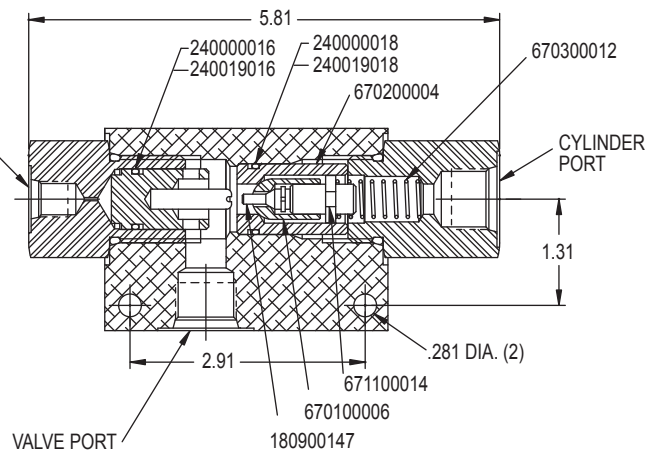
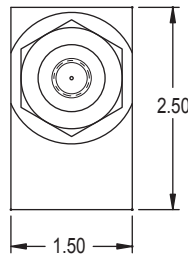
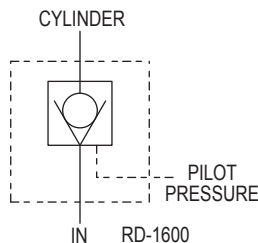


| STANDARD MODELS AVAILABLE | |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| MODEL NUMBER | PORT SIZE |
| RD-1450 | 1/2 NPTF |
| RD-1475 | 3/4 NPTF |

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS:

Capacity: 30 gpm max inlet flow
 Pressure: 3000 psi max
 Weight: 7 lbs.
 Pilot Ratio: 4:1

MODEL RD-1600 PILOT OPERATED CHECK VALVE



| STANDARD MODELS AVAILABLE | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| MODEL NUMBER | VALVE AND CYL. PORT | PILOT PORT |
| RD-1637 | 3/8 NPTF | 1/4 NPTF |
| RD-1650 | 1/2 NPTF | 1/4 NPTF |
| RD-1608 | #8 SAE (3/4-16) | #4 SAE (7/16-20) |

VALVE SPECIFICATIONS:

Capacity: 20 gpm max inlet flow
 Pressure: 3000 psi max
 Weight: 2 lbs.
 Pilot Ratio: 4:1
 Decompression Ratio: 16:1


The PRINCE valve model RD-1600 is a pilot operated check valve. This valve blocks oil from flowing from the cylinder port to the valve port until sufficient pressure is applied to the pilot port. Oil can free flow from the valve port to the cylinder port. The valve has a two stage poppet allowing smooth chatter free operation.



Valve Quick Reference Guide

Parker/Gresen to Prince Manufacturing

| Parker/Gresen Models: V20, V10, SP, SPK, 300, 400 & Accessory | | Prince Manufacturing Models: Series 20, SV, RD5000, RD2500 & Accessory | |
|---|--|--|---|
| PARKER/GRESEN V20 | | PRINCE SERIES 20 STACKABLE VALVE | |
| Parallel Work Sections | | Parallel Work Sections 20 GPM 3500 PSI | |
| 20-10-4 With K-20-VH-B Handle | | 20P1BA1AA | 4 Way 3 Position, #10 SAE Ports |
| 20-50-4 With K-20-VH-B Handle | | 20P4BA1AA | 4 Way 3 Position, 1/2" NPTF Ports |
| 20-10-4 With K-20-VH-B Handle and Two RC-2550 Work Port Reliefs | | 20P1BA1EE | 4 Way 3 Position, #10 SAE Ports With 2500 PSI Work Port Reliefs |
| | | Float Work Sections | |
| 20-50-K4 With K-20-VH-B Handle | | 20P4DD1AA | 4 Way 4 Position With Float, 1/2" NPTF Ports |
| | | Motor Spool Work Sections | |
| 20-10-DF4 With K-20-VH-B Handle | | 20P1CB1AA | 4 Way 3 Position, #10 SAE Ports |
| Tandem Work Sections | | Tandem Work Sections | |
| 20T-10-04 With K-20-VH-B Handle | | 20T1BA1AA | 4 Way 3 Position, #10 SAE Ports |
| Parallel Lock Sections With Pilot Operated Checks | | Parallel Lock Sections With Pilot Operated Checks | |
| 20-10-L04 With K-20-VH-B Handle | | 20L1CA1 | 4 Way 3 Position, #10 SAE Ports |
| Inlet Sections (Left Cover) | | Inlet Sections (Left Cover) | |
| 20-LC-12 With WH-2550 Relief | | 20I2E | #12 SAE Ports, Non Adjusted Relief |
| 20-LC-75 With WH-2550 Relief and K-WH-A Adjusted Kit | | 20I3J | 3/4" NPTF Ports, Adjusted Relief |
| Outlet Sections (Right Cover) | | Outlet Sections (Right Cover) | |
| 20-RC-12-E | | 20E21 | #12 SAE Ports |
| 20-RC-75-E-MY With K-20-50-Y Power Beyond Kit | | 20E32 | 3/4" NPTF Ports, Power Beyond |
| | | See Series 20 Valve In Catalog, or on www.princehyd.com | |
| PARKER/GRESEN V10 | | PRINCE SV STACKABLE VALVE | |
| Parallel Work Sections | | Parallel Work Sections 12 GPM 3000 PSI | |
| V10 Is Not Available With Economical Handle | | SVW1BA1 | 4 Way 3 Position, #8 SAE Ports, Standard Handle |
| 10-8N-04 With K-10-VH Handle | | SVW1BA11 | 4 Way 3 Position, #8 SAE Ports, Enclosed Handle |
| 10-8-04 With K-10-VH Handle and Two RP10A-3000 Adjustable Work Port Reliefs | | SVH1BA11GG | 4 Way 3 Position, #8 SAE Ports, Enclosed Handle, Work Port Reliefs |
| | | Float Work Sections | |
| 10-8N-K4 With K-10-VH Handle | | SVW1DD11 | 4 Way 4 Position, With Float #8 SAE Ports, Enclosed Handle |
| | | Motor Spool Sections | |
| 10-8N-F4 With K-10-VH Handle | | SVW1CA11 | 4 Way 3 Position, #8 SAE Ports, Enclosed Handle |
| | | Solenoid Sections (On-Off Operation) | |
| 10-08-03-SOL-I-12 and Two Solenoid Cartridges and Coils | | SVW1BA-T12Q | 4 Way 3 Position, #8 SAE Ports, 12 Volt Solenoid Coils |
| Series Work Sections | | Series Work Sections | |
| V10 Does Not Have a Standard Series Work Section | | SVS1GA1AA | 4 Way 3 Position, #8 SAE Ports, Series Circuit, Work Port Relief Plugs |
| Parallel Lock Sections With Pilot Operated Checks | | Parallel Lock Sections With Pilot Operated Checks | |
| V10 Does Not Have a Standard Lock Section With Pilot Operated Checks | | SLV1CA1 | Double P.O. Checks, #8 SAE Ports, 4 Way 3 Position Motor, Spring Center |
| Inlet Sections (Left Cover) | | Inlet Sections (Left Cover) | |
| 10-LC10 With RCMA-3000 Relief | | SV125 | #10 SAE Ports, Adjusted Relief |
| Outlet Sections (Right Cover) | | Outlet Sections (Right Cover) | |
| 10-RC-10-EY | | SVE21 | #10 SAE Ports, Convertible to Power Beyond or Closed Center |
| | | See SV Valve In Catalog, or on www.princehyd.com | |

| PARKER/GRESEN | PRINCE VALVE | 1,2,3 SPOOL MONO-BLOCK |
|---|---|---|
| SP Series | RD5000 Series | 30 GPM – 3000 PSI |
| SP-4-HP, SPX-4-HP | RD512CA5A4B1 | 4 Way 3 Position, 3/4" In & Out, 1/2" Work Ports, Spring Center |
| SPK-4-HP | RD512GC5A4B1 | 4 Way 4 Position with Float Detent, 3/4" In & Out, 1/2" Work Ports, Spring Center |
| SP-4-4-HP, SPX-4-4-HP | RD522CCAA5A4B1 | 4 Way 3 Position, 3/4" In & Out, 1/2" Work Ports, Spring Center |
| SPK-4-4-HP | RD522GCGA5A4B1 | 4 Way 4 Position with 1 st Spool Float Detent, 3/4" In & Out, 1/2" Work Ports, Spring Center |
| SP-4-4-4-HP, SPX-4-4-4-HP | RD532CCCAA5A4B1 | 4 Way 3 Position, 3/4" In & Out, 1/2" Work Ports, Spring Center |
| SPK-4-4-4-HP | RD532GCCGAA5A4B1 | 4 Way 4 Position with 1 st Spool Float Detent, 3/4" In & Out, 1/2" Work Ports, Spring Center |
| 300/400 Series | RD2500 Series | |
| 300 | RD2575-T3-ESA1 | 3 Way 3 Position, 3/4" In & Out, 1/2" Work Ports, Spring Center |
| 400 | RD2575-T4-ESA1 | 4 Way 3 Position, 3/4" In & Out, 1/2" Work Ports, Spring Center |
| 410 | RD2575-T4-EDA1 | 4 Way 3 Position Detent, 3/4" In & Out, 1/2" Work Ports |
| 410-40 | RD2575-M4-EDA1 | 4 Way 3 Position Detent, Motor Spool, 3/4" In & Out, 1/2" Work Ports |
| Accessory Valves | | |
| CFD-10-5-NR | RD-412-5 | Constant Volume Priority Flow Divider, #12 Ports |
| CFD-10-6-HP | RD-412-R-6 | Constant Volume Priority Flow Divider, #12 Ports |
| CFD-50-3-HP | RD-400-R-3 | Constant Volume Priority Flow Divider, 3/4" Ports |
| CFD-50-4 | RD-400-R-4 | Constant Volume Priority Flow Divider, 3/4" Ports |
| CFD-50-8 | RD-450-R-8 | Constant Volume Priority Flow Divider, 1/2" Ports |
| CFD-50-10-HP | RD-400-R-10 | Constant Volume Priority Flow Divider, 3/4" Ports |
| CFD-75-2-HP | RD-405-R-2 | Constant Volume Priority Flow Divider, 3/4" Ports |
| CFD-75-3-HP | RD-405-R-3 | Constant Volume Priority Flow Divider, 3/4" Ports |
| CFD-75-3-NR | RD-405-3 | Constant Volume Priority Flow Divider, 3/4" Ports |
| CFD-75-5-NR | RD-405-5 | Constant Volume Priority Flow Divider, 3/4" Ports |
| CFD-75-10-NR | RD-405-10 | Constant Volume Priority Flow Divider, 3/4" Ports |
| CFD-A-50 | RD-550 | Screw Adjust Priority Flow Control, 1/2" Ports |
| CFD-A-75 | RD-575 | Screw Adjust Priority Flow Control, 3/4" Ports |
| CFQ-A-50 | RD-150-16, RD-1950-16 | Lever Adjust Priority Flow Control, 1/2" Ports |
| CFQ-A-75R | RDRS-175-30, RDRS-1975-30 | Lever Adjust Priority Flow Control, 3/4" Ports, Adjustable Relief |
| DC25A-75-0-NR | RD-575-P-30 | Screw Adjust Priority Flow Control, 3/4" Ports |
| DS-12 | DS-4A1D | Double Selector, 3/4" Ports |
| DS-75 | DS-5A1D | Double Selector, #12 Ports |
| DWV-12-25 | DRV-1NHNH-2500 | Double Cross-Over Relief (Cushion), #12 Ports |
| DWV-50-A-12 | DRV-4LL-12-12 | Double Cross-Over Relief (Cushion), 1/2" Ports |
| DWV-50-20 | DRV-4NHNH-2000 | Double Cross-Over Relief (Cushion), 1/2" Ports |
| DWV-75-A | DRV-2HH | Double Cross-Over Relief (Cushion), 3/4" Ports |
| DWV-75-20 | DRV-2NHNH-2000 | Double Cross-Over Relief (Cushion), 3/4" Ports |
| HM-50 | SS-2B1B | Two Position Float Valve, 1/2" Ports |
| JT-50-HP, JL-50-HP | RD-1850H | Adjustable Relief (Ball Spring), 1/2" Ports |
| LD1-50-1S | RD-1650 | Single Lock Valve, 1/2" Ports |
| LO-50-D | RD-1450 | Double Lock Valve, 1/2" Ports |
| PD-12-50 | RD-212-30 | Proportional Flow Divider, #12 Ports |
| PD-50-50-50 | RD-250-16 | Proportional Flow Divider, 1/2" Ports |
| PD-50-60-40 | RD-250-16(60/40) | Proportional Flow Divider, 1/2" Ports |
| PD-75-50-50 | RD-275-30 | Proportional Flow Divider, 3/4" Ports |
| S-50 | RD-950 | Selector Valve, 1/2" Ports |
| S-75 | RD-975 | Selector Valve, 3/4" Ports |
| SM-50, S-50 | SS-2A1D, RD-950 | Single Selector 1/2" Work Ports |
| SM-8 | SS-3A1D | Single Selector #8 Work Ports |
| WJL-10-A | RV-3H | Adjustable Relief (Differential Poppet), #10 Ports |
| WJL-50-13 | RV-4L | Adjustable Relief (Differential Poppet), 1/2" Ports |
| WJL-50-20 | RV-4H | Adjustable Relief (Differential Poppet), 1/2" Ports |
|  | <p align="center">Prince Manufacturing Corporation 612 N. Derby Lane North Sioux City, SD 57049 Phone: 605-235-1220 URL: www.princehyd.com • E-mail: prince@princehyd.com</p> | |

P. Prince



PTO PUMPS



Prince Manufacturing Corporation
North Sioux City, South Dakota

INDEX

PTO Hydraulic PumpP3-P7
Hydraulic Pump Accessories P8
SP-Accessories
(Repair Kits Etc.)..... See Price Book

The Hand Pumps, PM-HP-15B, PM-HP-10B and PM-HP-5B, Are In The Cylinder Section On Page C24.

PLEASE NOTE: Parts Manuals For All Standard Prince Pumps Are Available On The Prince Web Site At www.princehyd.com

PRINCE PTO HYDRAULIC PUMPS

Up to 40 gallons per minute and up to 2250 psi

UNIQUE FEATURES:

- Self-adjusting wear plates on both sides of the gears.
- Proper size hose adapters are provided for inlet ports.
- Two outlet ports are provided with a NPT adapter for one port and a plug to seal unused port.
- Center section available in high strength aluminum alloy for std. duty cycle or in high strength cast iron for high duty cycle use.

IDEAL FOR USE WITH.....

- Tractor front end loaders
- Pull-type cotton pickers
- Cotton balers (module builders)



- Tractors imported without integral hydraulics
- Landscape equipment

PLUS

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Reliable
- Efficient
- Roller Bearings
- Run fitted body
- Internally splined drive shaft.
- High-tensile cast iron end plates.
- Slips onto tractor PTO shaft (no gear box required).
- Two-bolt installation on farm tractors of all sizes.

- Rotary mowers
- Street Sweepers
- Back hoes

MODEL FEATURES

ALUMINUM CENTER HOUSING

- Standard duty cycle
- Reduced weight
- Smaller housing

CAST IRON CENTER HOUSING

- High duty cycle
- Use in circuits with motors
- Better at higher temperatures
- Increased wear resistance

REAR PORTED

- Higher flows
- Simplified hose connections
- Higher flows at reduced engine rpm as compared to other PTO pumps

Prince PTO pumps are specifically designed for PTO drive operation on all sizes of farm tractors. No additional gear box is required. Pumps are mounted by sliding the internally splined pump onto the PTO splined shaft and restraining rotation with a torque arm. See page P6 for the PTO pump torque arm kit.

• SELF ADJUSTING WEAR PLATES

Prince PTO pumps have self-adjusting wear plates that seal around the two unequal size gears. These plates, activated by internal fluid pressure, offset wear or expansion.

• FILTRATION

The pump must be used in a clean system with clean oil. The fluid cleanliness should meet the ISO 4406 17/14 level. As a minimum, 10 micron filtration is recommended.

• HYDRAULIC FLUID

A good quality mineral base hydraulic fluid with a viscosity in the 70-250 SUS range at operating temperature is recommended.

• OPERATING TEMPERATURE

Oil operating temperature should not exceed 180°F. If it does, the reservoir may be too small or a heat exchanger may be needed.

• SHAFT SPEEDS

Prince PTO pumps are designed to operate at up to 110% of standard PTO shaft speeds. Standard speeds are 540 rpm for the 6 tooth shaft and 1000 rpm for the 21 tooth shaft.

• CLOSE RUNNING CLEARANCE FOR HIGH FLOW RATE

Another feature that contributes to the excellent and long-lived efficiency of the PTO-Series pump is the minimum clearance between the gears and the center housing. Each pump is assembled with zero clearance between the housing and the tips of the gear teeth, then test run until the teeth establish a proper wear path in the housing. The result is a much tighter clearance than found in traditional pumps.

• PRESSURE RATING

Pumps are designed for 2250 PSI max. relief valve setting. A relief valve, external to the pump, must be provided in the system.

• PORTS

All pumps are provided with an inlet port adapter (SAE O-ring boss to hose barb) and outlet port adapter (SAE O-ring boss to female pipe thread) sized appropriately for the ports and required line sizes. A steel plug is provided for the second outlet port.

• RESERVOIR

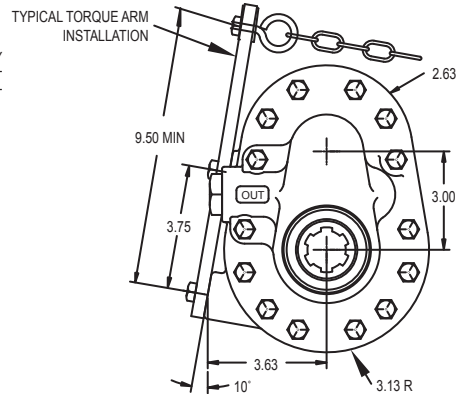
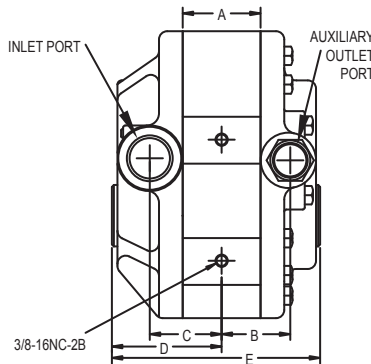
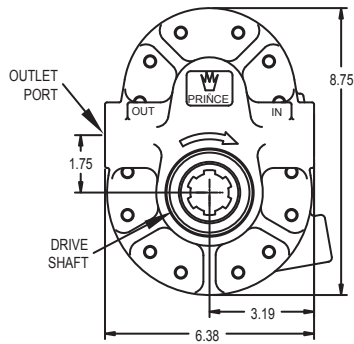
As a guideline, a reservoir size in gallons should equal the pump output in gallons per minute. A larger reservoir and/or an oil cooler may be needed for high duty cycle applications.

ALUMINUM CENTER HOUSING PTO PUMPS

DIMENSIONAL DATA

| PUMP MODEL | ACTUAL DISPLACEMENT | A | B | C | D | E | INLET PORTS | OUTLET PORTS ³ | RECOMMENDED HOSE SIZES | DRIVE SHAFT REQUIRED | SHIP WT. (LB) |
|------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| HC-PTO-1A | 9.9 CI/REV | 2.37 | 2.09 | 2.19 | 3.35 | 6.35 | #16 SAE ¹ | #12 SAE | 1 1/4" IN, 3/4" OUT | 1 3/8 DIA. 6 TOOTH | 40 |
| HC-PTO-9A | 7.8 CI/REV | 2.00 | 1.91 | 2.00 | 3.16 | 5.97 | #16 SAE ¹ | #12 SAE | 1 1/4" IN, 3/4" OUT | 1 3/8 DIA. 6 TOOTH | 38 |
| HC-PTO-2A | 5.7 CI/REV | 1.62 | 1.72 | 1.81 | 2.97 | 5.60 | #16 SAE ² | #12 SAE | 1" IN, 1/2" OUT | 1 3/8 DIA. 6 TOOTH | 36 |
| HC-PTO-3A | 5.7 CI/REV | 1.62 | 1.72 | 1.81 | 2.97 | 5.60 | #16 SAE ¹ | #12 SAE | 1 1/4" IN, 3/4" OUT | 1 3/8 DIA. 21 TOOTH | 36 |
| HC-PTO-7A | 3.6 CI/REV | 1.26 | 1.54 | 1.63 | 2.78 | 5.23 | #16 SAE ² | #12 SAE | 1" IN, 1/2" OUT | 1 3/8 DIA. 6 TOOTH | 33 |
| HC-PTO-8A | 3.6 CI/REV | 1.26 | 1.54 | 1.63 | 2.78 | 5.23 | #16 SAE | #12 SAE | 1 1/4" IN, 3/4" OUT | 1 3/8 DIA. 21 TOOTH | 33 |

1. Barbed adapter for 1 1/4" hose included. 270011013 2. Barbed adapter for 1" hose included. 270011017 3. Female pipe adaptor for 3/4" NPT included. 500204011



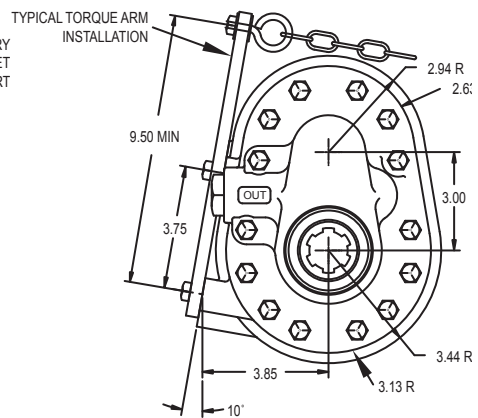
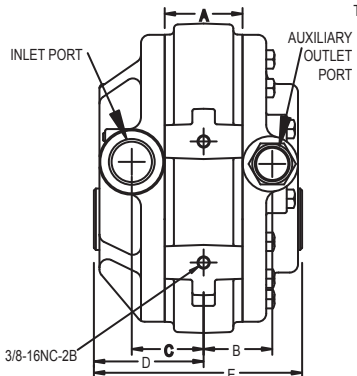
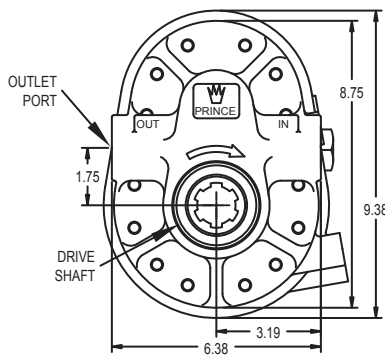
Seal kit No. for all models: PMCK-PTO-1A

CAST IRON CENTER HOUSING PTO PUMPS

DIMENSIONAL DATA

| PUMP MODEL | ACTUAL DISPLACEMENT | A | B | C | D | E | INLET PORTS | OUTLET PORTS ³ | RECOMMENDED HOSE SIZES | DRIVE SHAFT REQUIRED | SHIP WT. (LB) |
|------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| HC-PTO-1AC | 9.9 CI/REV | 2.37 | 2.09 | 2.19 | 3.35 | 6.35 | #16 SAE ¹ | #12 SAE | 1 1/4" IN, 3/4" OUT | 1 3/8 DIA. 6 TOOTH | 54 |
| HC-PTO-2AC | 5.7 CI/REV | 1.62 | 1.72 | 1.81 | 2.97 | 5.60 | #16 SAE ² | #12 SAE | 1" IN, 1/2" OUT | 1 3/8 DIA. 6 TOOTH | 44 |
| HC-PTO-3AC | 5.7 CI/REV | 1.62 | 1.72 | 1.81 | 2.97 | 5.60 | #16 SAE ¹ | #12 SAE | 1 1/4" IN, 3/4" OUT | 1 3/8 DIA. 21 TOOTH | 44 |
| HC-PTO-8AC | 3.6 CI/REV | 1.26 | 1.54 | 1.63 | 2.78 | 5.23 | #16 SAE | #12 SAE | 1 1/4" IN, 3/4" OUT | 1 3/8 DIA. 21 TOOTH | 42 |

1. Barbed adapter for 1 1/4" hose included. 270011013 2. Barbed adapter for 1" hose included. 270011017 3. Female pipe adaptor for 3/4" NPT included. 500204011



Seal kit No. for all models: PMCK-PTO-1A

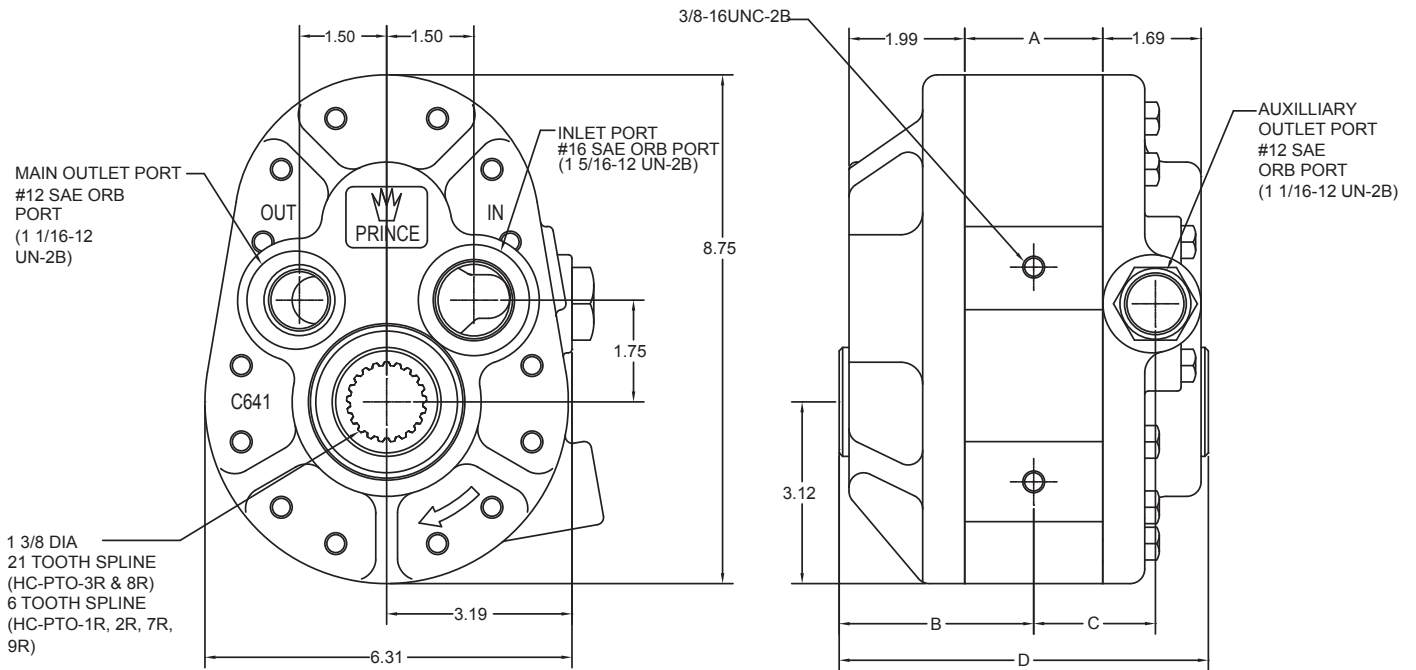
PERFORMANCE DATA

| PUMP MODEL | RPM | 500 PSI | | 1000 PSI | | 1500 PSI | | 2000 PSI | |
|------------------------|------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| | | INPUT HP | GPM OUTPUT | INPUT HP | GPM OUTPUT | INPUT HP | GPM OUTPUT | INPUT HP | GPM OUTPUT |
| HC-PTO-1A & HC-PTO-1AC | 540 | 8.4 | 21.4 | 16.1 | 21.0 | 23.8 | 21.0 | 32.1 | 21.0 |
| HC-PTO-9A | 540 | 7.1 | 17.2 | 13.6 | 17.0 | 20.4 | 16.9 | 27.4 | 17.1 |
| HC-PTO-2A & HC-PTO-2AC | 540 | 4.9 | 12.2 | 9.3 | 11.9 | 13.8 | 11.6 | 18.1 | 11.4 |
| HC-PTO-3A & HC-PTO-3AC | 1000 | 9.3 | 23.4 | 17.4 | 23.0 | 25.9 | 22.6 | 34.3 | 22.4 |
| HC-PTO-7A | 540 | 2.9 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 7.2 | 11.9 | 7.1 |
| HC-PTO-8A & HC-PTO-8AC | 1000 | 5.5 | 14.4 | 11.0 | 13.8 | 16.5 | 13.5 | 22.6 | 13.5 |

NOTE: Performance values are average values. Individual pump performance may vary. Performance based on 140 SUS oil at 120° F.

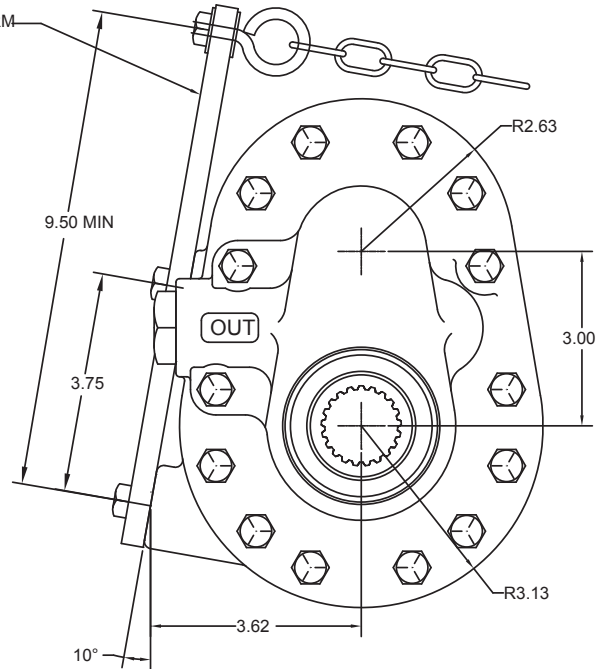
PTO PUMPS

ALUMINUM CENTER HOUSING REAR PORT PTO PUMP

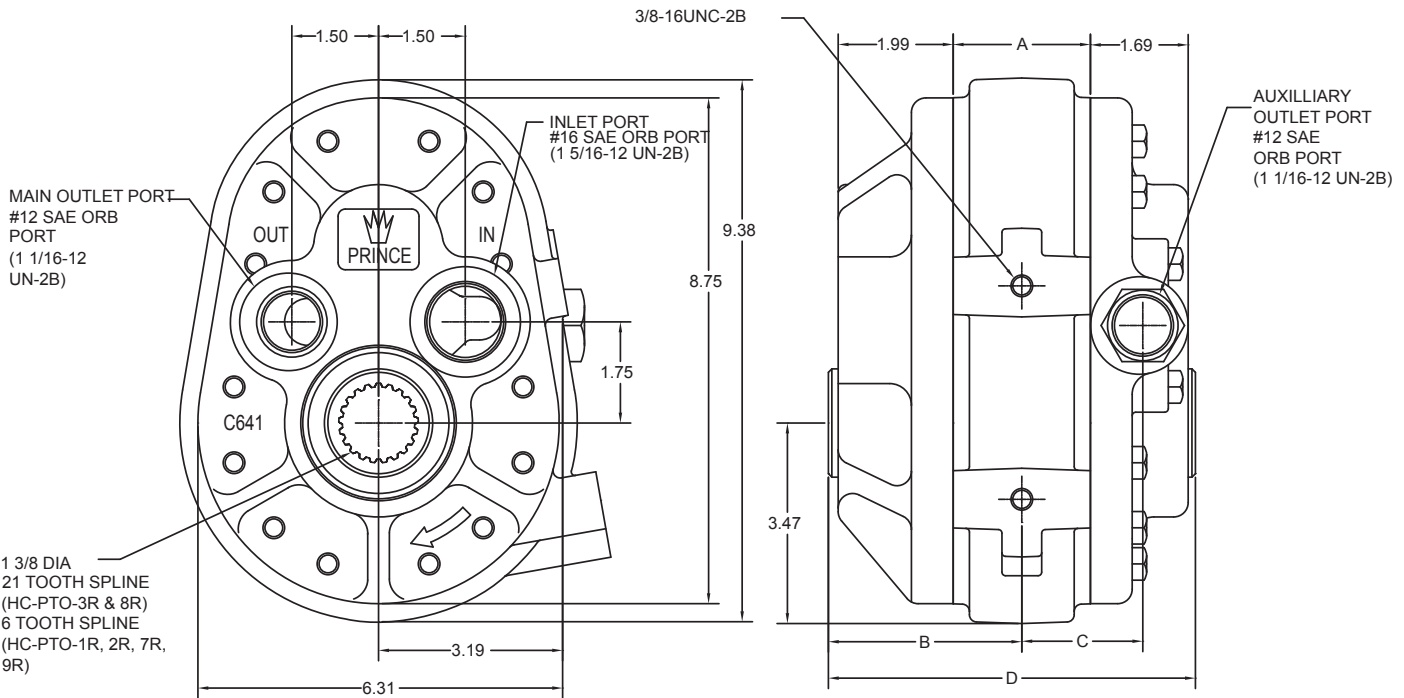


| MODEL NUMBER | A | B | C | D |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| HC-PTO-1R | 2.37 | 3.35 | 2.09 | 6.35 |
| HC-PTO-9R | 2.00 | 3.16 | 1.91 | 5.97 |
| HC-PTO-2R | 1.62 | 2.97 | 1.72 | 5.60 |
| HC-PTO-3R | 1.62 | 2.97 | 1.72 | 5.60 |
| HC-PTO-7R | 1.26 | 2.78 | 1.54 | 5.23 |
| HC-PTO-8R | 1.26 | 2.78 | 1.54 | 5.23 |

TYPICAL TORQUE ARM INSTALLATION

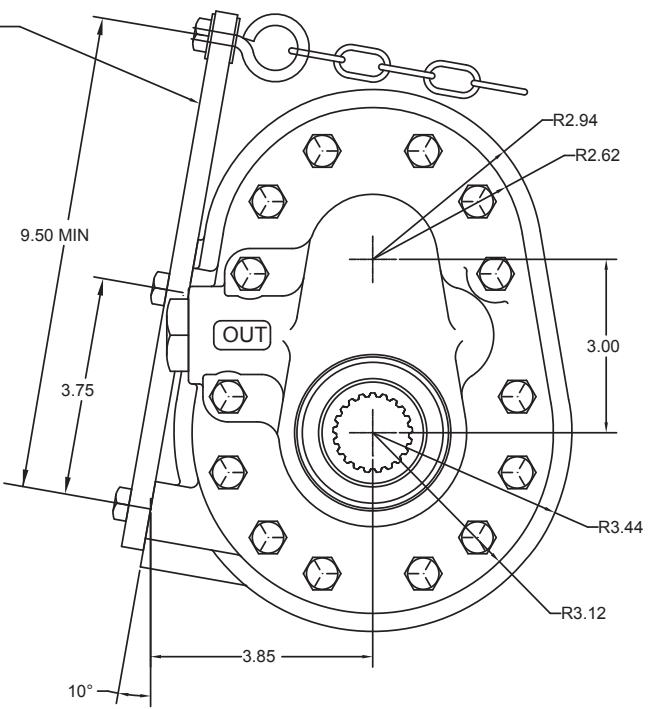


CAST IRON CENTER HOUSING REAR PORT PTO PUMP



| MODEL NUMBER | A | B | C | D |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| HC-PTO-1RC | 2.37 | 3.35 | 2.09 | 6.35 |
| HC-PTO-9RC | 2.00 | 3.16 | 1.91 | 5.97 |
| HC-PTO-2RC | 1.62 | 2.97 | 1.72 | 5.60 |
| HC-PTO-3RC | 1.62 | 2.97 | 1.72 | 5.60 |
| HC-PTO-7RC | 1.26 | 2.78 | 1.54 | 5.23 |
| HC-PTO-8RC | 1.26 | 2.78 | 1.54 | 5.23 |

TYPICAL TORQUE ARM INSTALLATION



PTO PUMPS

REAR PORTED PTO PUMPS

PERFORMANCE DATA

| PUMP MODEL | RPM | 500 PSI | | 1000 PSI | | 1500 PSI | | 2000 PSI | |
|-----------------------------|------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| | | HP INPUT | GPM OUTPUT | HP INPUT | GPM OUTPUT | HP INPUT | GPM OUTPUT | HP INPUT | GPM OUTPUT |
| HC-P-K11 OR HC-P-K11C | 1000 | 15.5 | 40.7 | 29.4 | 40.1 | 43.4 | 40.0 | 58.8 | 40.0 |
| | 540 | 8.4 | 21.4 | 16.1 | 21.0 | 23.8 | 21.0 | 32.1 | 21.0 |

NOTE: Performance values are average values. Individual pump performance may vary. Performance based on 140 SUS oil at 120° F.

SPECIFICATIONS

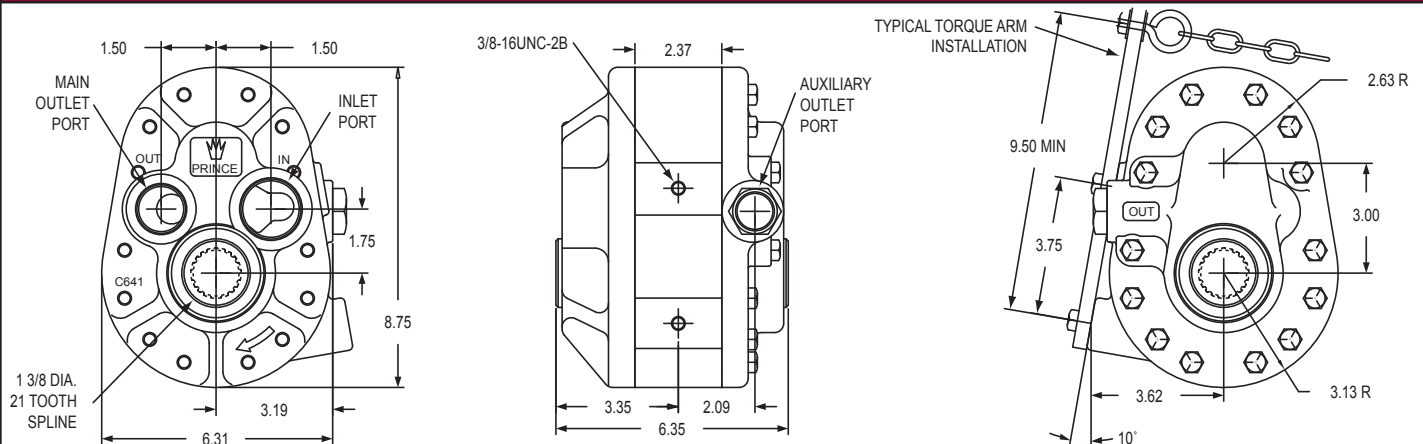
| PUMP MODEL | ACTUAL DISP. | INLET PORT | MAIN OUTLET PORT | AUXILIARY OUTLET PORT | INLET ADAPTER | OUTLET ADAPTER | SHIP WT. (LB) |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| HC-P-K11 OR HC-P-K11C | 9.9 CI/REV | #20 SAE O-RING (1 5/8-12UN-2B) | #16 SAE O-RING (1 5/16-12UN-2B) | #12 SAE O-RING (1 1/16-12UN-2B) | #20 SAE TO 2" HOSE BARB | #16 SAE TO 1" FEMALE PIPE | 40 OR 54 |

SPECIAL NOTE: Recommended hose sizes for the HC-P-K11 and HC-P-K11C are 2" for the inlet line and 1" for the outlet line.

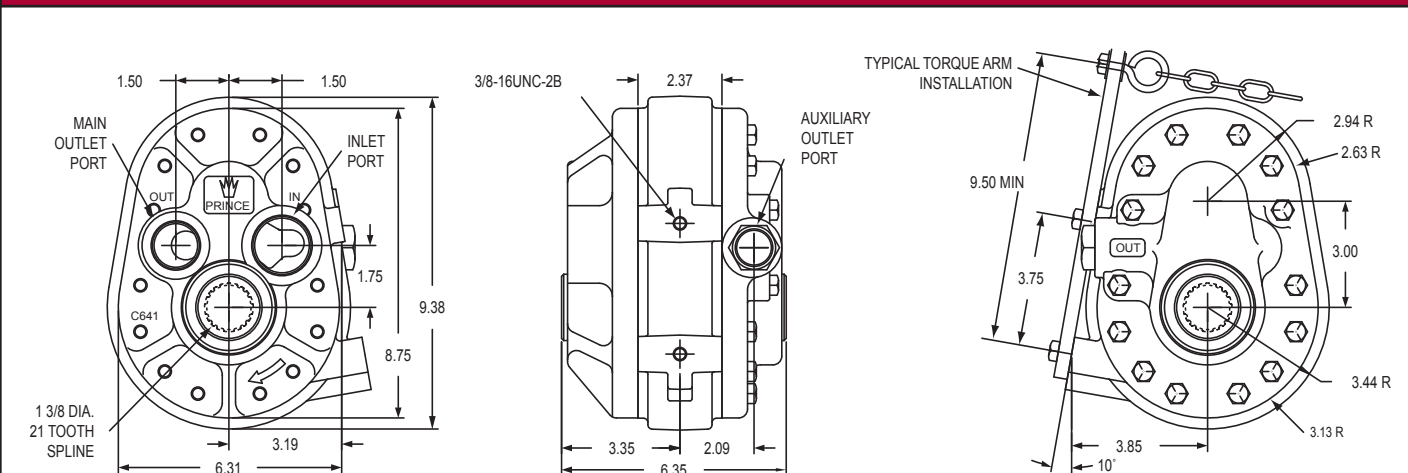
Seal kit No. for the HC-P-K11 and HC-P-K11C is: PMCK-PTO-1A.
HC-P-K11 and HC-P-K11C pumps available with 1 3/8 diameter 21 tooth spline drive only.

HC-P-K26 same as HC-P-K11 except 1 3/8" - dia. 6 tooth spline. HC-P-K26C same as HC-P-K11C except 1 3/8" dia. 6 tooth spline.
For use at 540 RPM.

ALUMINUM CENTER HOUSING (HC-P-K11)



CAST IRON CENTER HOUSING (HC-P-K11C)



PTO PUMPS

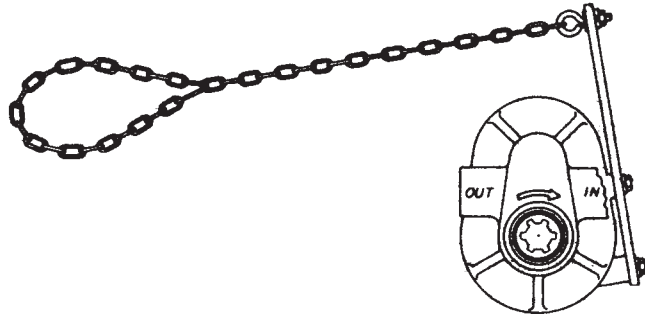
PUMP ACCESSORIES

PUMP TORQUE ARM KIT

The 180900877 torque arm kit was designed to simplify Prince PTO pump installation by eliminating the need to fabricate a custom torque arm. Items included in the kit are:

- 1-Torque arm
- 2-3/8-16 mounting bolts
- 1-Eye bolt/chain assembly

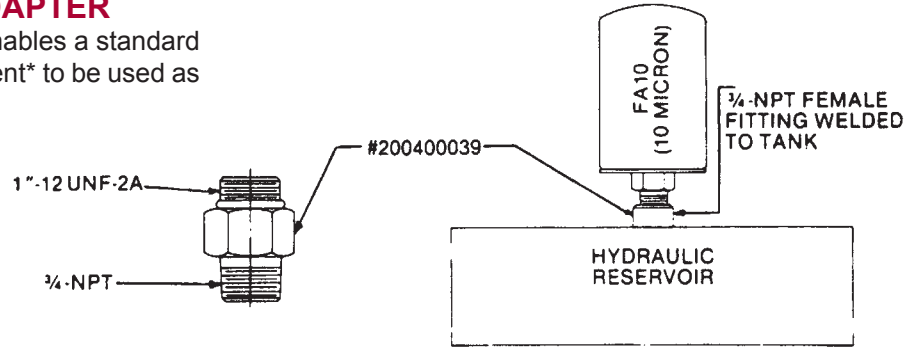
NOTE THAT TORQUE ARM KIT NO. 180900877 FITS ALL MODEL PTO PUMPS



RESERVOIR BREATHER ADAPTER

The 200400039 breather adapter enables a standard Prince 10 micron spin-on filter element* to be used as a reservoir breather.

*Part Number FA10



FITTINGS AND ADAPTERS

| MODEL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | CONFIGURATION |
|--------------|---|---------------|
| 500204013 | #16 SAE (1 5/16-12) Male, 1 1/4-NPTF Female | Fig. 1 |
| 500204011 | #12 SAE (1 1/16-12) Male, 3/4-NPTF Female | Fig. 1 |
| 270011013 | #16 SAE (1 5/16-12) Male, 1 1/4 Hose Barb | Fig. 2 |
| 270011017 | #16 SAE (1 5/16-12) Male, 1 Hose Barb | Fig. 2 |
| 270011046 | #20 SAE (1 5/8-12) Male, 2 Hose Barb | Fig. 2 |
| 500204012 | #16 SAE (1 5/16-12) Male, 1-NPTF Female | Fig. 1 |

FIG. 1

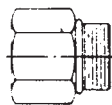
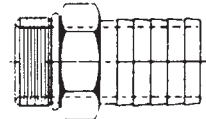


FIG. 2



Prince Manufacturing Corporation Warranty

Prince warrants only standard and custom products of its manufacture to be free from defects in materials or workmanship under normal use for the time periods set forth below.

Standard Prince product (listed in Prince's standard products catalog) is warranted for 36 months from the date of purchase by Prince's customer or 30 months from date the product is first put into service, whichever is earlier.

Wolverine standard products are warranted for 15 months from the date of purchase by Prince's customer or 12 months from the date the product is first put into service, whichever is earlier.

Custom product is warranted for 15 months from the date of purchase by Prince's customer or 12 months from the date the product is first put into service, whichever is earlier.

Prince's obligation is to repair or replace free of charge or give credit for any part of its product that its inspection shows to be defective, including the lowest roundtrip transportation charges from Prince's customer to Sioux City, Iowa, and return, but excluding all transportation costs from Prince's customer to its customer and all other costs such as removal and installation expenses.

Prince shall not be liable for loss of time, manufacturing costs, labor, material, loss of profits, or any other consequential damages caused directly or indirectly by defective products, whether or not such claim is based on contract, tort, warranty, or other legal basis.

Written permission for any warranty claim return must first be obtained from authorized Prince personnel. All returns must be accompanied with a complete written explanation of claimed defects and the circumstances of failure.

PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED OR SOLD BY PRINCE ARE NOT WARRANTED EXPRESSLY OR BY IMPLICATION FOR MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY DISCLOSURE TO PRINCE OF THE USE TO WHICH THE PRODUCT IS TO BE PUT. THIS EXPRESS WARRANTY IS THE SOLE WARRANTY OF PRINCE. THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE WARRANTY EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS DOCUMENT. THE SALE OF PRODUCTS OF PRINCE UNDER ANY OTHER WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS NOT AUTHORIZED.

(This warranty voids all previous issues.)
(Effective Date: November 1, 2015)



Prince Manufacturing Corporation
612 N. Derby Lane
North Sioux City, SD 57049
Phone (605) 235-1220

URL: www.princehyd.com • E-Mail: prince@princehyd.com